Title: Phonological differentiation in American English dialects

Author: Adam Pluszczyk

Citation style: Pluszczyk Adam. (2007). Phonological differentiation in American English dialects. Praca doktorska. Katowice : Uniwersytet Śląski

University of Silesia

Adam Pluszczyk

PHONOLOGICAL DIFFERENTIATION IN AMERICAN ENGLISH DIALECTS

Supervisor: prof. UŚ dr hab. Rafał Molencki

Katowice 2007

Uniwersytet Śląski

Adam Pluszczyk

ZRÓŻNICOWANIE FONOLOGICZNE W AMERYKAŃSKICH DIALEKTACH JĘZYKA ANGIELSKIEGO

Promotor: prof. UŚ dr hab. Rafał Molencki

Katowice 2007

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

I owe a big debt of gratitude to Prof. dr hab. Rafał Molencki whose enormous assistance, support and advice have always been remarkable. I am much obliged to him for all the critical remarks, useful comments and ideas, for drawing my attention to a number of indispensable publications.

My appreciation is also due to dr hab. Bożena Cetnarowska for providing me with several additional and very useful materials. I am also grateful to her for her interest in my research and devoting her time.

I would like to express my gratitude to all the American informants from the states of New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania and Massachusetts, who agreed to participate in the interview and whose recordings constituted a source of my investigation.

Moreover, I would like to thank Alex Solimine who contributed to removing some of the imperfections in my English.

I am very grateful to my mother and wife for constant words of encouragement, for enabling me to think positively and believe in myself.

Last but not least, I wish to thank my wife Klaudia for her understanding and patience.

TABLE OF ABBREVIATIONS

AAVE	African American Vernacular English
AE	American English
BE	British English
BEV	Black English Vernacular
C	consonant
GA	General American
LMC	lower middle class
LWC	lower working class
MWC	middle working class
OC	occupational class
OT	Optimality Theory
RP	Received Pronunciation
SAE	Standard American English
SBE	Standard British English
SEC	Socio-Economic class
SS	social stratification
UWC	upper working class
V	vowel

INTRODUCTION

There are two main purposes in the following dissertation. The first intention is to indicate variability in both *north-eastern dialects of American English* as well as *Black English Vernacular*. I selected several variables and analyzed their realization in a number of phonological contexts. Since it would definitely be implausible to analyze the variables in all the possible phonetic environments, I sought to encounter and analyze speech variation in the articulation of selected variables which occurred only in certain phonological contexts. However, I wished to identify differences in the realization of some variables in miscellaneous environments. It should be stressed that the abovementioned differences of the variables which I selected to investigate were analyzed in terms of simplification or non-simplification. It is undeniable that there are a number of variables which can be deleted, dropped or elided under various circumstances. They can be unreleased, or totally disappear, especially in casual, connected speech, but this phenomenon also pertains to careful or monitored speech, which will be presented in the following dissertation. Thus I analyzed the articulation of the variables (their deletion or non-deletion) which occurred in particular phonetic environments. The occurrence of the variable was either presented at word boundaries or in the final position.

In order to analyze variability, I interviewed the informants whose speech patterns constituted the source of my investigation. I interviewed 80 informants living in the states of New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania and Massachusetts. The informants were exposed to a number of sentences which they had to read aloud. The sentences contained word items where I had hidden the variables which were supposed to be analyzed. The information about my interlocutors, including the place of living, social position, education, gender and the transcription of the reading script including deletions have been included in the questionnaire (appendix 1).

On recording the informants and identifying the amount of deletion pertaining to each variable, I intended to compare its incidence and frequency. Nevertheless, at this stage, the analysis would undoubtedly be insufficient. I also made an attempt to give a reasonably exhaustive account of low or high incidence of deletion. It was necessary to do so since the amount of elision or deletion was variable, ranging from very low to incredibly high depending on the context sensitivity.

There are a number of factors which contribute to variation in speech. First of all, these are social factors, such as social position in society, education, age, gender, ethnicity, speech style etc. Apart from that, a purely social analysis in order to account for the variability in this respect would definitely be insufficient. Whenever we encounter variation (simplification or deletion in this respect), we should also take purely linguistic factors into consideration. More specifically, linguistic constraints also determine the realization of particular phonemes and their possible deletion. It should be stressed that there is not so much "freedom" in terms of the incidence of deletion processes. There are certain phonological contexts in which deletion is more ubiquitous and there are many others in which it is not observable whatsoever. In other words, there are phonetic contexts which can both favor and inhibit simplification to occur. Apart from that the ubiquity of deletion is also observable in careful speech styles, in standard varieties of American English and finally in the speech of middle class people, which will be presented in the dissertation as well. Moreover, there are a number of sounds the deletion of which is also variable in the same phonological contexts. Thus I also proposed some arguments which might be of some significance (at least partially) and which would be explanatory in the analysis. However, they do not have to be a reliable source since they only constitute an attempt to explain so much differentiation which occurred in the speech of the informants.

The selection of the dialects which constitute the source of the investigation has by no means been made randomly. The pronunciation features which are characteristic of the two varieties and the subject of the investigation are one of the most interesting and crucial. Moreover, since deletion is apparently quite ubiquitous in the speech of native speakers, it seems especially important to discuss this interesting phenomenon. What makes our accent detectable is the fact that as fluent users of English as a second language, we are too preoccupied to sound correct according to the standard pronunciation. At the same time, one of the factors which make us sound "native-like" is the ability to show awareness and use the deletions in appropriate contexts. Finally, apparently, there has not been made much research in the area for the last decades. There are several experiments which were conducted in United States English. However, most of them were carried out in the 1960s and 1970s. There are also certain experiments which have been conducted recently (in the 1990s) but they are few and far

between). Moreover, the latter deal with consonant and vowel reduction pertaining to the frequency of lexical words – which is definitely not the core of the dissertation.

The outline of the dissertation looks as follows. Chapter 1 concentrates on the notion of a "dialect", the types of dialects and the origin of both American English and Black English Vernacular. It encompasses a short discussion of the development of the two varieties since they will constitute the basic source of my investigation. It also concentrates on a review of the main differences between British and American English. Since British English is the most common variety which is dealt with at Polish schools etc, I considered it necessary to elaborate on it as well. Moreover, the formation of the dialects in the United States is strictly associated with British English. In chapter 2 I paid attention to the pronunciation features which are typical of the two varieties – *North-eastern dialect* and *Black English Vernacular (African American Vernacular English)*. Although the data which I obtained in the interviews are mainly due to the contribution of white American speakers, it is also crucial to encompass African-American English as well. The reason is that this is the variety which is often labeled as incorrect and far from standard. Since my primary intention was to analyze variability in terms of simplification or deletion mainly in the speech of white people, the discussion of Black English is justified. Chapter 3 will deal with the notion of variability – phonological variability in this respect, phonological processes which cause the occurrence of variability and many other factors which contribute to the formation of speech differences – both social and linguistic. Furthermore, I discussed some major experiments which have been conducted in the field of sociolinguistics. Chapter 4 constitutes my own research, the discussion of the method which has been used and the observations pertaining to the corpus analysis. It will be shown how certain consonants and consonant clusters vary in their realization according to phonological contexts focusing on the incidence of deletion. Apart from that, it is an attempt to explain and justify both low and high incidence of deletion pertaining to particular variables. Chapter 5 encompasses final conclusions which are based on the observations referring to the corpus analysis.

CHAPTER ONE

THE NOTION OF A *DIALECT*, THE ORIGIN OF AMERICAN ENGLISH, AMERICAN ENGLISH AND BRITISH ENGLISH – PHONOLOGICAL DIFFERENCES

1.1. DIALECT

It is obvious that we observe phonological variation in the speech of particular social groups in particular situational settings, in every dialect area. Thus before listing phonological variables typical of a particular area, it is necessary to primarily explain the term "**dialect**" and introduce some other terms which, if left unexplained or ignored, might lead to the undesirable confusion and lack of understanding.

First and foremost, dialectal differences do not only refer to the differences or variations in pronunciation. Instead, they comprise phonological, lexical, syntactical and morphological variations. Whenever we talk about a dialect, we are expected to analyze differences primarily pertaining to pronunciation and grammar (and lexicon) as these are the two areas which reflect the most identifiable features and differences.

"The features of social dialects are systematic and highly regular and cross all linguistic parameters, e.g. phonology, morphology, syntax, semantics, lexicon, pragmatics, suprasegmental features, and kinestics" (Katz, 2001).

Moreover, dialects are currently analyzed much more extensively. In the past, linguists were solely looking for purely regional features which were encountered in a particular dialectal area. If they found more than one possible realization of a particular linguistic feature, for instance phonological variation, it was said to be in FREE VARIATION. In other words, some features were said to have two or more variants and the reason for their choice was of no significance. Only later did the linguists realize that the free variation was not so "free" as they had expected since it correlated with a great many other factors, namely social, stylistic and contextual.

"Where linguistic variation had been observed in the past, it had generally been referred to as FREE VARIATION. One of the achievements of urban dialectology has been to show that this type of variation is usually not 'free' at all, but is constrained by social and / or linguistic factors. The insight was achieved in the first instance as a result of the development of the notion of the LINGUISTIC VARIABLE" (Chambers and Trudgill, 1998:49).

On the other hand, apparently, there must have been some awareness of the social contribution, which even dates back to classical times. Apparently even in the past regional differentiation did not contribute to the differences in speech etc. "References to *koine*, or *common* Greek as opposed to *classical* Greek were used in different areas by different social groups of Greeks. And the distinction between *vulgar* Latin and *classical* Latin persisted in the writings of the scholarly elite" (Wolfram and Fasold, 1974:26).

As a result it is important to stress that labeling the term "dialect" as *a language variation spoken in a particular area* is definitely insufficient. In contemporary studies, when investigating linguistic variation, e.g. phonology in a number of geographical areas, we need to take all other aspects into consideration. Thus "A dialect is the variety of language associated with a particular place (Boston or New Orleans), social level (educated or vernacular), ethnic group (Jewish or African-American), sex (male or female), age grade (teenage or mature), and so on" (Pyles and Algeo, 1993:15).

It is also necessary to point out the possible confusion which might arise between the two terms – "**dialect**" and "**accent**." Whereas the former refers to the pronunciation, vocabulary and grammar (and their peculiarities, divergencies or idiosyncrasies), the latter merely comprises pronunciation, e.g. speech patterns, variable realization of particular sounds etc.

It is undeniable that e.g. American speakers display a much greater uniformity in grammar and lexicon at least white American people as Black English Vernacular is characterized by a number of divergencies not only in phonology (phonological variation), but also in grammar (grammatical variation). Nevertheless, due to the enormous size of the area, pronunciation features are much more observable and identifiable in many parts of the United States. Some of them are so noticeable that one does not need to cover long distances in order to encounter these variations. For instance, Standard American portrays a number

of different "accents", such as Philadelphian, Bostonian, New England, Southern, Californian, New York (in which we can also distinguish Brooklynese etc). We should also take numerous ethnic dialects into account which are also characterized by a number of phonological features. In New York City one can definitely distinguish some ethnic groups the pronunciation of whose can be peculiar. However, in order to avoid unnecessary confusion, I wish to indicate that I will be using the term "dialect" with reference to purely phonological variations since this area constitutes my primary concern. I will primarily focus on North-American and Black English Vernacular phonology which are referred to as dialects of Black English and North-American.

It is worth stressing that the way people talk often comes in for criticism and derision since it is pronunciation which is subject to variation more often. Unfortunately, on account of the selection of particular features, we tend to judge people, very often in a negative and derogatory way. Our judgments pertain to people's education, social status, the setting etc. "The setting in which language is used makes a difference in our speaking.... Teachers and students are interested in the process of making the "best" impressions with speech in formal settings. The goal of language lessons in school is to reduce traces of regional, social, or foreign accents in grammar and pronunciation in those settings where they would be prejudicial or inappropriate" (Silver, 2005). Moreover, one also ascribes some character features to the users of a particular accent or dialect.

According to Hudson (1996), speech is mostly subject to a number of variations, modifications, simplifications, omissions, reductions etc. There are a number of various circumstances which definitely contribute to a great extent to the realization of the sounds, for instance the style, who we talk to and how fast we talk, even our personality etc. The variation in the way we talk gives rise to the judgments which we tend to make about our interlocutors. "There are those who claim, from an elocution standpoint, that modern speech is becoming increasingly slovenly, full of mumbling and mangled vowels and missing consonants. Alexander Gil and others made the same kind of complaint in the seventeenth century. There is, in fact, no evidence to suggest that the degree of obscuration and elision is markedly greater now than it has been for four centuries ..." (Gimson, 1997:77).

1.2. TYPES OF DIALECTS

It should also be mentioned that we distinguish several types of dialects. The most classic and most common type of dialect is a **regional dialect**. A regional dialect refers to the variation in language (to the accent in this respect) which is typical of a particular language area or region. There are also other synonymous terms which can be used interchangeably, for instance **geographical, territorial** or **local dialects** (Crystal, 1996). For instance, people living in southern states definitely talk differently from the people living in north-eastern parts of the US. Even people from Eastern New England and from Western New England are also expected to show slight differences or variation in the way they talk. Admittedly, the differences are identifiable even within short distances. "...the regional dialect, the assumption being that speakers of the dialect form a coherent speech community living in relative isolation from speakers outside the community" (Akmajian, Demers, Farmer and Harnish, 1997:264).

However, whereas the term "regional dialect" is solely geographically oriented since no other dimensions are taken into consideration, "speech community" does not necessarily need to be region-oriented. According to Shuy (1967), speech communities are also common among different groups of people. Labov (quoted in Wardhaugh, 1998:118) stresses, "The speech community is not defined by any marked agreement in the use of language elements, so much as by participation in a set of shared norms; these norms may be observed in overt types of evaluative behavior, and by the uniformity of abstract patterns of variation which are invariant in respect to particular levels of usage"

Another type of dialect, which is of great importance as well, especially in recent linguistic studies, is a **social dialect**. "The concentrated study of ethnic and social dialects is more recent than that of regional ones, but is now being vigorously pursued" (Pyles and Algeo, 1993:230). This type of dialect arises among social groups (socially-demarcated societies) in relation to a number of other factors, such as style, social status, ethnicity etc (Lyons, 1995). A social dialect is also referred to as a **class dialect** or a **sociolect**, which is a recent term (Crystal, 1997). It is also worth mentioning that the emergence of social dialects

does not have a long tradition as opposed to regional dialects, which were being investigated much earlier. "Traditional dialectology concentrated on the relationship between language and geography, and on the spatial differentiation of language. Urban dialectology has looked more to the relationships that obtain between language and social features" (Chambers and Trudgill, 1998:57).

Traditional dialectology has come in for criticism since it did not account for other factors, which play a crucial role. However, as soon as dialectologists became aware of the deficiency of the data, they started analyzing dialects from a social point of view. "It also gradually came to be realized that the focusing of traditional dialectology on rural dialects had led to an almost total neglect, in many countries, of the speech forms used by the majority of the population, namely those who lived in towns and cities.... Linguists and dialectologists remained ignorant about the way in which most people in England (and elsewhere) speak, and have therefore been missing out on a great deal of linguistic data" (Chambers and Trudgill, 1998:45).

There are also other types of dialects which are not as significant as the two which have been mentioned. These are referred to as **historical / temporal dialects** which pertain to a particular period in history, such as American English in the nineteenth century or Shakespearian English etc.

Moreover, we also distinguish **occupational dialect**s which is typical of a particular professional group, such as physicians, teachers, journalists etc (Crystal, 1996). The are also referred to as a **jargon**.

Finally, ethnicity also gives rise to the occurrence of **ethnic dialect**. "In addition, certain ethnic dialects can be distinguished, such as the form of English, sometimes referred to as Yiddish English historically associated with speakers of Eastern European Jewish ancestry" (Akmajian, Demers, Farmer and Harnish, 1997:260).

There is another aspect which can lead to confusion or misinterpretation, especially among ordinary people. The term "dialect" can be used either positively (or at least neutrally) or negatively. Admittedly, for most people it is merely a non-standard, non-prestigious or even far from a variety of a language. On the other hand, technically, the term "dialect" refers to one of the varieties of a language which by no means should be regarded as worse or incorrect. The

latter definition is much more preferable among linguists and dialectologists. For a number of laypeople, "dialect" is a negative connotation in comparison to language ... for many people, dialect is associated with 'rural' or low class speech.

It is undeniable that no dialect is more prestigious or better than the other; at least from a purely linguistic point of view. Every dialect is replete with a number of peculiar or unique features which are different from the features typical of other dialects and which are characterized by rules and regularities. However, when language variation is combined with the society, it immediately acquires the status of prestigious or non-prestigious or standard and non-standard. Admittedly, the higher the status of people, the more prestigious the dialect.

> "The distinction which I particularly want to draw is between what I have called marked and unmarked RP. Both are non-regional forms and though a present-day speaker of either may well have come from the South of England, he or she could in fact have originated from anywhere in Britain. Unmarked RP suggests a fairly high degree of educatedness, although the social class of its speaker need not be very exalted: he or she may be a primary school teacher, a secretary, a doctor or solicitor, or the archetypal BBC announcer. The marked RP speaker definitely sounds as though he or she has had a privileged kind of education, at a leading public school for example, although not necessarily to a very high level. One is tempted to say that the marked RP accent is associated not so much with an 'educated' voice as with a 'cultured' voice. As to social standing, every syllable of the marked RP accent seems to assert a claim to a special degree of social privilege" (Honey, 1991:38).

On the other hand, the status of a non-standard dialect is commensurate with regional markers, which are usually regarded as stigmatized. Standard American English pronunciation comprises the language standard for the country, its prestige is not correlated with social dimensions, such as age, gender, social position, etc. It has the status of the standard because one does not identify contain any traces of socially or regionally stigmatized dialect markers". It confirms the idea that whenever we talk about social dialects, we focus on its users – people with a particular social status.

Apart from that, there are other criteria which determine the "betterness" or "worseness" of a particular dialect (or the status of "standard) – the number of people who use it and the size of the area where it is being used. Apart from that, it is also significant to encompass dominance of a particular group when evaluating a dialect in terms of prestige or stigma. In other words, if a particular social group is represented by the majority of its speakers, the variety is definitely more prone to be labeled as prestigious.

> "For another thing, speakers unfamiliar with the language in question often have the greatest difficulty discriminating between one form of pronunciation and another, never mind identifying the prestige pattern. Among French speakers, for instance, Parisian French is generally held to be more prestigious than French Canadian. Non-French speakers, however, cannot even tell the difference between them,, let alone display a consistence preference for one or the other. So there are no purely linguistic grounds for preferring one form of pronunciation to another. It is primarily a matter of social attitude: the speech patterns of the dominant social group come to be regarded as the norm for the whole society, though this nominative pressure may often be rationalized in terms of aesthetic appeal or by reference to false notions of linguistic propriety" (Montgomery, 1995:69).

Finally, standard language is expected to be used in its written form.

> "... it is described in dictionaries and grammar books and is taught in schools. Standard English is the written form of our language used in books and periodicals; it is also known as **edited English**. Standard English is standard, not because it is intrinsically better than other varieties – clearer or more logical or prettier – but only because English speakers have agreed to use it in so many places for so many purposes that they have therefore made a useful tool of it and have come to regard it as a good thing" (Pyles and Algeo, 1993:229).

Nevertheless, it should be mentioned that not every speaker is capable of using a standard dialect, especially those with a low social status or those whose education level is not very high as it is in school where there is likelihood of learning the standard language. Understandably, it is a long-term process.

On the other hand, the speakers are often judged by the way they talk. Admittedly, we tend to judge people and label some characteristic features basing our assumptions on their pronunciation. "Indeed, work by social psychologists in

experimental settings has uncovered a surprising range and subtlety in our ordinary reactions to accents. For example, RP speakers are rated more highly than regionally accented speakers in terms of general competence (e.g. 'ambition', 'intelligence', 'self-confidence', 'determination', and 'industriousness'). But they emerge less favourably than regionally accented speakers in terms of personal integrity and social attractiveness (e.g. their 'seriousness', 'talktativeness', 'good-naturedness', and 'sense of humour') (Montgomery, 1995:72).

When analyzing speech variations, one should take both regional and social factors into consideration. Only then is it feasible to give a complete, reliable and exhaustive account of the linguistic data which occur in a particular area and among the speakers living in that area. In conclusion, the two factors – regional and social overlap; to some extent they are dependent on each other. "It is important to note that dialects are never purely regional, or purely social, or purely ethnic... regional, social, and ethnic factors combine and intersect in various ways in the identification of dialects" (Akmajian, Demers, Farmer and Harnish, 1997:260).

Therefore, a detailed and satisfactory definition of a dialect would be as follows:
-a particular way of speaking in a particular area which is subject to variation according to the social factors, which can possess rules or regularities (Chambers and Trudgill, 1998).

1.3. THE ORIGIN OF AMERICAN ENGLISH

It is important to stress the historical aspect since the emergence and formation of American English is largely the result of massive and numerous migrations which took place across the history. Many people resolved to leave their homeland in search of a better life, freedom and opportunities for work. Some of them were seeking a new life to escape persecution, oppression or to improve their living conditions. Others hoped to achieve success in the "New

World". "As the immigrants arrived, some found that their dreams had been attained. Conversely, some found that the New World was not as fantastic as they were led to believe" (Callaghan, 1996).

First and foremost it needs to be stressed that the English were not the first people to settle the shores of America. According to Mauk and Oakland (1997), there were other people who had already found settlement or had had colonies there. "The Spanish were in Texas almost a century before the Jamestown settlement. Both the Spanish and the French had colonies in the South Carolina in the sixteenth century. Before the Pilgrims landed at Plymouth Rock, the Spanish had founded the City of Santa Fe (New Mexico) and the Dutch were settling New York. At about the same time that Spanish colonists were coming into Maryland, Swedes were establishing settlements in neighboring Delaware" (Millward, 1988:322).

It is assumed that the four main migrations to America from England, which occurred during the colonial period, contributed to the emergence and formation of the major dialect areas in United States English

Similarly, Baugh (1974:406) stresses that "The English language was brought to America by colonists from England who settled along the Atlantic seaboard in the seventeenth century". However, it is necessary to mention that it is not the only language which contributed to the formation of the dialects and particular phonological features.

Nevertheless, it is not solely the English people whose "accents" determined the realization of particular sounds in particular areas in contemporary American English phonology since people from other countries influenced the way people talk nowadays or talked before as well. For instance, the occurrence of consonants /t/ and /d/ instead of interdentals /θ/ and /ð/, as in *thrive* /θraɪv/, *that* /ðæt/, *filthy* /'fɪlθi/, *mother* /'mʌðər/ etc is largely the result of Dutch influence since these interdentals are not encountered in this language Still, the application of the "less standard" variants is limited to the low class speech (Trudgill and Hannah, 1994:51). Similarly, "The conservatism of American English largely stems from the mixture of various English dialects. According to Millward (1988:323), "...some of the earliest settlers came mostly

from southern and eastern areas of England while immigrants to western New England and Pennsylvania were often from north of London."

The majority of the immigrants who resolved to change their homeland for good reasons were British people. Janicki (1989:17) stresses "These considerations were mainly economic, political and religious. The land offered them freedom of various kinds but also a great deal of predictable and unpredictable danger whose actual nature not at all of the settlers realized and foresaw."

The first influx of religious immigrants took place from 1629:1640. These were Puritans whose objective was to find a place which would be appropriate for the formation of a Promised Land where they could follow and practice their beliefs. They brought their own accent from East Anglia (the eastern sections of Britain) to New England, mainly Massachusetts.

The next group of immigrants who were looking for a new place to live from 1642 to 1675 were the Cavaliers (also called the Royalists) who escaped from southwest of England and settled in Virginia.

From 1675-1725, another religious group were looking for settlement in Delaware and Pennsylvania. Their place of origin was the north of England. The Quakers and the Puritans had one thing in common: both of these groups suffered persecution in their homeland and as a result they hoped to find a perfect place in order to follow their religious beliefs.

Eventually, the Scots-Irish were the last British group to flee their homeland (mostly from Northern Ireland and Scottish lowlands) in search of better living conditions, which occurred in the early eighteenth century. "... in western New England, which received a considerable admixture of Scottish-Irish during the same period and the speech ways of the region soon became established in New York State and in the Western Reserve of Ohio, and thence moved into the whole of the opening West. Unquestionably, this influence of Scottish-Irish example was powerful all along the frontier, and even nearer the coast it must have had some effect, for many of the schoolmasters were Scotsmen or Irishmen" (Mencken, 1979:406). They liked neither the heavy taxations which they had to endure nor the unsatisfactory living conditions which they had to deal with in their mother country.

In the nineteenth century, there was another influx of European immigrants who headed for America to escape religious persecution. These were Jewish people escaping from Germany. Moreover, on account of insecure and unstable political situation; there were a number of other Europeans, especially politicians and intellectuals who decided to change their place of residence in search of happiness in the New World.

Between 1845 and 1849, a number of Irish immigrants came to live in the US due to The Great Potato Famine and mass starvation which made people desperate for food as well as the most basic living conditions.

Jones (1982:365) claims that by the end of the nineteenth century the number of immigrants from northern and western Europe considerably declined but there was a new flow of immigrants from southern and eastern Europe, which took place especially in the early twentieth century. The most numerous groups were Hungarians, Italians, Serbo-Croatians, Russians, Poles, Syrians, Japanese, Filipinos, also from other countries, including Canada, Mexico and many others.

As a result the number of immigrants entering the United States border trying to find a new life was so large that the government was obliged to take precautionary measures the purpose of which was to take control over the massive immigration.

Hence the whole immigration gave rise to the formation of three main dialect areas, such as Northern, Midland and Southern, where we can also distinguish a number of other dialects in each of them (Williams, 1975:358). Nevertheless, each dialect area has its own unique features, the differences of which primarily pertain to pronunciation.

Undeniably, immigration to the United States is a very significant factor which contributed to the American life.

> "All in all, the heritage of immigrants and immigration has brought enormous benefits to America. German intellectuals who fled Germany after the failed revolutions of 18330 and 1848, for example, brought with them a liberal tradition that did much to change their newly adopted land. Again, a hundred years later, America was enriched by Jewish immigrants who, seen by many as the "refuse" of the world at the time, have added their brilliance to American culture, education and science. Many other ethnic groups have, of course, also added their

contributions to the American Dream, and, by doing so, kept that dream alive" (Stevenson, 1987:21).

It would be a sheer misconception to state that each dialect is characterized by its own unique features which cannot be encountered in other dialects. Although there are a great many dialects which have their own unique characteristic features, it is necessary to emphasize the importance of a "*dialect mixture*". Since American people are mobile, they move from place to place and bring their own dialects in new areas. Due to the mobility, regional pronunciation feature are mixed and vanish. As a result there occurs a "*dialect mixture*". It is undeniable that a person who has been living in a particular region for a long time, has pure features solely pertaining to that region. However, the purity of their variety, especially speech patterns vanishes in the course of time once he / she changes a place of living.

Mencken (1979:456) stresses, "Even New England variety of American is anything but a homogenous whole. In its coastal form, centering in Boston, it is very like the Standard English of Southern England, but as one moves westward it gradually loses itself in General American."

Finally, the term *"dialect continuum"* must not be ignored. Every language has its own spectrum of identifiable dialects. The differences are ascribed to grammar, lexicon and pronunciation. Admittedly, people speaking different dialects can communicate with one another comfortably. However, there are also speakers whose dialects are so different or unique that free communication with other people can be impeded. "What you have is a continuum of dialects sequentially arranged over space: A, B, C, D, and so on. Over large distances, the dialects at each end of the continuum may well be mutually unintelligible, and also some of the intermediate dialects may be unintelligible with one or both ends, or even with certain other intermediate ones" (Wardhaugh, 1998:41).

1.4. AMERICAN ENGLISH AND BRITISH ENGLISH – PHONOLOGICAL DIFFERENCES

Before I focus on the area which constitutes the subject of my analysis (which is the pronunciation of North-eastern and Black English Vernacular, I will superficially analyze the most salient pronunciation features between ***British English*** (**RP**) and ***General American***. British English is the variety which is very popular in most Polish school settings, also in a number of universities and colleges.

Furthermore, the phenomena which occur in British English can also be encountered in American English and some of its dialects due to historical factors. As a result regional discrepancies of the north-eastern dialect of the English should not lead to confusion.

It is undeniable that it is much easier to recognize one of the two varieties. Some of the differences are very apparent and easily recognizable; others are discernible to a lesser extent. On the contrary, although it is much more difficult to recognize phonological features within a particular variety of English, especially for a non-native person, there are a number of distinctive phonological features which are typical of a particular region and which we tend to be cognizant of.

Mostly vowels portray differences between the two varieties (Janicki, 1989). One of the most noticeable discrepancies is the distinction between the vowel sound /ɑ:/ and /æ/, as in *after* /'ɑ:ftər/ vs /'æftər/, *laughter* /'lɑ:ftər/ vs /'læftər/, *crafts* /krɑ:fs/ vs /kræfs/, *last* /lɑ:st/ vs /læst/, *raft* /rɑ:ft/ vs /ræft/ etc. The former is referred to as broad /ɑ:/ and is characteristic of Southern British English. The latter, which is typical of American English (at least in most areas), is referred to as flat /æ/. However, the flatness of the "a" sound (/æ/) does not pertain to all regions of US English as for instance. in some areas of New England, Boston etc the broad /ɑ:/ is still dominant. Its distribution will be discussed further.

There is also a restriction pertaining to the realization of the flat /æ/. According to Mencken (1946), if l(m), th and r follow the flat /æ/ then it is

realized as the broad /ɑ:/, as in *balm* /bɑ:m/, *calm* /kɑ:m/, *father* /'fɑ:ðər/, *bath* /bɑ:θ/, *rather* /'rɑ:ðər/, *tart* /tɑ:rt/, *mark* /mɑ:rk/, *part* /pɑ:rt/ etc.

Another distinction which is also attention worthy is the contrast between the open /ɒ/ and /ɑ:/. In the former, our lips are open and rounded. In the latter, there is no rounding of the lips, which is typical of most American English dialects where it has been lost. Thus whereas in most American dialects the realization of the vowel /ɒ/ would be rendered as /ɑ:/, in most British dialects, the rounding of the lips was retained and the vowel would still be realized as /ɒ/. Although the /ɑ:/ is typical of American English, there are regions where its realization is closer to British English. This difference can be observed in: *lot* /lɑ:t/, *cod* /kɑ:d/, *pot* /pɑ:t/, *slot* /slɑ:t/, *clot* /klɑ:t/, *not* nɑ:t/, *jot* /ʤɑ:t/, *box* /bɑ:ks/, *plot* /plɑ:t/, *problem* /'prɑ:bləm/, *lock* /lɑ:k/ etc.

Similarly, it does not mean that we cannot encounter /ɑ:/ in British English in this respect. It is also abundant in this variety, but there are also some restrictions and there are certain sounds before which /ɑ:/ occurs.

Taking non-rhoticity in most British varieties into account, we can come up with a number of homophonous words in both British and American English. For instance,

BRITISH (RP)	AMERICAN	PRONUNCIATION
guard	*god*	/gɑ:d/
part	*pot*	/pɑ:t/
dart	*dot*	/dɑ:t/
card	*cod*	/kɑ:d/

As far as /ɔ:/ is concerned, we should expect the same realization in words like *taught* /tɔ:t/, *caught* /'kɔ:t/, *naughty* /'nɔ:di/, *court* /kɔ:rt/ etc, where the vowel is realized identically. However, at other times, in American English the /ɔ:/ is replaced with /ɑ:/ with the latter becoming more and more popular (Wardhaugh, 1998). Thus whereas in British English, the words *taught* and *talk* would be rendered as /tɔ:t/ and /tɔ:k/, in the majority of American English varieties they would be realized as /tɑ:t/ and /tɑ:k/, except for some areas where

/ɔ:/ still prevails. It is also argued that the realization of /ɔ:/ as /ɑ:/ goes so far as to occur in words such as *port.*

However, one might risk a statement that although it is much more probable to encounter the realization of /ɔ:/ as /ɑ:/ in *taught* /tɔ:t/ vs /tɑ:t/, *caught* /kɔ:t/ vs /kɑ:t/, it is much less likely to encounter such a phenomenon in such words as *"port"* /pɔ:rt/, *court* /kɔ:rt/, *lord* /lɔ:rd/, even *pour* /pɔ:r/ since the /r/ sound does not facilitate such a change to occur. Although it would be likely to occur in *horrid*, the change does not pertain to other words of the kind. How is it possible that in *horrid* we could expect the realization of the vowel as /ɑ:/? We might risk stating that it might have to do with the stress which falls on the first syllable, not on the second syllable beginning with the /r/ sound.

When discussing pronunciation features of American English, the term GA – General American is usually employed since the most typically American pronunciation features can be observed in this variety.. Nevertheless, it is common knowledge that "For some GA speakers, however, /ɔ/ and /ɑ/ are not separate phonemes. For such speakers, many of whom are found in the West of the United States, *cot* and *caught* are homophones ... have the same vowel phoneme" (Giegerich, 1992:61).

Acccording to Janicki (1989), there are a few divergences pertaining to diphthongs. The differences are so subtle that they do not impede communication. The first discrepancy is the diphthong /əʊ/, as in *broken* /'brəʊkən/, *corrode* /kə'rəʊd/, *impose* /ɪm'pəʊz/, *toast* /təʊst/, *bloke* /bləʊk/, *stroke* /strəʊk/, *no* /nəʊ/, *goat* /gəʊt/, etc. Its American equivalent is rendered as /oʊ/, as in /'broʊkən/, /ɪm'poʊz/, /goʊt/, etc. It is also possible to encounter the latter in British English, albeit it is definitely a rarity. Similarly the /əʊ/ variants are also observable in some regions of the United States, especially New England etc.

Moreover, there are other diphthongs the realization of which is different in American English. This discrepancy pertains to the diphthongs /ɪə/, /eə/, /ʊə/ and /ɜ:/. Gimson (1997) states that in American they are realized as single vowels combined with the /r/ sound, which is very common in most American dialects (the process is referred to as **rhoticity**).

a) BE /ɪə/ - AE /ɪr/: *fierce, here, near, dear, clear, smear, fear, gear, beard, rear, mere,*
b) BE /eə/ - AE /er/: *wear, fair, hair, pair, tear, pear, stairs, care, fare, bare, flair,*
c) BE /ʊə- AE /ʊr/: *cure, beer, endure, lure, pure, fury, moor, tour,*
d) BE /ɜ:/ - AE /ɛr/: *infer, prefer, word, work, lurch, search,*

There is another phenomenon which is referred to as *neutralization of the vowels*. It is not so crucial as opposed to other differences; however. In American English, some vowels might undergo the process of neutralization, which does not take place in British English whatsoever. For instance, whereas the vowels of "marry" and "merry" are realized differently in British English, in American English they can be neutralized and as a result articulated identically. Therefore, there is no distinction in the articulation of these two vowels in some American varieties (this change is still taking place in the USA since it has not occurred everywhere yet (Trudgill and Hannah, 1994).

Nasal vowels in American English are nasally lengthened, usually after /m/ and /n/. As a result it takes more time for an American than for a British person to articulate the vowels due to their prolongation. "But vowels may be nasalized if the soft palate is lowered to allow part of the airstream to escape through the nose" (Ladefoged, 1975:204). Vowels are usually nasalized under the influence of the nasal consonants which either precede or follow a particular vowel. However, it usually occurs when a vowel precedes a nasal consonant. "Nasalization is most often induced by the presence of a neighboring nasal consonant, especially a following one: the velum is lowered a little too 'early', and the preceding vowel acquires a nasal character" (Trask, 1996:61). Bowen (1975:34) warns us about the risk of exaggerating the appropriate articulation of the vowel sounds which are surrounded by nasal consonants, such as /m/ or /n/. The exaggeration is based on the premise that there should be a considerable nasalization of the vowels due to the phonetic environment and as a result one can identify an observable overnasalization of the vowels. However, this phenomenon is quite common in the speech of English speakers. "There will be

fewer difficulties with these three sounds, although some students may tend to overnasalize vowels adjacent to nasal consonants. Even this is not a serious flaw, since many English speakers show the same influence. Nasal quality of vowels is particularly noticeable when a nasal consonant occurs both before and after a vowel, as in /mæn-nən-neym-mown/, etc." (Bowen, 1975:34).

It should be pointed out that nasalization is not only restricted to the varieties of British English. Such a phenomenon can also be observed in the speech of American English and it is even commoner in western areas of the United States. According to Schlauch (1959:192), "A pervasive nasalization of vowels is also characteristic of General American speech, especially in the Western areas. The habit of nasal articulation goes back to the 17th century in England, where it was particularly marked among the Puritans. ... The Puritans, then, were probably the immigrants who brought nasalization to the English of the New World, but it has spread to the West and become even more marked there than in the Northeast."

The lengthening of the vowels is not solely restricted to vowels which occur next to nasal sounds. There are other environments where vowels are lengthened in American English. Admittedly, there are regions where the prolongation or lengthening of the vowels is more common or more noticeable (it is especially typical of Black English Vernacular or southern dialects), which is referred to as southern drawling. However, one can state that the realization of the vowels in American English is lengthened, in British English it is not so common (Mencken, 1979).

As far as the consonantal system is concerned, the differences between British and American English are not so abundant. Janicki (1989) claims that there are merely two phenomena which can be observed. These are referred to as *flapping* and *rhoticity*. Nevertheless, Mencken (1979) provides us with a much more exhaustive analysis of the peculiarities pertaining to the realization of the consonants. However, these differences occur in particular vocabulary items, for instance *hostile* /'hɒstaɪl/ vs /'hɑ:stəl/, *futile* /'fju:taɪl/ vs /'fju:dəl/, *progress*

/'prəʊgres/ vs /'prɑ:grəs/ , *suggest* /sə'ʤest/ vs /səg'ʤest/, *process* /'prəʊses/ vs /'prɑ:ses/, *advertisement* /əd'vɜ:tɪsmənt/ vs /'ædvətaɪzmənt/ etc.

Rhoticity in most American dialects is one of the most commonly recognized features. It refers to the pre-consonantal or pre-vocalic /r/ as in *court* /kɔ:rt/, *cart* /kɑ:rt/, *nerd* /nerd/, *scarf* /'skɑ:rf/, *burp* /bɜ:rp/, *worse* /wɜ:rs/, *prefer* /prɪ'fɜ:r/, *offer* /'ɔ:fər/, *deter* /dɪ't3:r/, *cater* /'keɪdər/, *better* /'bedər/, *here* /hɪr/, *liar* /'laɪər/ respectively. "This reflects the allied distributional difference between RP and GA, namely that, unlike RP, where /r/ occurs only before vowels, GA /r/ can occur before consonants and before pause (GA is called a rhotic dialects and RP a non-rhotic dialect)." (Gimson, 1994:84).

> "Rhotacized vowels are often called retroflex vowels, but there are at least two distinct ways in which a rhotacized quality can be produced. Some speakers have the tip of the tongue raised, as in a retroflex consonant, but others keep the tip down and produce a high bunched tongue position. These two gestures produce a very similar auditory effect. Recent x-ray studies of speech have shown that in both these ways of producing a rhotacized quality there is usually a constriction in the pharynx caused by retraction of the part of the tongue below the epiglottis" (Ladefoged, 1975:71).

We should also take the phonetic environment into consideration since the audibility of the r-sound can also be correlated with the neighboring sounds. Finally, the r is clearly realized word-finally (postvocalic /r/), before consonants (pre-consonantal /r/) it is still articulated, but not so clearly. This phenomenon will be discussed more profoundly and elaborately further since its variability is indicative of not only regional, but also social (contextual and stylistic) factors which influence the way people talk.

"...on the realization of the vowel-plus-/r/ sequences in GA. Due to the frequently retroflex character of /r/ in GA with comparatively open approximation, the vowel and /r/ are often merged into what may well appear to be a single sound segment: an r-coloured vowel. This is particularly apparent in the case of /ɜ/ plus /r/, ... several other vowels behave in the same way" (Giegerich, 1992:65). It is understandable that /r/ is not very common in some

regions in the US, including Boston, parts of New England, etc. Conversely, the /r/ sound can be quite common in some British dialects as well.

It should be stressed that there are American dialects which are non-rhotic and also British dialects which are rhotic. In the United States, non-rhoticity occurs in the areas of New Egland (Newy York City, Boston etc) and in the South.

"As is well-known, some English accents are 'rhotic' or 'r-full' and others are 'non-rhotic' or 'r-less'... Most of south-western England, together with part of Lancashire in the north-west, have rhotic accents... Most of southern and eastern EngEng regional accents are non-rhotic" (Reese, 1993).

According to Baugh and Cable (1965), most of British dialects have not always been non-rhotic. In the past, the /r/ used to be articulated very clearly. Only later did most British accents become r-less. American English is characterized by the preservation of the /r/ since such a change only took place in England. We may conclude that people flooding in to the "New World" were not so innovative with the way they talked.

As I had mentioned before, some British dialects are also characterized by the occurrence of the post-vocalic r-sound. It happens that some dialects are non-rhotic and they become rhotic in the course of time, i.e. throughout the centuries. "In earlier times, the feature which now occurs in isolated areas was also found in the in-between areas. Its status is now that of a RELIC FEATURE, and the in-between areas show the progress of the innovation. Rhotic (or *r*-ful) dialects are linguistic relics in England, as shown in Map 7-5. Non-rhotic or *r*-less dialects have been displacing them since the seventeenth century. Among the linguistically most conservative population in England ... both rhotic and non-rhotic dialects are found throughout the country" (Chambers and Trudgill, 1998:95).

Another feature which occurs in American English and does not usually occur in British English (except in fast speech, which, however, pertains to some British dialects) is the movement of the /t/ sound towards /d/, as in *better* /'bedər/, *letter* /'ledər/, *cater* /'keɪdər/, *water* /'wɔ:dər/, *butter* /'bʌdər/, *litter* /'lɪdər/, *cutter* /'kʌdər/, *plotter* /'plɑ:dər/, *heater* /'hi:dər/, *later* /'leɪdər/, etc. As a result the /t/ sound undergoes voicing and becomes *tapped.* Similarly, the /t/ variable can also be *flapped* at times. It usually occurs in fast, unmonitored speech, and is especially typical of most American dialects although in some British varieties it is also observable. "A **tap** is caused by a single contraction of

the muscles so that one articulator is thrown against another. It is simply a very rapid articulation of a stop closure... A **flap** is an articulation in which one articulator strikes another in passing while on its way back to its rest position" (Ladefoged, 1975:147). It should be stressed that both taps and flaps occur in many American dialects. Both of them usually pertain to /t/, /d/, and /n/. Hence whereas the /t/, /d/ and /n/ would undergo tapping in words such as *letter, later, matter, leader, manner* etc, they would be flapped in words such as *party, wordy, earning, learning* etc.

It does not indicate that we should expect both tapping and flapping to occur in words such as *pertain* /pər'teɪn/, *contain* /'kən'teɪn/, *stain* /steɪn/, *start* /stɑ:rt/, *train* /treɪn/, *teaching* /'ti:tʃɪŋ/ etc. It is crucial to note that there are two restrictions since this rule pertains to the /t/ sound which is never stressed and occurs between two vowels. "... the phoneme /t/ is realized as [r] when it is preceded by a vowel or syllabic consonant, and followed by a stressless vowel" (Fromkin, 2000:530).

Therefore, we should not expect any voicing to occur in e.g. *what* /wɔ:t/, *cat* /kæt/, *late* /leɪt/, *rate* /reɪt/, *tight* /taɪt/, *light* /laɪt/, *might* /maɪt/, *white* /waɪt/ etc. However, the realization of the final elements (the alveolar stop /t/) is definitely different in connected speech, in which case it usually becomes voiced, as in *might have*, *what a day* etc. Thus we should encompass other circumstances (e.g. in isolation) in order to thoroughly account for the variability. Conversely, there can be a clear voicing of the /t/ sound in e.g. *pretty* /'prɪdi/, *city* /'sɪdi/, *calamity* /kə'læmɪdi/, *waiter* /'weɪdər/, *waiting* /'weɪdɪn/, *potter* /'pɑ:dər/, *writing* /'raɪdɪŋ/, *writer* /'raɪdər/. Moreover, the articulation of such a /t/ sound is voiced is soft and only slightly aspirated.

Schlauch (1959:191) provides us with another restriction concerning the flapping of the /t/ sound. "In addition there is a very prevalent tendency to voice intervocalic voiceless consonants, especially –t- when not protected by accent. The result is not a fully voiced consonant but what may be called a half-voiced, one transcribed [b, d, g]."

One can come up with a number of words which reflect the phenomenon. Nevertheless, the /t/ is voiced if it is surrounded by vowels. We can encounter

voicing of the /t sound in words ending in –ity-, -ing-, -er-/-or-, -al-. For instance:

- *ity-: calamity, personality, community, integrity, clarity, variety, responsibility, quality,*
- *er-: operator, litter, later, quitter, meter, kilometer, inter, splinter,*
- *al-: brutal, fatal, mortal,*
- *ing-: chattering, meeting, excruciating, waiting, excoriating, procrastinating,*

Those two variants (clear /t/ or a flapped /t/) are used interchangeably. However, according to Mencken (19990:98), "... in *bitter, betting, plotting* and *sorted* the overwhelming majority of them sounded a clear *t,* but that in *bleating, waiting, hearty, hurting* and *writing* most of them used a consonant that sounded like *d*". Moreover, we should stress that the tapping or non-tapping of the /t/ sound is correlated with the style of speech (i.e. formal or informal etc).

Mencken (1990:38) stresses that this phenomenon goes so far as to voice the /t/ sound in *street,* which, however, is still a rarity. Interestingly, there are other voiceless sounds which become tapped as well, i.e. k is replaced with g, as in score and p becomes b, as in *sponge*. Admittedly, it must be our perception since there are no /sb/ or /sg/ combinations. The /d sound, as in *kidding* /'kɪdɪŋ/, *hiding* /'haɪdɪŋ/, *reading* /'ri:dɪŋ/ is also realized slightly differently in British and American. British speakers pronounce it clearly; they seem to enunciate the sound. On the other hand, American speakers tend to slur it and as a result its articulation is not so clear, even in relatively formal situations. It is necessary to stress that there are a number of *irregular differences in a consonantal system.* One of the commonest is a realization of /tʃ/ as in *picture* /'pɪktʃər/, *lecture* /'lektʃər/ etc. Whereas in most British dialects it is rendered as /tʃ/, /'pɪkʧə(r)/, in American English the /t/ sound is likely to undergo deletion and as a result it would be rendered as /'pɪkʃə(r)/. If the /ʧ/ cluster is rendered as /ʃ/, the process is referred to as *deaffricatization.*

Mencken (1946:352) contrasts: "English usage prefers a clear *tu* – sound in *actual*, *punctuate*, *virtue*, and their like, but in America the *tu* tends to become

choo." In other words /ʧu:/ is more typical of American English than its counterpart /tju:/: /ʧu:/ [AmE} vs /tju:/ [BrE].

The (t) sound is not solely encountered in /ʧ/ clusters. It is also deleted in words like *printer* /'prɪnər/, *winter* /'wɪnər/, *twenty* /'tweni/, *interview* /'ɪnərvju:/, *hunter* /'hʌnər/, *painter* /'peɪnər/, *center* /'senər/ etc. In the abovementioned examples, /t/ is either deleted or unreleased. Nevertheless, the /nt/ cluster is a *homorganic cluster* where the only difference pertains to nasality.

Another sound which can be rendered differently is the contradiction between /u:/ and /ju:/, as in *new* /nju:/, *news* /nju:z/, *dude* /dju:d/, *newspaper* /'nju:zpeɪpər/, *knew* /nju:/, *during* /'djʊərɪŋ/. Whereas in most British English dialects the vowel in the words would be rendered as /ju:/, in most American dialects (except for New England etc) it would be rendered as /u:/.

There are also a number of irregular differences. It is taken for granted that e.g. the /ɒ/ sound is typical of British as opposed to the American /ɑ:/ sound, as in *impossible* /ɪm'pɒsəbəl/ vs /ɪm'pɑ:səbəl/, *lot* /lɒt/ vs /lɑ:t/, *plot* /plɒt/ vs /plɑ:t/, *contrast* /'kɒntrɑ:st/ vs /'kɑ:ntræst/, *contrary* /'kɒntrəri/ vs /'kɑ:ntreri/ etc.

Nevertheless, there are also some words the pronunciation of which is not governed by any features typical of a particular variety – which is either British or American. These irregular differences are not so crucial or potent as the differences mentioned above, but still I consider it useful to discuss them briefly.

The first two words which I intend to focus on are *either* and *neither*. Although there is a clear diphthong /aɪ/ in the British variety, there is a different counterpart in American English, which is far from a diphthongal variant. Whereas a British person is expected to pronounce these words as /'aɪðə/ and /'naɪðə/, an American person is more likely to pronounce these two words as /'i:ðə(r)/ and /'ni:ðə(r)/ respectively. Nevertheless, there are speech areas in both countries where the pronunciation of the words is interchangeable.

I deliberately included all other phonological differences concerning vowels except for that one as I do not regard this discrepancy as influential enough to make another „rule". This contrast between /aɪ/ and /i:/ pertains to

those two words only. Therefore, I think that it should be considered to be merely an "irregularity."

Similarly, words like *futile, sterile* etc are rendered differently. In most American dialects, it is hardly possible to hear a diphthongal variant as is the case with British English.

WORD:	***BRITISH ENGLISH***	***AMERICAN ENGLISH***
hostile	/'hɒstaɪl/	/'hɑ:stəl/ or /'hɑ:staɪl/
futile	/'fju:taɪl/	/'fju:tl/
sterile	/'steraɪl/	/'sterəl/
fertile	/'fɜ:taɪl/	/'fɜ:rtl/
mobile	/'məʊbaɪl/	/'moʊbəl/
specialisation	/speʃəlaɪ'zeɪʃən/	/speʃəlɪ'zeɪʃən/

(Janicki, 1989:37)

Another irregular difference is exemplified by the word *been* which surprisingly enough, despite its evident diphthongal variant /i:/, as in *bean, read, peat, mean, bleed* etc, is pronounced differently in the United States. The /i:/ is contrasted with the /ɪ/ sound; the former being typical of British English and the latter being typical of American English.

There are also a number of particular words the pronunciation of which differs according to the variety. Sometimes the differences are very subtle, which makes it more cumbersome to discern / distinguish which variety is being used, especially when we are exposed to single words. Sometimes, however, the differences in pronunciation between the two varieties can be considerable.

This is a list of selected vocabulary items which differ in pronunciation, depending on the variety.

WORD:	***BRITISH ENGLISH***	***AMERICAN ENGLISH***
herb	/'hɜ:b/	/'ɜ:(r)b/
leisure	/'leʒə/	/'li:ʒə(r)/
lever	/'levə/	/'li:və(r)/

privacy	/'prɪvəsi/	/'praɪvəsi/
route	/ru:t/	/ru:t/ or /raʊt/
schedule	/'ʃedju:l/	/'skedʒʊl/
tomato	/tə'mɑ:təʊ/	/tə'meɪdoʊ/
vase	/vɑ:z/	/veɪs/ or /veɪz/

Janicki (1989:43, 44) gives us a more exhaustive list of the words. Here are some more which Jeremy does not include:

WORD:	***BRITISH ENGLISH***	***AMERICAN ENGLISH***
advertisement	/əd'vɜ:tɪsmənt/	/ædvə(r)'taɪzmənt/
asthma	/'æsmə/	/'æzmə/
cordial	/'kɔ:diəl/	/'kɔ:(r)dʒəl/
docile	'/dəʊsaɪl/	/'dɑ:səl/
dynasty	/'dɪnəsti/	/'daɪnəsti/
epoch	/'i:pɒk/	/'epək/
figure	/'fɪgə/	/'fɪgjə(r)/
issue	/'ɪʃu:/ or /'ɪsju:/	/'ɪʃu:/
lieutenant	/lef'tenənt/	/lu:'tenənt/
nephew	/'nevju:/	/'nefju:/
process	/'prəʊses/	/'prɑ:ses/
progress	/'prəʊgres/	/'prɑ:gres/
suggest	/sə'dʒest/	/səg'dʒest/
trait	/treɪ/	/treɪt/

It is also advisable to find irregular pronunciation differences in a dictionary, as there is not any reliable reference which gives us a satisfactory account of such differences, for instance, *deliberative* /dɪ'lɪbərətɪv/ vs /dɪ'lɪbəreɪtɪv/, *meditative* /'medɪtətɪv/ vs /'medɪteɪtɪv/. As can be observed, the differences pertain to both vowels and consonants.

Finally, the last aspect to be accounted for is stress and stress differences which are also detectable between the two varieties. It is important to note that this term should not be confused with *rhythm* and *intonation*. Stress and intonation are two completely different, "divergent" notions and do not meet at any point. Whereas the former pertains to whole sentences, the latter concerns single vocabulary items.

I emphasized intonation, rhythm and their characteristics with respect to both varieties previously.

As far as stress is concerned, I intend to focus on some words which are stressed differently depending on the variety – British or American. It is also claimed that stress differences are of minor importance. Still, it is necessary to elaborate on them as well. In fact the matter is there is a good deal of words which exhibit stress differences, as was the case with irregular pronunciation differences.

First and foremost, it is important to realize that some words are stressed on the first syllable, second, third and even fourth one in order to clearly indicate stress variations concerning Standard British and Standard American. It is understandable that very often we place the stress on a different syllable in a word since both British and American stress is *phonemic* (Janicki, 1989:45). As a result sometimes the meaning of the word is changed, but most often on account of a "stress shift", what we do is change the category of speech. For example, when *we make something larger in amount, quantity, degree etc* we *increase* something – with the stress on the second syllable; but *a rise in amount, degree etc* is referred to as *an increase* – with the stress on the first syllable.

If we take into consideration the treatment of stress in British and American English, we will conclude that in reality there is no rule or pattern to follow. Nothing determines the syllable which is or which should be stressed – neither in British nor in American.

Janicki (1989:47) makes a division into two groups:

1. Words which are stressed on the first syllable in American English, and on the second (or the third) syllable in British English, for instance:

WORD:	***BRITISH ENGLISH***	***AMERICAN ENGLISH***
address (noun)	/ə'dres/	/'ædres/
cigarette	/sɪgə'ret/	/'sɪgəret/
dictate	/dɪk'teɪt/	/'dɪkteɪt/
donate	/dəʊ'neɪt/	/'doʊneɪt/
research (noun)	/rɪ'sɜ:ʧ/	/'ri:sɜ:(r)ʧ/
resource	/rɪ'sɔ:s/	/'ri:sɔ:(r)s/
romance	/rəʊ'mæns/	/'roʊmæns/

spectator	/spek'teɪtə/	/'spekteɪtə(r)/
translate	/træns'leɪt/	/'trænsleɪt/
vibrate	/vaɪ'breɪt/	/'vaɪbreɪt/

2. Words which in American English are stressed on the second (or third) syllable, and in British English on the first (or second) syllable, for instance:

WORD:	***BRITISH ENGLISH***	***AMERICAN ENGLISH***
ballet	/'bæleɪ/	/bæ'leɪ/
cabaret	/'kæbəreɪ/	/kæbə'reɪ/
cafe	/'kæfeɪ/	/kæ'feɪ/
complex (adject.)	/'kɒmpleks/	/kɑ:m'pleks/
crochet	/'krəʊʃeɪ/	/kroʊ'ʃeɪ/
debris	/'debri:/ or /'deɪbri:/	/de'bri:/ or /deɪ'bri:/
elongate	/'i:lɒŋgeɪt/	/ɪ'lɔ:ŋgeɪt/
frontier	/'frʌntɪə/	/frʌn'tɪ(r)/
harass	/'hærəs/	/hə'ræs/

However, some of the words in the list can be variably pronounced in one variety. The variable pronunciation here refers to the variable stress. For example:

WORD:	***BRITISH ENGLISH***	***AMERICAN ENGLISH***
cigarette	/sɪgə'ret/	/'sɪgəret/ / /sɪgə'ret/
romance	/rəʊ'mæns/ or /'rəʊmæns/	/roʊ'mæns/ or /'roʊmæns/
harass	/'hærəs/ or /hə'ræs/	/hə'ræs/ or /'hærəs/

The reason why I resolved to draw attention to the term "variable pronunciation" prior to "variable stress" is the fact that sometimes it is possible to encounter a different pronunciation just because the stress is also variable, It means that stress "projects" on the pronunciation to the same extent as the pronunciation sometimes determines which syllable should be stressed, as in *harass* etc. We do not put stress on the first syllable in *harass* if the /ə/ sound follows the first syllable since we know very well that this should be unaccented. Such examples depicting this phenomenon could be multiplied.

In conclusion, although a Briton can comfortably communicate with an American person, there are certain differences between the two varieties. Even though different realization of particular sounds does not impede communication, the differences are identifiable immediately. Apart from that, it is worth stressing that there are a number of features pertaining to American English which used to be typical of British English in the past. For instance, rhoticity was very common in British dialects. Nevertheless, the treatment of /r/ underwent a transition from rhoticity to non-rhoticity. It also reached New England and a s a result this area is not characterized by the high incidence of rhoticity, as opposed to other regions, such as the midlands and western areas of the USA. Mencken (1979:443) points out that many Scottish, Irish and English people who were heading westward contributed to the rhoticity all over the country as they were not influenced by the London speech. Similarly, the flat vowel /æ/ (as opposed to broad /ɑ:/, was also prevalent in British English. According to Baugh and Cable (1974:434), by the end of the eighteenth century, the realization of the middle vowel in *pass*, *grass*, *can't* etc resembled the realization typical of contemporary American English, which was a common feature especially characteristic of southern England.

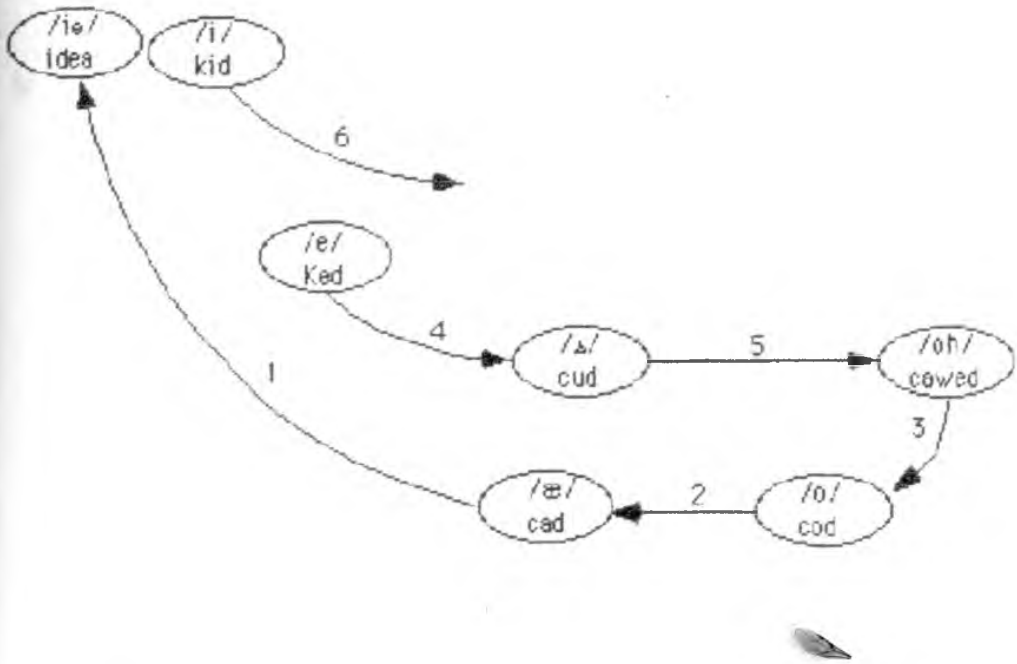
> "In the last two centuries, American pronunciation has, of course, changed. New diphthongs have developed in the South and North alike. But certain of our modern American patterns of pronunciation can be traced back to the dialect areas of seventeenth and eighteenth century England, dialect areas which themselves grew out of those in the Middle English period which, in turn, correspond to the OE dialect areas of Mercia, East and West Saxony, Kent and Northumbria, areas that the Venerable Bede (673-735) thought reflected the continental origins of the Angles, Saxons and Jutes, whose dialects were allegedly scattered along the North Sea from the Rhine to Denmark – all of which is a continuity that testifies to the enduring nature of language as well as its constant tendency for change" (Williams, 1975:359).

In summary, there were a number of dialects which contributed to the formation of American English. Although it was definitely due to the influence of British dialects, there were also immigrants from other countries whose speech

also had some contribution to the American pronunciation. Nevertheless, American English apparently seems to be more archaic as opposed to the British English dialects mainly due to the preservation of the phonological features which were typical of British English a few centuries ago. "There is ample evidence that the relatively isolated communities of North America were conservatively resistant to changes that affected the mainstream of English in eighteenth century England simply because they had very little contact with that mainstream" (Lawendowski and Pankhurst, 1975:42).

Finally, one cannot ignore the **chain shifts** which have recently occurred in some American English dialects. The first one is referred to as **the Northern City Vowel Shift**, which can be observed in a great many of large cities, including Syracuse, Buffalo, Toledo, Detroit, Rochester, Rockford, Chicago etc. The other one pertains to southern area of United States English and is called **the Southern Shift**.

Figure 1. The Northern Cities Shift



(William Labov, http://www.ling.upenn.edu/phono_atlas/ICSLP4.html).

Admittedly, there are certain sounds which are moving. According to the diagram above, /æ/ undergoes a transition and becomes more like /ɪə/. Similarly, /ɒ/, as in *clot* /klɒt/, *plot* /plɒt/, *not* /nɒt/ etc is shifted forward. Thus the speakers of others accents have the impression that the variable sounds like /æ/. Furthermore, /e/, as in *pen* /pen/, *lend* /lend/, *rent* /rent/ is shifted down and back to resemble the variable /ʌ/, as in *nothing* /'nʌθɪŋ/, *bud* /bʌd/, *run* /rʌn/ etc/. Finally, /ɪ/, as in *wither* /'wɪðər/, *trim* /trɪm/, *flimsy* /'flɪmzi/ etc is shifted back to /e/ of *bed* /bed/, *met* /met/, *rent* /rent/ etc. However, one cannot state that a particular vowel undergoes a complete transition and becomes like another vowel. The truth is that it becomes merged. "When a vowel sound moves into another vowel's territory, the result may be a merger – as when the sound of *caught* comes to be pronounced with the tongue in the same region of the mouth as for *cot*" (Labov, 2001).

CHAPTER TWO

DIALECTS OF AMERICAN ENGLISH

2.1. NORTHEASTERN DIALECT OF UNITED STATES ENGLISH

Admittedly, we should not talk about any homogeneity in the pronunciation since the area is so vast that we need to distinguish several dialects and a number of pronunciation features. It should be stressed that there are a number of pronunciation differences which pertain to particular areas and which cannot be observed elsewhere. Moreover, there are several features which are even difficult to reflect in spelling. "Many more differences in pronunciation can be pointed out. Some are confined to small localities, older generations, or rustics. Others are difficult to illustrate in conventional spelling" (Reed, 1977:34). Apart from the dialectal areas which we can identify in North-east, there are a great many cities which have their own, unique accent. For instance, the accent of New York City is definitely unique. So are the accents of Philadelphia and Boston. In order to give an exhaustive account of the north-eastern speech, we should not solely focus on the speech areas by mentioning the most distinctive features. The pronunciation found in these big, metropolitan cities also deserves attention. Thus New Jersey State, New York City, Philadelphia, Boston and adjacent areas will constitute my primary concern since these are the areas where most of my informants come from or have been living for a long time. "The **Boston accent** is the dialect of English not only of the city of Boston itself, but more generally of all of eastern Massachusetts; it shares much in common with the accents of New Hampshire and upper Maine. The three regions are frequently grouped together by sociolinguists under the cover term **Eastern New England accent**, combined with New York-New Jersey English, forms a part of Northeastern American English." (http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Boston_accent).

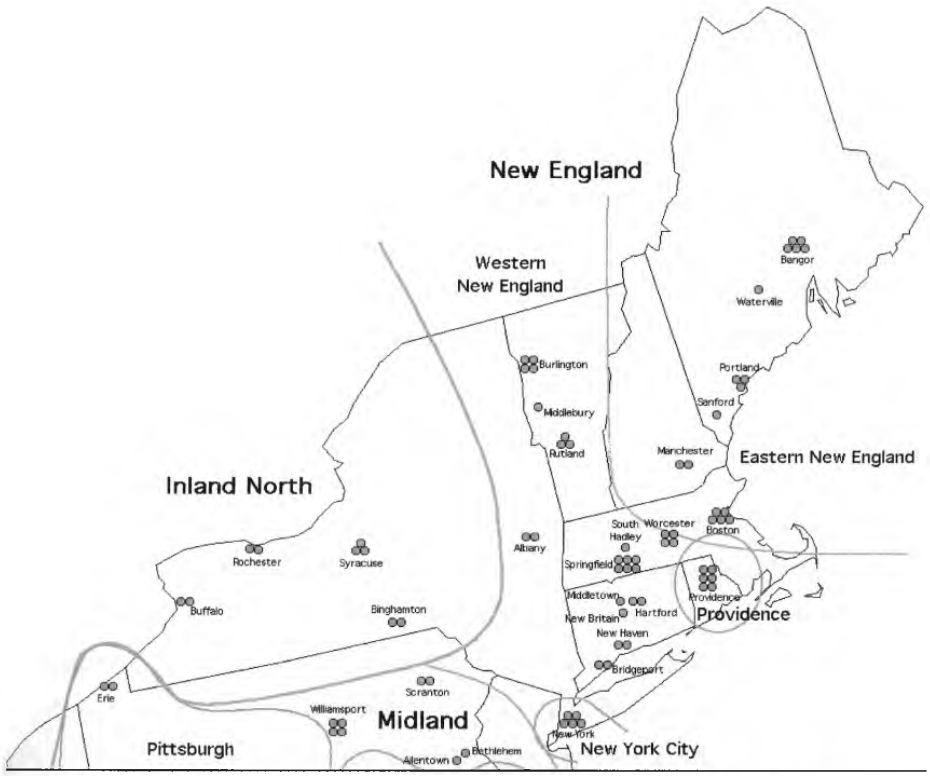
Finally, there are a number of other terms which are associated with the notion of prestige in the speech variation. In fact these are terms which are used to refer to pronunciation features which can be found in the speech of both well-educated people as well as less educated people whose accents can be discernible.

> "Specialists in the study of language have developed a useful terminology to describe this phenomenon of degrees of difference between speech varieties. The term ACROLECT describes the dialect (or accent) which is accorded highest prestige: in British English the accent concerned in this category is, as we have seen, RP. The 'broadest' form of popular speech is called the BASILECT. In 1850, the majority of people in rural areas, especially those with least education, spoke a basilect: those forms survive now among "elderly people with little education" (as one scholar puts it) in rather isolated areas. With every year that passes, fewer and fewer young children are introduced the meanings of the old dialect words, and the accents of more and more of them move to at least an intermediate stage in the direction of RP, which is called the MASOLECT" (Honey, 1991:53).

2.1.1. NEW ENGLAND – PRONUNCIATION FEATURES

First and foremost, one should stress that pronunciation in New England resembles British English due to historical reasons. This is the land which was settled by the first immigrants escaping persecution in search of freedom and a better life. Trudgill and Hannah (1994:49) stress, "This resemblance is due to continuing close links between the port of Boston and London in post-settlement times and the resultant importation of originally southern English features into this area of the United States." Schlauch (1959:185) claims, "The Northeastern dialect, spoken in New England, and extending into Eastern New York State to a certain extent, is the one which has remained closest to the standard speech of the mother country."

Before analyzing phonological features concerning New England, it is necessary to stress that even New England dialect should be subdivided into Eastern and Western. As a result we should expect to encounter some differences in pronunciation within the area of New England. The following map portrays the area:



(http://www.ling.upenn.edu/phono_atlas/maps/MapsNE/Map1.NE.html).

It should be added that in New England there are some areas which are e.g. rhotic, which is not akin to New England dialect (Baugh and Cable, 1965). Mencken (1979:456) stresses, "Even New England variety of American is anything but a homogenous whole. In its coastal form, centering in Boston, it is very like the Standard English of Southern England, but as one moves westward it gradually loses itself in General American."

Thus although the size of the area is relatively small, the pronunciation features can also be variable. Moreover, there are other factors which determine the way people talk. For instance, socially, young speakers, especially adolescents and teenagers have the tendency to be innovative in their speech. As a result the small size of the area does not determine homogeneity or uniformity. Nevertheless, large areas full of stratified societies are more likely to give rise to linguistic variation.

When comparing Eastern and Western New England dialects, the former is considered to be more distinctive. In fact, it is regarded as one of the most distinctive of all the American dialects which have been distinguished in the US (http://www.geocities.com/Broadway/1906/dialects.html). It is crucial to point

out that the pronunciation features which are characteristic of New England are not encountered all over the place. For instance, Connecticut, Vermont and Western Massachusetts are the areas in New England which are the most innovative. Their innovation means that pronunciation features typical of New England are replaced with the features encountered in Midwest and western part of the USA. In other words, these three areas of New England tend to follow the mainstream American pronunciation (Reese, 1993).

There are a number of dialectal features pertaining to the area:

Non-rhoticity is one of the most noticeable phonological features, which resembles most of British speech areas (Baugh and Cable, 1965). Thus in words like *wear, bar, beard, guard, turn, worm, curb*, etc the r is not retained. However, there are both linking and intrusive /r/, which pertains to most British varieties of English..

However, there is less propensity for non-rhoticity in most areas of New England today.

> "Most North American speech is rhotic, as English was in most places in the 17th century. Rhoticity was further supported by Hiberno-English, Scottish English, and West Country English. In most varieties of North American English, the sound corresponding to the letter "R" is a retroflex semivowel rather than a trill or a tap. The loss of syllable-final r in North America is confined mostly to the accents of eastern New England, New York City and surrounding areas, South Philadelphia, and the coastal portions of the South."
> (http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/American_English).

It needs to be pointed out that in some regions, non-rhoticity is becoming recessive and the /r/ sound is becoming more and more preferable. This phenomenon can occur in other regions, too. Its articulation is correlated with high class speech at times, at least in some areas, r/ used to be very common in the speech of New Yorkers.

This modification in speech is not solely restricted to the /r/ sound. There are a number of other sounds which undergo modification, especially in the speech of young people. For example, the Northern Cities Chain Shift also occurs among youngsters in the area of Boston (Trudgill and Hannah, 1994:49).

Another feature typical of New England dialect, which is correlated with non-rhoticity is the occurrence of the diphthongal sounds /ɪə/, /eə/, /ʊə/ and /ɜ:/, as in *weary* /'wɪəri/, *clear* /'klɪə/, *near* /'nɪə/, *mere* /'mɪə/, *rear* /'rɪə/, *gear* /'gɪə/, *hair* /heə/, *stairs* /steəz/, *fair* /feə/, *wear* /weə/, *lure* /'lʊə/, *during* /'djʊərɪŋ/, *secure* /sə'kjʊə/, *tour* /'tʊə/ respectively. The preservation of the diphthongs is maintained as long as non-rhoticity is maintained. In other areas, the diphthongs disappeared only because /r/ became continuously used. As a result the words below would be articulated in the following way:

WORD:	**DIPHTHONG, NON-RHOTICITY**	**RHOTIC DIALECTS; MONOPHTHONGS**
clear	/klɪə/	/klɪr/
weird	/wɪəd/	/wɪrd/
hair	/heə/	/her/
wear	/weə/	/wer/
secure	/sə'kjʊə/	/sə'kjʊr/
endure	/ɪn'djʊə/	/ɪn'djʊr/

Nasalization of both vowels and consonants is also common in this area. "New England accent is marked by its "nasal twang," e.g. vowels and diphthongs are nasalized before and after nasal consonants (Mencken, 1990). However, New England is not the only area where such a phenomenon occurs. "The Puritans, then, were probably the immigrants who brought nasalization to the English of the New World, but it has spread to the West and become even more marked there than in the Northeast." (Schlauch, 1959:192).

The broad /ɑ:/ is also prevalent in most New England areas. It is not only heard in *tart* /tɑ:(r)t/, *part* /pɑ:(r)t/, *card* /kɑ:(r)d/, *hard* /hɑ:(r)d/, *heart* /hɑ:(r)t/, *starving* /'stɑ:(r)vɪŋ/ etc but also in *laugh* /lɑ:f/, *demand* /dɪ'mɑ:nd/, *after* /'ɑ:ftə(r)/, *laughter* /'lɑ:ftə(r)/, *craft* /kræft/, *bath* /bɑ:θ/, *dance* /dɑ:ns/, *last* /lɑ:st/ etc (Williams, 1975:358). However, in most American dialects, it is customary to use /æ/ instead of /ɑ:/ (Millward, 1988). Similarly, there are also areas in New England where the flat /æ/ is much more preferable and common, but this is a rarity. It is crude to stress that the broad /ɑ:/ is also becoming

obsolete in New England, at least in some parts of the area, especially among younger speakers.

According to Mencken (1990:110), "One of the most strange facts unearthed has been noted already – that the broad *a* of the Boston area seems to be gradually succumbing to the flat *a* of General American even within cannot-shot of the Harvard pumple." Apart from that, adds Schlauch (1959:186), the flat /æ/ is currently being used in Western New England.

Predictably, another feature is the preservation of a rounded vowel /ɒ/ as opposed to /ɑ:/, as in *knowledge* /ˈnɒlɪʤ/, *what* /wɒt/, *plot* /plɒt/, *cop* /kɒp/, *lot* /lɒt/, *not* /nɒt/, *problem* /ˈprɒbləm/, *God* /gɒd/, *clot* /klɒt/, *on* /ɒn/ etc. Francis (1958:515) adds, "/ɔ/ (phonetically [ɒ]) in "short-*o*" words: *crop, lot, on, fog;* often no distinction between these words and words like *fought, law, horse,* etc. Sometimes the latter group has a higher vowel somewhat lengthened: [ɔ˚] (phonemically /ɔh/ or /oh/)." Nevertheless, there are a number of regions in New England where the rounded vowel /ɒ/ is becoming less common and the application of /ɑ:/ is much preferable, such as /ˈnɑ:lɪʤ/, /ˈprɑ:bləm/, /klɑ:t/.

Moreover, stress Trudgill and Hannah (1994:49), the vowels in *cot-caught, cod-cord, tot-taught, pot-port, sod-sought* etc are not distinguishable any more. In other words, they have already become merged and as a result are homophonous. "In New England the short *o* of *cot, lot, nod* and the original ME *au* of words like *caught, law, launch,* as well as original *o* before *r*, all appear as [ɔ(:)], with length again a non-distinctive feature." (Schlauch, 1959:186). This change is said to have occurred in eastern New England, Pittsburgh and adjacent areas and from the Great Plains westward (Trudgill and Hannah, 1994).

2.1.2. NEW YORK CITY, NEW JERSEY

The pronunciation features which I intend to focus on do not only pertain to the city itself, but also to the neighboring areas of New York State, Connecticut, Pennsylvania and New Jersey. Admittedly, even within the city and the state of New Jersey there is variation among the speakers, which is always the case in the speech of stratified societies. Thus New York dialect influences

the speech of the North Jersey. Similarly, Philadelphian speech has a strong impact on the South Jersey (Reed, 1977).

The accent of New York City is very distinctive in comparison with other accents. "This distinctiveness can be ascribed in part like that of the Boston area, to the city's role as a port with close links with England at earlier periods but it is also due in part to considerable immigration by speakers of Yiddish, Irish, Irish English, Italian and other European languages, as well as to independent developments." (Trudgill and Hannah, 1994:50).

There are the following pronunciation features typical of New York accent and adjacent areas.

First of all, the accent of New York is non-rhotic, just like Bostonian and other areas of New England. Nevertheless, there might be r-intrusion or r-linking in the speech of New Yorkers. Moreover, this feature becomes recessive as there are more and more people, especially young people from higher classes who exhibit a high frequency of /r/, not only intrusive or linking, but prevocalic and postvocalic as well (Trudgill and Hannah, 1994:50).

Labov's experiment in 1970s proved how common and prestigious the /r/ sound could be. However, when talking to a New Yorker today, one might be confused since this dialect does not seem to be so rhotic. In other words, even in monitored speech, the /r/ sound is not articulated so clearly or audibly. There are some conditions that favor the articulation or non-articulation of the /r/ since "Non-rhoticity now happens sometimes in New Yorkers with entirely rhotic speech if r's are located in unaccented syllables or words and the next syllable or word begins in consonant." (http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/New_York-New_Jersey_English).

Another feature is the occurrence of the diphthongs /ɪə/, /eə/, /ʊə/ and /ɜ:/ (this feature is attributed to non-rhoticity), as in *near* /nɪə/, *mere* /mɪə/, *rear* /rɪə/, *fair* /feə/, *hair* /heə/, *boor* /bʊə/, *cure* /'kjʊə/, *learn* /lɜ:n/, *burn* /bɜ:n/, etc respectively. Similarly, people following the American mainstream pronunciation are rhotic and the abovementioned diphthongs become monophthongized then.

The next characteristic feature, typical of New York speech pertains to the vowel /ɒ/, as in *not, lot, plot, knock, dollar, slot,* which is unrounded in this area

(unlike eastern New England). The above words are realized as /nɑ:t/, /lɑ:t/, /plɑ:t/, /nɑ:k/, /'dɑ:lər/, /slɑ:t/. This feature is typical of most American dialects.

The vowel /ɒ/ in the New York dialect is common. For instance, the vowels in *cot-caught, pot-port* etc have merged (Baugh, 1974). Their pronunciation of the vowel will differ; /kɒt/ - /kɔ:t/; /pɒt/ - /pɔ:t/.

One of the most interesting peculiarities is the occurrence of the vowel /eɪ/ instead of /ɜ:/ before consonants, as in *word /*weɪd/, *nerd /neɪd/, world /weɪld/, emerge /ɪ'meɪʤ/* etc. This feature is usually encountered in the speech of older and low class people. Moreover, it is becoming obsolete (Trudgill and Hannah, 1994:50). This feature does not take place in word-final position, as in *prefer* /prɪ'fɜ:/, *were* /wɜ:/, *infer* /ɪn'fɜ:/ etc. It is also observable to encounter pronunciation of /ɜ:/ as /ɔɪ/, which is especially identified in Brooklyn, Charleston and New Orleans. "Another feature of this kind, found particularly in New York City (where it is sometimes classed as "Brooklynese"), in Charleston, and around New Orleans, is the suggestion of something like an oi sound in words like bird, heard, and curl. These cities were amond those maintaining close contact with London for a good while, and they bear the marks of a social class which contributed heavily to their development" (Reed, 1977:34).

Another discrepancy is the occurrence of the variant dental stops /t/ and /d/ instead of their "standard" counterparts /θ/ and /ð/, as in *theme park, thus, thought, this, than, there* etc. Their possible realization would be rendered as /ti:m pɑ:k/, /tɔ:t/, /dɪs/, /de/, etc. However, these dental stops are regarded as stigmatized and typical of uneducated and low class people.

The Jersey accent shares a number of pronunciation features with the New York accent. Thus both the accent of New York and New Jersey (at least northern part) are regarded as one dialect. One of the differences is rhoticity since "the Jersey accent is at least somewhat rhotic and æ - tensing is less pronounced than in New York" (Trudgill, 1996).

2.2. BLACK ENGLISH VERNACULAR

Black English Vernacular is considered to be one of the most distinctive American nonstandard dialects. It is also referred to as **African American Vernacular English (AAVE)**, however, it is usually termed **"Ebonics"** (Whatley, 1982). The term "Ebonics" was first introduced in the 1970s. According to Rubba, "Within sociolinguistics, Ebonics has been known as Black English, Black English Vernacular or BEV (pronounced 'bee-ee-vee' or 'Bev'), and (most currently) African American Vernacular English or AAVE (pronounced like 'have' without the 'h', or 'ay-ay-vee-ee') (Rubba, 1977).

Its peculiar phonological and grammatical features are so much different from the Standard American English that some people even prefer to regard this variety as a different language – the language which can be difficult to understand at times and which is far from correct and standard. It is necessary to define the notion of "Standard American" before analyzing the differences between these two varieties. First of all, it would definitely be a misconception to label Standard American as one and the only variety which is correct and standard whereas all other varieties and dialectal variations as incorrect and erroneous versions of Standard American. The linguistic (in this case phonological) features do not determine the status or prestige of a particular variety. Nevertheless, Standard American is the most prestigious because it is a variety which is used in public places, a number of institutions; it is a variety which is also used in mass-media, school settings and which can be encountered in text-books, literature etc.

As a result a number of people are convinced that Black English Vernacular is a much worse dialect which is used by uneducated and low class people. Surprisingly, not only ordinary people draw such conclusions but also experts who strive to prove the inferiority or worseness of this attention worthy variety. "There are critics who attempt to equate the use of African American English with inferior genetic intelligence and cultural deprivation, justifying these incorrect notions by stating that AAVE is a "deficient, illogical, and incomplete" language." (Fromkin and Rodman, 1998:413).

Today the majority of linguists are cognizant of the fact that labeling this variety as "hybrid", "improper" or "deficient" would be a sheer misconception.

"Although there is a small minority who continue to question the legitimacy of AAE, among linguists and other language researchers it is widely accepted as a legitimate dialect form that differs in systematic, identifiable ways from SAE" (Washington, 1988).

Admittedly, when we analyze its features superficially, we think that they would be unacceptable in everyday speech among speakers using Standard American.

There are a number of peculiarities and idiosyncrasies in both grammar and phonology. In the former, we encounter:

- double negation, i.e. *They don't do nothing. I don't have no money. She ain't no good* etc
- the omission of the copula, i.e. *I fed up with him; he too proud, you good to me* etc
- the use of uninflected *be*, i.e. *She be insane; you be good to me; they be very impolite* etc
- no tense-concord, i.e. *She cook delicious dinner yesterday; He smoke a lot then* etc
- no inflection of the lexical verbs in the third person singular, i.e. *He go there for no reason at all; he try as best as he can; she live in the country* etc.

Phonologically, there are a great many discrepancies which are regarded as non-standard, incorrect or stigmatized. There is a lot of reduction or simplification to be identified, which especially pertains to consonant clusters, but not only. For instance, the final l-sound can be deleted, as in *tall* /tɔ:/, *wall* /wɔ:/ etc. The r-lessness is not as striking as the monophthongization, as in *Let's go for a ride* /lets goʊ fə ə rɑ:d/ etc. The final /t/ or /d/ simplification is even more noticeable, as in *waste* /weɪs/, *most* /moʊs/, *played* /pleɪ/, *liked* /laɪk/, etc. "Final *t* disappears after voiceless consonants, *kep, bænkrup, sof, lof, mus, ʤes* 'just' ... "(Dillard, 1979)). The omission of other consonants is also typical of the variety, as in *risk* /rɪs/, *dusk* /dʌs/, *cold* /koʊl/, etc. Finally, the use of plosives /t/ and /d/ or labiodentals /f/ and /v/ instead of dental fricatives /θ/ and

/ð/ is also a very common feature in AAVE, as in *theme park* /'ti:m pɑ:k/, *lethal* /'li:fəl/, *filthy* /'fɪlfi/, *breathe* /'bri:v/ etc.

These features are not just different from Standard American; they are considered to be incorrect linguistic forms, used by uneducated people, especially Afro-Americans. As a result not only does their language come in for criticism, but also the speakers themselves.

Nevertheless, it is undeniably a misconception. First and foremost, there should be no discrimination against either its people or their language. Albeit different from the standard variety, the language of Afro-Americans is also characterized by a set of rules, both in the area of grammar and pronunciation. The use of the so-called nonstandard Afro-American features is not random and has nothing to do with the betterness of Standard American. Instead, the use of the forms is correlated with the rules and linguistic constraints. The choice of particular linguistic forms is subject to variability depending on the linguistic environment, as in a word, in adjacent words etc.

There is one important thing which should not be ignored. We should not forget that the features in Black English Vernacular are also common in other white American nonstandard dialects. Paradoxically, it even happens that white people who depict the same features look down on Black English Vernacular and regard it as inferior and not deserving attention.

I intend to give a more exhaustive account of the phonological features in Black English Vernacular. In order to understand and appreciate Black English Vernacular, we should profoundly analyze its features, variability and linguistic environments in which they occur.

2.2.1. AFRICAN AMERICAN ENGLISH – PHONOLOGICAL FEATURES

African American English is one of the most peculiar dialects. Regardless of the language area, this variety portrays a number of differences in comparison to Standard American. The differences are observable in both grammar and pronunciation. However, it should be pointed out that its unique phonological and grammatical features contribute to people's misconception about its worseness, incorrectness and corruption.

There are a number of phonological differences between AAVE (African-American Vernacular English) and SAE (Standard American English). One of the most noticeable phonological differences is non-rhoticity. In initial positions in a word, the /r/ is always articulated, which is perfectly understandable. In other positions, the realization of the /r/ is variable. However, it can also be observed in many English varieties, especially British, but also American, for instance southern dialects, New England, Bostonian etc.

It is also important to take *distribution* into account. Since in Standard British English, the /r/ solely occurs in pre-vocalic position, it has a more limited distribution (Gimson, 1994:82). Fromkin and Rodman (1998:213) stress that in AAVE the /r/ is not deleted before vowels. However, we should remember about the linking-r which is applied when a word ends with /ə/ and the next one also begins with a vowel, as in *Linda and his fans* /lɪndərən ɪz fænz/ etc. The r-sound is not the only one to be inserted. Similarly, /w/ can be applied when a word ends with a back vowel and the next word begins with a vowel, as in Romeo and Juliet etc.

Conversely, in AAVE the ubiquity of the r-lessness is noticeable in word final positions, both before vowels and consonants. Paradoxically, this phenomenon is a contradiction to Standard American in which the r-sound is very common. In fact, whenever spelling indicates, the r-pronunciation takes place. Furthermore, the r-sound can also be inserted (can be audible) even though the spelling does not indicate it. In r-less dialects of New England r can be inserted in words that are not spelled with /r/ when a word beginning with a vowel follows (Wolfram and Fasold, 1974:140).

Due to the r-lessness in AAVE there occurs identical pronunciation in words like *part – pot* /pɑ:t/, *card – cod* /kɑ:d/, *dart – dot* /dɑ:t/, *tart – tot* /tɑ:t/.

It is also claimed that in AAVE the r-sound also disappears after a vowel and before another vowel in a word. Hence it is not even audible in words like *lorry, parry, strawberry, marry, contrary, horrible, horrified* etc. However, the deletion of the r-sound in this position (so called intervocalic position) is not as common as the deletion of the /r/ in the terminal position or when it precedes a consonant (post-vocalic r/), as in *lawyer* /'lɔɪər/, *failure* /'feɪljər/, *measure* /'meʒər/, *pleasure* /'pleʒər/, *leisure* /'leʒər/ or /'li:ʒər/, *rapport* /ræ'pɔ:rt/, *surd* /sɜ:rd/, *court* /kɔrt/, *nerd* /nerd/, *jerk* /ʤɜ:rk/, *lard* /lɑ:rd/ accordingly.

We cannot ignore the correlation of the post-vocalic r-deletion with grammar. Wolfram and Fasold (1974:141) stress that the r-sound may also undergo deletion when it occurs between a voiceless /θ/ and either /ɒ/ or /ʊ/. Similarly, it can be unarticulated in unstressed syllables . As a result the r-sound is dropped in words like *throb, throttle, through* etc. We can expect the loss or the non-realization of the r-sound in *prefer* /pɪ'fɜ:/, *predict* /pɪ'dɪk/, *profess* /pə'fes/ since it occurs in unaccented syllables. The deletion would not be applied in words like *grandmother* /'grændmʌdə/, *straight* /streɪt/, *dressing-gown* /'dresɪn gaʊn/, *freaking* /'fri:kɪn/ etc since the approximant palato-alveolar variable /r/ appears in stressed syllables (including the word "straight" since albeit there is solely one syllable, it is also stressed).

Another feature, which is also characteristic of AAVE is consonant cluster simplification. There are a number of consonants which undergo reduction or simplification, and thus the last element (consonant) is unarticulated. For example, /st/, /sk/, /nd/ reflect this phenomenon. Such reductions are also observed in fast, unmonitored speech. Furthermore, whereas in AAVE the last consonant always undergoes reduction, in other varieties it can be pronounced weekly or be unarticulated whatsoever (Rickford, 1996).

The abovementioned clusters are not the only clusters which reflect the process of simplification in AAVE. There are much more of them, but their selection cannot be random or haphazard. There is a regularity pertaining to consonant cluster simplification. According to Rickford (1996), such a reduction

can only take place if both consonants are either voiced or voiceless. Under no circumstances should deletion be expected if one is voiced and the other is voiceless. Therefore simplification should also be expected in clusters such as: /pt/, /nd/, /md/, /ft/, /ld/, /zd/, /bd/.

As a result the final consonants would be deleted in the following words:

/st/: *waste* /weɪs/, *dust* /dʌs/, *nest* /nes/, *lost* /lɔ:s/, *worst* /wɜ:s/, *missed* /mɪs/, *kissed* /kɪs/,

/sk/: *bask* /bɑ:s/, *task* /tæs/, *risk* /rɪs/, *mask* /mæs/, *flask* /flæs/, *dusk* /dʌs/, *husk* /hʌs/,

/ft/: *loft* /lɑ:f/, *craft* /kræf/, *draught* /dræf/, *laughed* /læf/, *puffed* /pʌf/, *coughed* /kɑ:f/,

/pt/: *stopped* /stɑ:p/, *mapped* /mæp/, *whipped* /wɪp/, *ripped* /rɪp/, *topped* /tɑ:p/, *flipped* /flɪp/,

/nd/: *mend* /men/, *land* /læn/, *listened* /'lɪsən/, *complained* /kəm'pleɪn/, *contained* /kən'teɪn/,

/md/: *claimed* /kleɪm/, *aimed* /eɪm/, *lamed* /leɪmd/, *timed* /taɪm/, *tamed* /teɪmd/, *famed* /feɪm/,

/ld/: *build* /bɪl/, *wild* /waɪl/, *cold* /koʊl/, *appalled* /ə'pɔ:l/, *told* /toʊl/, *piled* /paɪl/, *riled* /raɪl/,

/zd/: *raised* /reɪzd/, *razzed* /ræz/, *praised* /preɪz/, *teased* /ti:z/, *pleased* /pli:z/, *blazed* /bleɪz/,

/bd/: *robbed* /rɑ:b/, *throbbed* /frɑ:b/, *webbed* /web/, *sobbed* /sɑ:b/, *fobbed* /fɑ:b/,

/ʃt/: *bashed* /bæʃ/, *clashed* /klæʃ/, *leashed* /li:ʃ/, *blemished* /'blemɪʃ/, *trashed* /træʃ/,

It is necessary to point out that some of the words given above can have a different realization. It especially pertains to /ɑ:/, as in *coughed, throbbed, sobbed, fobbed*, which in both American English and Black English Vernacular is characterized by a variable realization, such as /kɑ:ft/ vs /kɒft/, /θrɑ:bd/ vs

/θrɒbd/, /sɑ:bd/ vs /sɒbd/, /fɑ:bd/ vs /fɒbd/ respectively (albeit the former is definitely more observable).

Wolfram and Fasold (19974:131) add that we can observe the deletion or simplification of the final element of the consonant cluster in standard dialects, as well. However, the circumstances under which this rule operates are different. /st/ cluster is usually simplified if the next word starts with /t/ or /d/, in both standard and nonstandard dialects. However, if the next word starts with a vowel, the reduction of the abovementioned cluster would also be possible only in AAVE. Hence whereas in AAVE the /t/ or /d/ would be reduced in *Don't waste my time* /doʊn weɪs maɪ tam/*; This is my last question* /dɪs ɪz maɪ læs 'kweʃən/, *She is the best player I've ever known* /ʃI ɪz de bes ˈpleɪə aɪv ˈevə noʊn/, *I need a rest right away* /aɪ ni:d ə res raɪt ə'weɪ/. In other dialects such a reduction would work in *Don't waste time; This is my last doughnut; She is the best teacher I've ever seen; I need a rest, darling*. Moreover, there are other consonant clusters the deletion of which is strictly correlated with grammar. According to Fromkin and Rodman (1998), the final /t/ or /d/ does not undergo deletion so often if one of them represents the past tense morpheme. For example, the deletion is more likely to take place in words, such as *waste* /weɪs/, *past* /pæs/ etc. than in *missed* /mɪs/, *pissed* pɪs/, *passed* /pæs/. In the latter, the /t/ is expected to be retained. Nevertheless, it does not indicate that this rule is stable. In *She missed her husband so much last week*, there are two words where the deletion is likely to occur – *missed* and *last*. Whereas in the latter, the final /t/ is very likely to be dropped, in the former it is expected to be retained. However, if a speaker using Black English Vernacular realizes *missed* as /mɪs/, it does not indicate that he / she is unfamiliar with the grammar rules or does not care about the tense concord or is uneducated. However, the deletion of the final /t/ is less probable as a particular word (in this case a verb) consists of a base and an inflectional morpheme). If these two components are put together, the deletion is not so frequent. Hence the pronunciation or realization of the final /t/ is governed by a rule. If the final /t/ represents a suffix –ed, its deletion is less frequent.

However, it should be stressed that the "ed" suffix has some functions and it has been proven that these functions are also to do with the final /d/ or /t/

realizations (in this case its deletion frequency – its function is a past tense marker, a past participle marker and an adjective marker). It has been proven that when the –ed constitutes a past tense morpheme, the deletion of /r/ is not so ubiquitous. According to Wolfram and Fasold (1974:140), "Some of the data we have collected indicate that there is systematically less deletion when the construction marks past tense than when it marks past participle or derived adjectives."

According to Fromkin and Rodman (1998:413), the deletion of the final /s/ or /z/ will not occur in *hates*, *loves*, or *girls*. In the verb, the /s/ represents another inflectional morpheme; in *girls* it represents plural. It will not undergo deletion if it a morpheme does not have a function (present tense morpheme, plural etc). As a result the realization of the final /s/ or /z/ is also rule-governed.

Another phonological feature concerns /θ/ and /ð/. Their position in a word determines the realization. In initial position, the unvoiced /θ/ becomes /t/ and its voiced counterpart becomes /d/. In other words, in AAVE those dental fricative sounds become alveolar plosive sounds. According to Sidnell (2005), the unvoiced /θ/ can be also rendered as /f/, which becomes a labiodental fricative.

We should also remember that the realization of the /ð/ as /d/ is less stigmatized and can be observed in the speech of Standard English. On the other hand, both variants /θ/ and /ð/ are typical of uneducated speech in New York City (Trudgill and Hannah, 1994:51). Conversely, Wolfram and Fasold (1974:135) add that there is no clear evidence that /t/ and /d/ are socially stigmatized.

According to Wolfram and Fasold (1974:135), the variants /t/ and /d of the variable /θ/ and /ð/ even constitute a consonant system of Standard English. However, there are two conditioned to be fulfilled:

1. The tongue should be put against the upper teeth, not against the roof of the mouth
2. The /t/ should not undergo aspiration

Moreover, initially, it is less stigmatized to articulate the voiced /ð/ as /d/ since it is much more common among speakers of Standard English. The /t/, which is used for /θ/ is also quite common if the /r/ sound follows the /θ/. Thus the "more stigmatized" variant /t/ for /θ/ should be expected more often in *threat* /tret/, *thrive* /traɪv/, *throw* /troʊ/, *thrust* /trʌs/, *throne* /troʊn/, *three* /tri:/, *thrift*

/trif/, *throat* /troʊt, *through* /tru:/, than in words as *thunder* /'θʌndər/, *thump* /θʌmp/, *Thursday* /'θɜ:rzdeɪ/, *thwart* /θwɔ:rt/, *think* /θɪŋk/, *thought* /θɔ:t/, *thirsty* /'θɜ:rsti/, *thing* /θɪŋ/, *theme* /θi:m/, *theory* /'θi:əri/, *theft* /θeft/, the initial sound of which is realized as /θ/ etc. If the voiceless /θ/ is followed by a vowel its variant /t/ is not so common as it is when it precedes a consonant /r/. However, it should be mentioned that there is no other combination of the variable th and other consonants.

There is another variant, which can be used instead of labiodental fricative /θ/, especially in medial and terminal position. Its articulation resembles labiodental fricative /f/ ((Sidnell, 2005). It is also worth mentioning that the /f/ variant for its "more standard" counterpart /θ/ is often used by the learners, especially those whose mother tongue does not encompass the /θ/ or /θ/ sounds. There is no doubt that for learners sounds which do not exist in their first language are especially difficult to learn and to use regularly.

Medially, the voiced /ð/ has also its two identifiable variants - /ð/ and /d/. For the voiceless /θ/, however, the t variant is a rarity in AAVE (it is common in other nonstandard dialects). In AAVE, the f-sound is usually preferred. Similarly, the voiced /v/ sound is used for /ð/ in the middle of the word.

Terminally, in a great many of nonstandard varieties, the voiceless /θ/ is realized as /t/ if its occurrence can be found next to a nasal consonant. Hence we can hear the /t/ variant in such words as: *tenth* /tent/, *strength* /strent/, etc.

Our analysis would be incomplete if we ignored the final /d/ and /t/ reduction. First of all, the abovementioned phenomenon has nothing to do with consonant clusters. The final /d/ and /t/ sounds can become unreleased in a terminal position within a word even though they are not part of a cluster. Thus the final deletion in words like *God* /gɑ:/, *lot* /lɑ:/, *wood* /wʊ/, *pot* /pɑ:/, *cod* .kɑ:/, *not* /nɑ:/ etc should also be expected, as in *Although she reads a lot, she doesn't know anything about it*, etc. There is no reason to assume that the deletion is possible when the /t/ or /d/ sounds follow the /æ/ or /e/. Wolfram and Fasold (1974) do not provide us with other conditions in which the deletion can be applied. However, since /t/ and /d/ sounds are deleted after /e/ or /ʊ/, why should not they undergo deletion after diphthongs? Apparently, the deletion is not solely restricted to the two sounds. One can also notice the disappearance of

final /k/, /g/, /p/ and /b/, but it is much less frequent. As a result it is possible to realize the words in AAVE and other nonstandard dialects *pork* /pɔ:k/, *took* /tʊk/, *dark* /dɑ:k/, *take* /teɪk/, *tag* /tæg/, *rug* /rʌg/, *plug* plʌg/, *rap* /ræp/, *tap* /tæp/, *tape* /teɪp/, *hip* /hɪp/, *mob* /mɑ:b/, *lab* /læb/, *gab* /gæb/, *hub* /hʌb/ without the final consonant. As a result one could expect these words to be realized as *pork* /pɔ:/, *took* /tʊ/, *dark* /dɑ:/, *take* /teɪ/, *tag* /tæ/, *rug* /rʌ/, *plug* /plʌ/, *rap* /ræ/, *tap* /tæ/, *tape* /teɪ/, *hip* /hɪ/, *mob* /mɑ:/, *lab* /læ/, *gab* /gæ/, *hub* /hʌ/. Nonetheless, at other times, it seems that the final element is not totally deleted. It is barely audible since it might be unreleased instead.

The deletion of the abovementioned consonants is not solely restricted to the short vowels or is only applied after long vowels or diphthongs. Apparently, there are no restrictions concerning the deletion. Admittedly, however, the deletion is more likely to occur in words with final t/d sounds. Therefore it is more likely to encounter deletion in *pad* /pæ/, *pat* /pæ/, *bat* /bæ/, *bad* /bæ/, *mate* /meɪ/, *made* /meɪ/ than in *book* /bʊk/, *look* /lʊk/, *mug* /mʌg/ etc.

There is one thing which one should pay attention to. Assuming that the final t / d deletion is also encountered after diphthongs, we should ask ourselves what about the different realization of the diphthongs (depending on if it precedes a voiced d or a voiceless t). It is common knowledge that the vowels preceding voiced plosives are lengthened in order to make the words distinct and at the same time avoid confusion (Gimson, 1994). Hence the vowel sounds in *lout* vs *loud, slap* vs *slab, seat* vs *seed, not* vs *nod, root* vs *rude, feet* vs *feed, cart* vs *card, bite* vs *bide, bet* vs *bed, rope* vs *robe, caught* vs *cord, tight* vs *tide, wheat* vs *weed, wait* vs *wade, prick* vs *prig, back* vs *bag, bit* vs *bid, rack* vs *rag, greet* vs *greed, bet* vs *bed, gap* vs *gab, duck* vs *dug, lock* vs *log, bat* vs *bad, beat* vs *bead* etc would be realized differently in terms of the duration (lengthening and shortening of the medial vowel).

It has already been mentioned that the final /t/ or /d/ can be deleted in some nonstandard American dialects (including Black English Vernacular). Hence in *late* vs *lade, wait* vs *wade, greet* vs *greed* etc with the deletion of the final t/d, we would be left with the final diphthongs. Is the articulation of the vowels different due to the reduction of the /t/ or /d/? Would the vowel preceding

the deleted /t/ be shortened as opposed to the vowel preceding the deleted /d/? According to Roach (1994:34), "... if we take the pair 'right' **raɪt** and 'ride' **raɪd**, and then compare 'rye' **raɪ,** the length of the **aɪ** diphthong when no consonant follows is practically the same as in 'ride'; the **aɪ** in 'right' is much shorter than the **aɪ** in 'ride' and 'rye'. ...". However, we should stress that this phenomenon occurs in British English.

The /t/ and /d/ deletion is not applied randomly; its application or non-application, the frequency of the deletion is dependent on the following rules:

a) the final voiceless /t/ is not deleted as frequently as its voiced counterpart /d/. Thus the deletion is more likely to occur in the words *made* /meɪ/, *good* /gʊ/, *said* /se/, *read* /ri:/. It is, however, less probable in *date* /deɪt/, *light* /laɪt/, *bite* /baɪt/, *late* /leɪt/, etc.

b) if the two final stops precede a vowel (two words), the deletion is less likely to occur (both for /t/ and /d/). Conversely, if the next word begins with a consonant, the /t/ and /d/ sounds are more likely to undergo reduction. For instance, in combination of two words the deletion is expected much less frequently in *late at night* /leɪt ət naɪt/, *not at all* /nɑ:t ət ɔ:l/, *beat around the bush* /bi:t ə'raʊn ðə bʊʃ/, *caught in the act* /kɑ:t ɪn ðɪ ækt/, *beat it* /bi:t ɪt/, *make light of* /meɪk laɪt əv/, *waste of time* /weɪst əv taɪm/ rather than in *late husband* leɪ 'hʌzbən/, *waste time* /weɪs taɪm/, *the worst film* /ðə wɜ:s fɪlm/, *most people* /mɔʊs 'pi:pəl/ etc.

c) the deletion of the two final stops is more likely to occur in unstressed syllables. As a result the deletion should rather be expected in *inhabit* /ɪn'hæbɪ/, *vomit* /'vɒmɪ/, *limit* /'lɪmɪ/ rather than in *what* /wɔ:t/, *but* /bʌt/, *rid* /rɪd/, etc.

d) an –s suffix favors the deletion of final /d/. With an –s suffix favoring the deletion of /d/, we can expect the deletion to occur in *words* wɜ:z/, *crowds* /kraʊz/, etc

e) the deletion of the /d/ can also be applied in –ed suffix (the deletion occurs when the –ed suffix is attached to the base verb the final sound of which is a vowel. The deletion in these circumstances is not so systematic

f) the frequency of deletion is also strictly correlated with the function of the –ed suffix

(Wolfram and Fasold, 1974:139).

Another peculiar feature is deletion of the /l/ sound. This deletion will not occur in *plumber* plʌmə/, *class* /klæs/, *blame* /bleɪm/, *flavor* /'fleɪvə/ etc since it is solely applied after vowels. Although the l-deletion rule is not as common as i.e. the r-deletion rule, it should also be accounted for. First and foremost, it should be pointed out that the l-sound does not undergo deletion between vowels. Thus /smɔːɪʃ/ for *smallish* would be unheard of or at least would sound odd.

The l-deletion occurs in the same word, but not only. In Black English Vernacular, /l/ can be dropped, especially when the consonants /w/, /r/, /j/ follow the l, in both the same word or two words (Wolfram and Fasold, 1974:141). Therefore we can expect the deletion of /l/ to occur in *stallion*, *well-run, the girl yelling at him, the girl waiting for her family, will you help me?, already. all right,* etc.

Moreover, the /d/-deletion is unlikely to occur when the l precedes a vowel (*The gall on the wall is disgusting* etc). It is, however, more possible to be applied when a consonant follows, not only the abovementioned. For instance, in *the wall in the kitchen is dirty*, the final /l/ in *wall* would probably be retained /wɔːl/ since it precedes a vowel. However, it would be subject to deletion in *the wall* /də wɔː/ *which is dirty* etc.

Apart from that, there is another linguistic constraint under which the frequency of the l-deletion increases. Wolfram and Fasold (1974:141) stress that back rounded vowels contribute to the realization and deletion of the l more frequently than front or central vowels. Thus /l/ is more likely to be unarticulated in words like *gold* /goʊd/, *bold* /boʊd/, *told* /toʊd/, *fault* /fɔːt/, *halt* /hɔːt/, *sold* /soʊd/, *appalled* /ə'ɑːd/ *etc,* as opposed to *wild* /waɪld/, *child* /ʧaɪld/, *tilt* /tɪlt/, *kilt* /kɪlt/, *jilt* /ʤɪlt/ etc. However, if the /l/ occurs before labial consonants in the same syllable, its articulation is not expected, either, as in *help* /hep/ etc.

Neutralization of /ɪ/ and /e/ before nasal sounds is also common in the non-standard varieties. The two sounds become neutralized, which means that there is no distinction between in the pronunciation between the two sounds. For example, the vowels of *tin* vs *ten*, *win* vs *when*, *him* vs *hem*, etc would be produced much alike.

There is another reduction in AAVE, which concerns another diphthong - /ɔɪ/. It is sometimes reduced to the monophthongal variant /ɒ/, especially when it precedes the l-sound. The vowels in *coil, toil, soil* etc would undergo monophthongization and as a result would be realized as /kɒl/, /tɒl/, /sɒl/. However, it is not always the l which determines the monophthongization of /oɪ/. The /oɪ/ can also be reduced when it is in the final position in a word. Thus we can also expect the reduction in *toy* /tɒ/, *employ* /ɪm'plɒ/, *annoy* /ə'nɒ/, etc, obtaining a semivowel instead of a typical diphthongal variant.

It should be pointed out that one should expect differences due to other influences – mainly social factors, such as social position, education etc. It indicated that there occurs variation in speech depending on the abovementioned factors. "The regional aspects of Black English are nonetheless undeniable, though they are obscured by the complex levels of modern urban society. Differences in the nature of Black English then, as suggested above, are dependent upon varieties of in-group participation, educational success, economic stratification, or even the sociology of the sexes – factors which influence the texture of urban speech in general beyond the equally important considerations of ethnic tradition" (Reed, 1977:78).

In conclusion, when we analyze the pronunciation features typical of the speech of Black English Vernacular, most of them are characterized by *substitution* or *replacement* and *simplification* (loss of variables in particular phonetic environments).. The former pertains to another realization of a particular variable, which is usually less standard. The latter is based on the premise that there are a number of variables which are simplified in the articulation.

CHAPTER THREE

VARIABILITY

3.1. INTRODUCTION

Whenever we encounter variation in speech, there are usually at least two alternative articulations of a particular sound. There are a number of sounds reflecting "fluctuation", not only in English, but also in every language.

We distinguish various kinds of phonetic variation. The following words, *wait* /weɪt/, *rate* /reɪt/, *late* /leɪt/, *mate* /meɪt/, *date* /deɪt/, *fate* /feɪt/, *gate* /geɪt/, *hate* /heɪt/ etc are differentiated by the first sound segment (the initial consonantal element), which is called a **phoneme**. The consonants /w/, /r/, /l/, /m/, /d/ etc are the smallest contrastive units which contribute to the differentiation of the words. Similarly, we observe a number of different phonemes in *bite, light, tight, right, white* etc. The words *pot* /pɒt/ or /pɑ:t/, *pat* /pæt/, *peat* /pi:t/, *pet* /pet/ etc are distinguished by the distinctive phonemes in medial position. If the vowels /ɒ/, /æ/, /i:/, /e/ etc were one phoneme, the words would not be contrasted. This kind of variation is analyzed at the phonemic level. According to Fromkin (2000:523), "Virtually all the phonemes in English show phonetic variation, depending on their context."

Another kind is the variation the analysis of which is made at the allophonic level. In this case, we do not talk about distinctive phonemes in which each of them contributes to making a new word. We analyze different or alternative realizations of one particular phoneme. These optional realizations are called **allophones**. "The different phones that are the realizations of a phoneme are called the **allophones** of that phoneme. An allophone is therefore a **predictable phonetic variant** of a phoneme" (Fromkin and Rodman, 1999:260). When describing allophones, we usually take phonetic environment into consideration since it determines the realization of a particular phoneme and as a result gives rise to the formation of other variants of a phoneme – in other words, other allophones.

> "Once we have established the inventory of sounds used in a language, we will wish to know what relationships those sounds have to each other. An important distinction traditionally drawn is between those sounds which are used **contrastively** and those which are **variant** pronunciations of contrastively used sounds... The sounds used contrastively are called **phonemes**. However, a given phoneme may in fact be realized as a number of different sounds depending on the phonological context in which it is found. Such variant pronunciations are called **conditioned variants** or **allophones** of a phoneme. The phenomenon itself is called **allophony**" (Spencer,1997:4).

At other times, however, we also distinguish at least three allophones just because the pronunciation of particular phonemes is variable. The phenomenon is called **free variation**. It should be stressed that we can have free variation of phonemes, as in *director* etc.

> "Realisational variation. This type of variation, where the number and systematic relationship of the phonemes are the same and only their phonetic realizations differ from one accent to another, is extremely common... the variable realization of the phoneme /ʌ/ in the accents of England. /ʌ/ is realized as a low vowel in RP but as a considerably higher one in the Midlands and South-West-roughly between /ə/ and /ʊ/ (Giegerich (1992:52).

It often happens that different speaking styles in various circumstances give rise to the occurrence of free variation where we distinguish more identifiable articulations of a particular phoneme. Apparently, there are a number of other factors which can also affect our speech. "Some important factors of the comprehensibility are the speaker's age, gender, anatomy and also the dialect, sociolect and idiolect of the speaker. The speech can be affected by the emotional status and health condition and also if the person is much stressed up." (Bjursater, 2004). As we can observe, free variation is not so free at times since it is commensurate with regional, stylistic, contextual factors, which indicates that it is not totally independent. "The choice of the allophone is not random or haphazard; it is **rule-governed**. No one is explicitly taught these rules. They are learned subconsciously when the native language is acquired. Language acquisition, to a certain extent, is rule construction" (Fromkin and Rodman, 1999:260).

One can give a lot of examples in which phonetic context contributes to the selection of one of the two (or more) allophones. Phonetic environment is referred to as **context sensitivity** by some linguists. Moreover context contributes to the variation of the phoneme, but this type of variation is rule-governed (Fromkin, 2000:522). Thus the phonetic environment gives rise to the predictability of particular variants. Whenever phonetic environment is to do with the realization of the phoneme, we talk about **complementary distribution.** A typical example example of a complementary distribution is a different realization of /l/, clear and dark /l/.

> "The English lateral has two main variants as far as the place of articulation is concerned. While both are alveolar, one is the so-called 'clear', and the other the so-called 'dark' /l/. The clear English /l/ has the same overall auditory quality as its Polish counterpart. Dark /l/, on the other hand, has no real counterpart in contemporary Polish, although a similar sound existed in dialects spoken in Eastern Poland before the Second World War (so called 'Kresy Wschodnie'), and for some time afterwards in the stage variety of Polish. As a variant of Polish /l/, the dark lateral is now well on its way to extinction, with only some elderly people still preserving it in their speech... The English dark 'l' is, however, very much alive. In articulating the sound, the tongue, while keeping the alveolar contact, rises towards the velum ... " (Sobkowiak, 2001:83)

There are a number of other examples in which we observe sounds occurring in complementary distribution. Another one is the lengthening of the vowels in medial position before voiced consonants, as in *beat* /bi:t/ *vs bead* /bi:d/, *white* /waɪt/ *vs wide* /waɪd/, *mate* /meɪt/ *vs made* /meɪd/, *right* /raɪt/ *vs ride* /raɪd/ etc.

There are also a number of aspects of connected speech (unmonitored speech in which we do not pay close attention to the enunciation). These processes take place within words or at word boundaries. For instance, *assimilation* (where we distinguish its two types – allophonic and phonemic), *elision* (also allophonic and phonemic), *liaison* etc.

Since the purpose of the dissertation is the analysis of a variation within a particular sound, with a view to avoiding unnecessary confusion I will stress that

analyzing alternations in the articulation of the selected sounds at the allophonic level is my primary concern. Moreover, the research constitutes variation which depends on regional and contextual conditioning.

I have the intention of focusing on **allophonemicization** in terms of free variation. I will seek to analyze selected phonemes the articulation of which is variable, which would have at least two identifiable positional variants.

3.2. LINGUISTIC VARIABLE

A linguistic variable *is a term used to define a particular linguistic element or unit which comprises possible variants.* Occasionally more than two identifiable variants can be observed (Chambers and Trudgill, 1998:50). Linguistic variables do not solely occur in phonology since such variation is undeniably observable in morphology and grammar as well (Wardhaugh, 1998:138). Moreover, we can also identify lexical variability, which is usually exemplified by synonymous vocabulary items (Hudson, 1996:171).

> "... linguistic variable, an analytical construct which enables them to contrast people's use of different variants. A variable is a linguistic unit which has two or more variants that are used in different proportions either by different sections of the community or in different linguistic or contextual circumstances. Variables can be concerned with phonological factors, the topic of this section, and also with word structure, word meaning and syntax" (Radford, Atkinson, Britain, Clahsen and Spencer, 1999:53).

We can distinguish the following types of linguistic variables:

-**phonetic**

-**phonological**

-**grammatical** (where we distinguish **morphological** and **syntactic** variables)

-**lexical** (or **semantic**)

Undeniably variation can be identified in a number of contexts – both in the speech and written texts. Moreover, variation is not a recent phenomenon. It has prevailed for ages. "In various texts there occur some isolated variations of

the perfect infinitive. Thus in the first medical writing in Scots instead of the expected auxiliary have we find its past form had" (Molencki, 1999:265).

Phonetically, there are different realizations which are observable in the same phonological patterns. We can exemplify this kind of variability by listing a number of phonological units. Similarly, in case of phonological variables, we encounter alternative phonological structures in a particular lexical item (Hudson, 1996:170). First of all, it is necessary to stress that phonological variation is observable in either alternation of particular sounds or modification of sounds, i.e. nasalization, rounding, unrounding, frontness, backness, tenseness or laxness etc (Wardhaugh, 1998: 138). Whereas the former refers to the presence or absence of distinct variants, the latter pertains to the articulation of the variant in terms of its quantity.

It is also advisable to stress that phonetic variability does not solely stem from the differences in the speech of many speakers (caused by a number of regional, social and contextual factors). What is also significant is ***phonetic context*** or ***context sensitivity***, or more generally ***linguistic environment*** (***phonetic environment*** in this respect). In other words, there are environments which favor the amount and frequency of variability. These two factors give rise to the mergence of alternate or variable pronunciation of particular sounds. For instance, the pronunciation of /r/ is more audible and clear when the sound is in the terminal position in a word (post-vocalic /r/, as in *tar* /tɑːr/, *clear* /klɪr/, *wear* /wer/, *enter* /'entər/, *wither* /'wɪðər/, *brother* /'brʌðər/ etc. Alternatively, consonants, especially voiceless consonants preceded by /r/ do not favor its clear articulation, and as a result the final /r/ either disappears or is not articulated very clearly. as in *part* /pɑːt/, *work* /wɜːk/, *burp* /bɜːp/, *curse* /kɜːs/ etc. "Some used virtually no /r/ at all, others – who were obviously further ahead in the change – used /r/ all the time, but most used it some of the time but not on every occasion. The study thus provided Labov with a convenient snap-shot of the progress of this change through the speech of individuals, particular groups and the whole New York speech community" (Radford, Atkinson, 1999:62).

There are so many speech variables to be identified that it gave rise to the emergence of **Optimality Theory** (Prince and Smolensky, quoted in Hammond, 1999)). It is based on the premise that there are usually at least two (or more)

identifiable variants of a particular variable. "Optimality Theory (OT) holds that there is some set of possible pronunciations for any particular form" (Hammond, 1999:13). Hence with a view to avoid confusion, it is right to introduce other equivalent terms referring to the *variable* and its *variants*. Hammond (1999:13) introduces other terms which prove useful in the distinction of the two confusing words. He suggests that the term variable can be called to the "**input**" and its alternate realizations (possible or identifiable realizations of the "input") are referred to its "**candidates**".

Moreover, according to Cetnarowska (2005:45), "Researchers who developed the framework of Prosodic Phonology, including Selkirk (1980, 1984) and Nespot and Vogel (1986), postulated the existence of phonological hierarchical structure, which is motivated by, but not identical to, syntactic structure. This new level of representation, i.e. prosodic structure, mediates between the syntactic and phonological modules of grammar". There are certain prosodic features of speech, including *pause, pitch. stress, volume* and *tempo* (Goldsmith, 1996).

Hence there are the following prosodic categories to be recognized:

Utterance
↓
Intonational Phrase
↓

Phonological Phrase
↓

Prosodic Word
↓

Foot
↓
Syllable

Similarly, Nespor and Vogel (1986) introduced same hierarchy of prosodic categories which are the following:

Phonological Utterance >>Intonational Phrase>>Phonological Phrase>> Clitic Group>>Prosodic Word>>Foot>>Syllable

(Nespor and Vogel, 1989, quoted in Cetnarowska, 2005:46).

The idea is based on the premise that as far as speech sounds are concerned, the order is not linear. It is hierarchically arranged into the structure of prosody (prosodic structure) where segments are put into syllables, *syllables* into *stress feet*, feet into *phonological words*, *phonological* (or *prosodic words*) words into *phonological phrases*, *phonological phrases* into *intonational phrases* and *intonational phrases* into *utterances*.

It is important to note that such variation within particular variables gives rise to labeling some variants as standard or prestigious and others as non-prestigious, nonstandard or incorrect. The value which is given to a particular variable and its variants is strictly correlated with social factors since linguistically there is no betterness or worseness of a particular variant. From a linguistic point of view, "... there is nothing inherently superior in the linguistic structure of Standard English compared to non-standard varieties" (Benwell and Stokoe, 2005). We do not observe any evaluation of a particular dialect since every dialect has its own features the occurrence of which should not be labeled as improper or substandard. Nevertheless, as soon as social factors are taken into consideration, we immediately evaluate and label dialect as good, bad, better or worse than others. "There is NOTHING inherently better about either dialect. In fact, it is only attitudes towards speakers that result in one falling into the sphere of acceptable varieties while the other remains outside ... But, it is important to note that dialects are intimately related to the notion of prestige within a society. Basically, the standard dialect is the dialect that is associated with prestige in the society at large" (Gerfen, 1999).

There are several *extra-linguistic variables* which are significant in determining our speech. Whenever we analyze linguistic variability, we also encompass social factors. We take a number of factors into consideration, such as social position of a speaker, education, gender, age, the style of speech (formal and informal). It is necessary to stress that a *linguistic variable* will be discussed socially as well. Let us distinguish the notion of a *phoneme* and a *variable* (a *sociolinguistic variable* in this respect) with respect to variation since they are

the key notions in the analysis. A phoneme can have its possible, identifiable variants – which are referred to as allophones. It is important to stress that the usage of allophones originate from purely linguistic variation (intra-linguistic variation). On the other hand, when we analyze variation from a sociolinguistic perspective, the term phoneme seems to be insufficient since it does not encompass any social parameters.

> "Critics of sociolinguistics have had much to say about the social variables discussed above, but much less about the idea of the linguistic variable. This is a relatively old concept in linguistics, most familiar in the idea of the *phoneme*, which typically manifests itself in the form of variants known as allophones. The sociolinguistic variable is also manifested in the form of variants. It differs from the phoneme, however, in that the focus on social variation rather than exclusively on intralinguistic variation. Thus the range of a sociolinguistic variable does not normally correspond to that of a phoneme, as different social values may be attached to different patterns within a given phoneme and may overlap with different phonemes. The nonidentity of the sociolinguistic variable with the phoneme is not always sufficiently emphasized by investigators" Milroy and Milroy, 1997:60).

In order to exemplify the abovementioned variation, I will select a few linguistic units. One of the most common elements subject to variation is the /r/ sound in the terminal position, as in *paper* /'peɪpər/, *litter* /'lɪdər/, *titter* /'tɪdər/, *cutter* /'kʌdər/, *rapper* /'ræpər/, *cater* /'keɪdər/ etc or before consonants, as in *burp* /bɜ:rp/, *part* /pɑ:rt/, *sort* /sɔ:rt/, *word* /wɜ:rd/, *worse* /wɜ:rs/, *curse* /kɜ:rs/, *curve* /kɜ:rv/ etc. These words can have different pronunciation due to the /r/ sound the pronunciation of which is variable or alternate. Its presence or absence or degree of rhoticity depends on the linguistic environment (it tends to be articulated more clearly in word final positions) or on the style of speech (monitored vs unmonitored speech).

Another variable which is subject to variation is the /t/ sound which occurs in intervocalic position, as in *cutter* /'kʌtər/, *better* /'betər/, *litter* /'lɪtər/, *potter* /'pɑ:tər/ etc. This feature differentiates American English from British English (although not all American dialects have this feature) and is also especially observable in casual, unmonitored speech. Apart from the standard /t/ sound,

there are other variants to be identified – we might also articulate it by voicing the sound to finally reach a *flapped* or *tapped* /t/. Alternatively, we can also observe the realization of /t/ as /r/. Similarly, there is a rule which permits the variable pronunciation of /t/ to occur. This phenomenon takes place only if the /t/ sound occurs both between the two vowel sounds and in unstressed syllables. "In addition there is a very prevalent tendency to voice intervocalic voiceless consonants, especially –t-, when not protected by accent. The result is not a fully voiced consonant but what may be called a half-voiced..." (Schlauch, 1959:191). Therefore we should not expect any tapping or voicing of /t/ in e.g. *kit* /kɪt/, *pit* /pɪt/, *sort* /sɔ:t/, *wait* /weɪt/, *try* /taɪ/, *timing* /'taɪmɪŋ/, *training* /'treɪnɪŋ/, *pertain* /pə'teɪn/, etc. One can identify alternate realization of the /t/ sound with adjacent vowels in words ending in *-ity, -er, -or, -al,* and finally *-ing* as in *responsibility* /rɪspɑ:nsɪ'bɪlɪdi/, *calamity* /kə'læmədi/, *clarity* /'klærɪdi/, *quality* /'kwɑ:lɪdi/, *quitter* /'kwɪdər/, *bitter* /'bɪdər/, *latter* /'lædər/, *fatal* /'feɪdəl/, *mortal* /'mɔ:rdəl/, *excoriating* /ɪk'skɔ:rieɪdɪŋ/, *dating* /'deɪdɪŋ, *meeting* /'mi:dɪŋ/ respectively.

The articulation of /t/ has been discussed more exhaustively before, but there is one more aspect which deserves attention. According to Mencken (1990:98), there are some inconsistencies at times since "... in *bitter, betting, plotting* and *sorted* the overwhelming majority of them sounded a clear *t*, but that in *bleating, waiting, hearty, hurting* and *writing* most of them used a consonant that sounded like *d*." There is nothing wrong in the fact that some words are realized with the flapping of the /t/ and others are not. However, there is one example of two words given by Mencken which does not conform to the abovementioned rule. "*Hearty*" and "*hurting*" are the two words which deserve our attention. Given that most American English dialects are rhotic and all r's are usually clearly articulated in most of them, the /t/ sound in the two words does not neighbor with two vowels sounds (which should be so for flapping to occur); it neighbors with a consonant /r/ on the left hand side and with a vowel sound on the right hand side. Although we encounter a different linguistic environment in this respect, still the flapping does occur.

Finally, there are words where flapping might occur, but it is still a rarity. It is possible to encounter variable pronunciation of the words "*street*", in which the /t/ sound might also undergo tapping and as a result the word could be

rendered as /sdri:t/. Moreover, there are cases where other voiceless sounds are also subject to voicing, for instance *k* tends to be replaced with *g* and *p* becomes *b*, as in *score sponge* (Mencken, 1990:98). As a result *score* and *sponge* are realized as /skɔ:r/ and /spɑ:nʤ/, but they might also be realized as /sgɔ:r/ and /sbɑ:nʤ/ respectively. Similarly, such a combination is apparently against the rule since it is obvious that whereas we distinguish /sp/, /st/, and /sk/ clusters, we do not distinguish /sb/, /sd/ or /sg/. The abovementioned phenomenon is referred to as lenition, which can be encountered in Celtic, Spanish etc.

The diphthong /aɪ/ has got two identifiable variants. The first one is its standard pronunciation and the other one is a monophthongal variant /ɑ:/, which, however, is typical of Black English dialects and dialects spoken in southern parts of the United States. Thus ethnicity and region contribute to the monophthongal realization of the variable. According to Trudgill and Hannah (1994:44), the monophthongal articulation of the variable /aɪ/ is restricted to some southern states and used only in word final positions or when preceding voiced consonants, as in *lie* /lɑ:/, *cry* /krɑ:/, *try* /trɑ:/ (word-finally), *contrive* /kən'trɑ:v/, *benign* /bɪ'nɑ:n/, *collide* /kə'lɑ:d/ (before voiced consonants) etc.

Neutralization also perfectly exemplifies phonological variation. For instance, the vowel in *tot* vs *taught*, *not* vs *naughty*. In these words we can identify two different phonemes - /ɑ:/ and /ɔ:/, which are totally independent. However, they tend to be merged at times and as a result the realization of the two vowels is not distinguished whatsoever. "A merger (merge) is a term used in LINGUISTICS, especially in HISTORICAL LINGUISTICS, to refer to the coming together (or CONVERGENCE) of linguistic UNITS which were originally distinguishable" (Crystal, 1998:239). Thus the vowel in *taught* might be variable as there are two variants to be distinguished -/ɔ:/ or /ɑ:/ or it might not be distinct if the two sounds are merged - /tɑ:t/. Since this phenomenon is becoming more and more widespread in the United States, we should expect merging of the two vowel sounds to become complete in the future. There are a number of other sounds which are also becoming merged, such as /ɪ/ and /e/ before nasal sounds,

i.e. *pin* vs *pen* etc or /ɪ/ and /i:/ before /l/, as in *fill* vs *feel*, *will* vs *wheel*, *hill* vs *heal* etc.

Quantity also plays a crucial role in determining variation of a particular unit. The realization of the final /r/ (post-vocalic /r/) or /r/ preceding consonants (pre-consonantal /r/) can be variable in two dimensions. In other words, there appear to be two ways of its analysis as far as its variability is concerned. Firstly, we can measure its variability in terms of its presence or absence when pronouncing particular words in a number of circumstances (formal, informal, monitored vs unmonitored speech etc). On the other hand, we can also observe the variation of the /r/ sound in terms of the amount, quantity or degree of its articulation. Undeniably in some social settings and linguistic environments, the pronunciation of /r/ is very clear and audible. In others, although it is still identifiable, it is much less audible. Thus we can talk about the degree of rhoticity, which means that we do not analyze its articulation in terms of its existence or non-existence in this respect, but in terms of the gradual increase of its audibility.

Another interesting example of variability can be observed in final consonant clusters, as in /st/, /sk/, /kt/, /nd/, /ld/ etc where the final element (a stop consonant) undergoes deletion or reduction process (final consonant cluster simplification), as in *cast* /kæst/ or /kæs/, *bask* /bæsk/ or /bæs/, *collect* /kə'lekt/ or /kə'lekŋ, *wind* /wɪnd/ or /wɪn/, *world* /wɜ:rld/ or /wɜ:rl/ respectively. It is important to stress that there are linguistic constraints under which the first element. "The reason is that the reduction rule operates only when the second member is a stop consonant (eliminating *ps* and *ks*), and only when both members of the cluster are either voiced or voiceless (eliminating *mp*, *nk*, *lp*, and *lt*)" (Wolfram and Fasold, 1974:130).

A similar reduction process pertains to the final /t/ or /d/, representing the suffix –ed, as in *washed* /wɔ:ʃt/, *crashed* /kræʃt/, *laughed* /læft/, *brushed* /brʌʃt/, *puffed* /pʌft/, *arrived* /ə'raɪvd/, *bribed* /braɪbd/ etc. According to Wolfram and Fasold, (1974:130), "In Nonstandard English, when the addition of the –ed suffix results in either a voiced or voiceless cluster, the cluster may be reduced by removing

the final member of the cluster." This phenomenon has also been discussed more elaborately in the previous chapter. In conclusion, the abovementioned examples reflect phonological variation which portrays either alternation of a particular sound or modification of sounds (i.e. nasalizing, neutralization etc).

All the abovementioned ***linguistic variables*** are also referred to as ***dependent variables***. However, we also distinguish ***independent variables***, which are also called ***social variables***.

Whereas the former constitutes purely linguistic elements, the latter pertains to social factors or extralinguistic factors, such as social class, level of education, level of income, sex, age etc, but also geographical location, length of residence etc respectively.

Chambers and Trudgill (1998:130) emphasize that both these dimensions interact with each other in the process of linguistic variation or differentiation and that nonlinguistic elements (independent variables) are indispensable in the formation of the linguistic variables, which means that without them the linguistic variables would be deprived of meaning.

> "In theory, we can distinguish the linguistic variable itself, which is realized linguistically by its variants in the context of variable constraints, and the factors such as style and class, which define the social context in which the speech even takes place. However, it is only in the presence of the latter that the linguistic variable becomes meaningful, because it is dependent upon them and correlated with them. In practice, the distinction between the linguistic and nonlinguistic aspects of variability cannot be made, because the most compelling proof of structural significance of the linguistic variable consists in showing that the variable alters in an orderly way when one or more of the independent social variables change" (Chambers and Trudgill, (1998:130).

Thus the purpose of sociolinguistics is to measure correlation or relationships between linguistic and social variables; in other words – dependent and independent variables.

Independent variables are also termed ***predictor variables***. They can be used in order to classify particular people or groups of speakers. Wolfram's division of his informants by social class in order to observe differences in the frequency of i.e. /r/ (its presence or absence) led to an interesting conclusion that

retention of the /r/ sound prevails among the people from the upper class. "Wolfram's general findings in Detroit were that social status was the single most important variable correlating with linguistic differences with the clearest boundary being between the lower middle and upper working classes" (Wardhaugh, 1998:173).

Since independent variables are referred to as predictor variables, language can also be a predictor of behavior. It indicates that people can be grouped according to the dialect that they use. As a result one can even measure behavior towards those informants. For instance, a person using nonstandard variants in the area of pronunciation, grammar etc is likely to be subject to derision or even criticism.

It is necessary to stress that apart from social variables (such as social position in a society, age, gender, education level etc), there are also linguistic constraints which either favor or inhibit the formation of a particular variable. It especially occurs when one of the *variants* (*candidates*) of a particular *variable* (*input*) is simplified or reduced. The incidence of its deletion (or reduction) is often correlated with the linguistic environment (more specifically *phonological context* or *context sensitivity*).

3.3. PHONOLOGICAL PROCESSES

There are a number of phonological processes or rules which are usually distinguished: ***assimilation*** (***progressive*** and ***regressive***, e.g. *progressive* and *regressive alveolar-stop place assimilation, regressive nasal assimilation* in many contexts), ***dissimilation, insertion, deletion*** (e.g. *alveolar stop deletion* etc) and ***reordering***. Many of them are especially observable in natural, unmonitored speech. In a number of textbooks, we also refer to as fast speech. Nevertheless, fast speech does not have to be associated with natural speech since we can e.g. read a particular text very fast and at the same time be faced with an unnatural situation. However, in order to avoid unnecessary confusion, whenever I use the term "fast speech" I mean natural circumstances.

Nevertheless, it is undeniable that the faster we talk, the more connected our speech becomes.

> "Connected speech, as the term suggests, is such where phonetic forms (be them words, phrases or sentences) are not pronounced in isolation but in close connection with their neighbours in the spoken string. Connected speech may or may not be natural: reading from prepared script will necessarily produce connected speech, and it may or may not be fast: ... On the whole, the faster the speech the more 'connected' it becomes in the sense that words and phrases are squeezed into every shorter periods of time and made to simplify, reduce and overlap in many ways" (Sobkowiak, 2001:269).

Since people strive to convey as much information as they can in the simplest and fastest way, it is obvious that simplifications in the speech do occur. On the other hand, however economical our speech is, we tend to insert some sounds, which do not normally appear in a particular word.

"New segments may appear 'from zero' in formerly unoccupied marginal positions in the word or morpheme, or between two previously abutting segments." This type of insertion is referred to as **epenthesis.** It often pertains to any addition of an element in different positions. There are two types of epenthesis to be distinguished – **prothesis** and **anaptyxis**. Whereas the former involves the insertion of an initial segment, usually a vowel, the latter denotes the insertion of a vowel between two consonants, i.e. *film* /'fɪləm/ etc. "Anaptyxis happens sporadically in English: you may have heard *athlete* pronounced as *athalete*, or film pronounced as *fillum* – not to mention the distinctive Cockney pronunciation of *Henry* as *Ennery*" (Trask, 1996:67). Such inserted vowel sounds are also referred to as "**anaptyctic**" or "**parasite**", or in Sanskrit "**svarabhaki**" (Lass, 1991:180). Trask (1996:67) claims that in case of prothesis, vowels are the only sounds which are added in this respect. *A prothetic vowel* is a vowel which is added in initial position. There is one more process which pertains to adding a particular element, however, it encompasses the addition of an element to the word in the final position, which is referred to as **paragoge** (...). Trask (1996:67) stresses that as far as the terminal position is concerned, consonants are the only sounds which can be added in this respect. "The addition of a segment to the end of a word is occasionally called **paragoge**, but only consonants are commonly added in this position, and usually only after another consonant, and most linguists prefer to call this **excrescence**. Middle

English *amonges*, *amides*, and *betwixt* have acquired an excrescent /t/, producing *amongst*, *amidst*, and *betwixt*. A very odd example is the development of *no* into colloquial *nope*, presumably from our habit of closing our mouth after uttering this word" (Trask, 1996:67).

Nevertheless, there are a number of deletion processes which occur in the way people talk. They seem to be much more abundant, especially in casual speech and nonstandard dialects. There are three types of deletion to be observed: **aphaeresis, syncope** (**syncopation**) and **apocope** (**apocopation**).

It should be stressed that there are some linguists who label both *aphaeresis* and *apocope* only with reference to the reduction or loss of vowel sounds. Nevertheless, such restrictions are definitely pointless since apparently there are a number of consonant reductions pertaining to the two processes as well. "Loss of an initial segment, as in knee, is called **aphaeresis** (less commonly **aphesis**), while loss of a final segment, as in French *lit*, is **apocope** ... The word *especial* is now usually reduced to *special*, and *opossum* is commonly reduced in many areas to *possum*, both showing aphaeresis, and the words *make* and *time*, as the spelling suggests, once had a final vowel which has undergone apocope" (Trask, 1996:66). Similarly, there can be many other examples of aphesis where the initial consonant undergoes reduction and as a result is not articulated. These are the following:, *honest* /'ɑ:nəst/, *hour* /'aʊə/, honour /'ɑ:nər/, *gnome* /noʊm/, *gnaw* /nɔ:/ or /nɑ:/, *gnat* /næt/, *know* /noʊ/, *kneel* /ni:l/, *knock* /nɑ:k/, *knife* /naɪf/, *pneumonia* /nju:'moʊniə/, *psychology* /saɪ'kɑ:lədʒi/. As far as apocope is concerned, the plosive bilabial /b/, but also others, such as /p/ or /s/, for instance *dumb* /dʌm/, *bomb* /bɑ:m/, *climb* /klaɪm/, *comb* /koʊm/, *coup* /ku;/, *corps* /kɔ:r/ etc. *Apocope* (*apocopation*) is used to define deletion of a final element within a word or between words (at word boundaries). It entails reduction of both vowels and consonants. When vowels undergo reduction, we talk about *the apocope of vowels*. For instance, in the word "*police*", the /ə/ disappears and becomes homophonous with "*please*" (apart from the /z/ in the latter) (Schramm, 2000). There are a number of such examples where a final element undergoes simplification or reduction. Admittedly, there are a number of instances for the deletion in the final position, such as coup, corps etc. According to ....., there

are many reductions of the plosive alveaolar /t/ in final position, especially when it precedes another consonant, as in *best friend* /bes frend/ etc.

Syncope (*syncopation*) involves deletion or reduction in internal positions and usually pertains to vowel loss, although the deletion of a consonant internally is also labeled as syncopation. Thus "**Syncope** (**syncopation**) is formative-internal deletion: the term is most frequently used for vowel loss, but some writers extend it to consonants as well" (Lass, 1991:187). As we can observe, Lass definitely prefers to use the term when discussing the vowel loss. Nonetheless, Trask (1996:67) definitely uses the term with reference to vowel reductions. "Word-medially, consonants are rarely lost abruptly except in the simplification of clusters, as illustrated by the loss of the first /d/ in *Wednesday*. Much more frequent is syncope: the loss of a medial vowel. English words like *chocolate* and *camera* have now lost the vowel in the second syllable for nearly all speakers, and many speakers in England have further lost the first vowel in words like *police* and *correct*, the second vowel in words like *medicine* and *battery*, and the third vowel in words like *dictionary*" (Trask, 1996:67). There are a number of such words where we can observe syncopation. As far as the loss of consonants is concerned, these are the following exemplars: *receipt* /rɪ'si:t/, *cupboard* /'kʌbərd/, *debt* /det/, *doubt* /daʊt/, *listen* /'lɪsən/, *glisten* /'glɪsən/, *castle* /'kæsəl/, *wrestle* /'ræsəl/, *Christmas* /'krɪsməs/, *fasten* /'fæsən/, *bustle* /'bʌsəl/, *exactly* /ɪg'zækli/, *talk* /tɔ:k/, *walk* /wɔ:k/, *folk* /foʊk/, *chalk* /tʃɔ:k/, *could* /kʊd/, *would* /wʊd/, *should* /ʃʊd/, *salmon* /'sɑ:mən/, *half* /hæf/, *calf* /kɑ:f/, *grandparents* /'grænperənts/, *handcuff* /'hænkʌf/, *handsome* /'hænsəm/, *sign* /saɪn/, *campaign* /kæm'peɪn/, *poignant* /'pɔɪnjənt/, *exhibition* /eksɪ'bɪʃən/, *exhausted* /ɪg'zɔ:stɪd/, etc.

Apart from *deletion* and *epenthesis*, there is one more process, which however, is much less common. It is referred to as **metathesis** (**reordering**). It is changing the order of the sounds which, however, neither contribute to changing the meaning of a word nor to lack of comprehension or misunderstanding. "In present-day English [r] frequently metathesizes with an unstressed vowel; thus the initial [prə] of *produce* may become [pər] and the opposite reordering can be

heard in *perform*" (Pyles and Algeo, 1993:38). It was much more ubiquitous in the past, especially in Old English. Nevertheless, it is still apparent in some varieties of contemporary English, including Black English Vernacular, as in *ask* /æks/ etc and in American dialects as well, surprisingly even as in *pretty* /'pɜrti/ for /'prɪti/, *bird* /brɪd/ for /bɜ:rd/ or *grass* /gærs/ for /græs/. Apparently the word "*axe*" is not realized as // in Black English Vernacular. There are a number of varieties where such a realization can be observed. "This is not common in English, but a good example is Old English *wæps*, which has become *wasp* in modern English, with metathesis of the last two consonants (in fact some regional varieties have *wops* today). Since the Old English period, speakers have been vacillating between *ask* and *aks*; the first has finally won out, but again some regional varieties have *aks* (often spelled *ax*, as in *He axed me a question*) (Trask, 1996:68).

It should be stressed that we do not need to analyze nonstandard varieties of American English in order to encounter simplification or deletion in daily speech as it can be observable in standard varieties as well, as in i.e. Standard American where some sounds are variable and others undergo simplification. On the other hand, some simplified variants tend to be considered incorrect and typical of nonstandard dialects at times. However, it is common to encounter such variations among white standard dialects used by well-educated, high-class people. Apparently, casual settings contribute to their frequency of their usage since the simplification is claimed to be uncommon in clear, unmonitored speech, where all sounds are pronounced clearly and audibly. There are a number of such phonemes which undergo deletion or simplification. As a result their pronunciation is also variable.

It is evident that in formal circumstances, more attention is paid to the clear realization. For instance if we give a talk in front of the people on a particular issue, our speech is definitely monitored and careful. If, however, we talk to a friend whom we have just met, it is undeniable an informal situation where little attention is paid to the clear enunciation. "One of the main sources of variability in speech is speaking style. There are a plethora of descriptive terms

for speaking styles: *careful / clear / formal / casual / informal / conversational / spontaneous / scripted / unscripted / reading*, etc. Sloppy speech is loosely associated with conversational speech or spontaneous speech" (Yu, 2004).

I will list a few most significant examples between *fast speech* vs *clear / monitored speech*.

One of the commonest sounds which is rendered differently and at the same time simplified is the /t/ sound which is articulated as /d/ if the two adjacent sounds on both sides are vowels and if the /t/ is followed by an unaccented syllable (*tapped* or *flapped* /t/). Why is it simplification? We can risk statement that this sound is simplified because it takes much less effort for an American to articulate /t/ as /d/, especially in fast, casual speech.
The flapping has been discussed more exhaustively in the previous chapter.

Another simplification involves /ɪŋ/, which is rendered as /ɪn/ in casual circumstances, as in *washing* /'wɔ:ʃɪŋ/ vs /'wɔ:ʃɪn/, *crashing* /'kræʃɪŋ/ *vs* /'kræʃɪn/, *sleeping* /'sli:pɪŋ/ vs/'sli:pɪn/ etc

Another simplification pertains to some consonant clusters, such as /nd/ where the final element disappears or is unreleased. It is stressed that in order to observe the deletion, the consonant in a particular cluster need to be either voiceless or voiced (Wolfram and Fasold, 1974). However, in spoken American English we should also expect simplification to occur in /nt/ clusters, where one of the elements is voiced and the other one is voiceless. Hence the /t/ sound in e.g. "*Clinton*" is not articulated or becomes unreleased.

Similarly, the /nt/ cluster undergoes simplification if there are two vowels between and the second vowel is not stressed. In this case, the deletion of the final element (although the former is voiced and the latter is voiceless) seems justifiable because the /nt/ cluster is not a final element in a particular word. As a result it would be a gross exaggeration to assert that the /t/ becomes inaudible when following /n/. Whereas it is possible for the /t/ to lose its audibility in *painter* /'peɪnər/, *winter* /'wɪnər/, *dentist* /'denɪst/, *hunter* /'hʌnər/, etc, it will definitely retain its audibility in *hunt* /hʌnt/, *print* /prɪnt/ etc, although the deletion in the last two words can also occur, which was mentioned above. Moreover, there is one fact which is also significant. Both /n/ and /t/ are alveolar consonants. Although the manner of articulation is different since the former is

nasal and the latter is plosive, still, the place of articulation is the same. Hence the reduction of the final element (the reduction of the latter in this respect) might be correlated with the same place of articulation.

A very interesting and significant deletion or reduction pertains to the /t/ and /d/ sounds which are preceded by a vowel and which constitute a final element in a particular word. Such reduction only occurs in unmonitored and casual speech, where little attention is attached to clear pronunciation. Both the former and the latter can either be pronounced or lightly pronounced. It only involves positions at the end of a word (terminal position) and never before a vowel (Wolfram and Fasold, (1974). As a result the following words may be articulated as: *light* /laɪ/, *white* /waɪ/, *straight* /streɪ/ and become homophonous with *lie*, *why* and *stray* respectively.

Moreover, the consonants /b/, /d/, /g/, /k/, /p/ can also undergo simplification even when following vowel sounds. Therefore there is merely a light articulation of one of these sounds after a glottal stop, as in *rob* /rɑ:(b)/, *ride* /raɪ(d)/, *lag* /læ(g), *like* /laɪ(k)/, *ripe* /raɪ(p)/ etc.

However, a similar reduction, which is also said to be restricted to casual speech and non-standard varieties, can be observed when the abovementioned phonemes are preceded by a consonant, as in *curb* /kɜ:r(b), *word* /wɜ:r(d), *work* /wɜ:r(k)/, *perk* /pɜ:r(k)/, *burp* /bɜ:r(p)/ respectively.

The consonant clusters discussed before are undeniably also typical of daily, sloppy speech. It seems natural to omit some sounds in the circumstances which do not require us to articulate the sounds clearly. Moreover, it is right to know which sounds disappear under which conditions and why in order to have a deeper insight and understanding of the processes. Apart from that, having sufficient knowledge of the simplification processes in casual speech enables us to sound more native-like and natural.

3.4. BASIC TERMS

SOCIAL DIAGNOSTICISM is a concept which is often employed in the discussion of the linguistic variability. All linguistic variables, both phonological and grammatical, portraying differentiation or variation which is determined by

the social position in stratified societies are referred to as SOCIALLY DIAGNOSTIC. Thus some features are termed as proper or standard, others are incorrect or nonstandard, which means that the people themselves determine the status of a particular linguistic variant (more precisely variants used by high class people are regarded as more correct than those employed by low class users of a language). "... the incidence of variants correlates with different social status groups" (Wolfram and Fasold, 1974:80). As a result whereas socially stigmatized items (e.g. phonological or grammatical) are characteristic of groups from lower classes (low status groups), socially prestigious items are typical of high class speech (Wolfram, 1982:55). It should not be surprising that in stratified societies such a phenomenon as variation, which is apparently inevitable and ubiquitous, occurs very frequently.

More specifically, as far as linguistic variation is concerned, we distinguish two types of distributions: **categorical** and **variable (**or **quantitative)**. Whereas the former pertains to the application or non-application of the linguistic forms depending on particular groups, the latter pertains to the constant usage of a particular feature (variable) by all groups, but with a greater or lower frequency discrepancy.

"a. Categorical: This means that while some groups use the linguistic form in question at least sometimes, other groups NEVER use it ...

b. Variable . Quantitative: This means that all groups use the form sometimes, but the difference in their use patterns is a matter of percentages." (http://faculty.etsu.edy/gross/spring03/socpsych/dialects_overview.htm).

It is also necessary to become familiar with other concepts, such as **sharp stratification** and **gradient stratification**. Gradient stratification is observable when the application or non-application of a particular linguistic variant increases progressively or gradually in correlation with social groups and the style of speech.

However, there are other linguistic features the distribution of which is not gradual. Although there is also some progression to be observed, adjacent social classes are sharply demarcated in the use of a variant. According to Wolfram and Fasold (1974:80),

> "In contrast to post-vocalic *r*-lessness, we find that the two middle-class groups (UM and LM) are sharply contrasted to the two working-class groups (UW and LW). In the case of sharp stratification, we find clear-cut patterns of correlation in terms of major social classes, whereas gradient stratification does not show the same discrete distribution. The most clear-cut linguistic boundary is found between the lower middle class and upper-working class. This represents a typical pattern of distribution. There is usually less clear-cut distinction between the two middle-class groups and two working-class groups with respect to sharp stratification" (UM stands for upper middle and LM stands for lower middle class).

There are a number of linguistic variants which perfectly exemplify the two processes. Finally, one question arises since as we know "Studies of variation employing the linguistic variable are not confined solely to phonological matters" (Wardhaugh, 1998:138), we can notice that "Grammatical variables more typically show sharp stratification than phonological ones. Gradient stratification is more characteristic of phonological variables although there are, of course, exceptions. In the sense that grammatical variables more discretely divide the population than phonological ones, we may conclude that they are generally more socially diagnostic" (Wolfram and Fasold, 1974:81).

Whenever we encounter speech variability in a particular language or dialect, we immediately identify its variables and variants. It is said that there are at least two variants to distinguish. Thus whereas some variants are considered to be either standard, correct or even **prestigious**, others are referred to as non-prestigious or **stigmatized**. It is customary to label some linguistic **variables** as prestigious (or non-stigmatized) or non-prestigious (stigmatized).

However, it is important to stress that although different dialectal features are crucial, it is its people who determine if they are prestigious or stigmatized. The status of a particular dialect is correlated with the social status of the group of people. From a linguistic point of view, all dialects and varieties of a language and its features are equal. Taking linguistic features into consideration, one should not label dialects as good or bad, as right or wrong, as correct or incorrect. If a particular dialect is a form which is used be a group of people who understand others and are understood, then one can consider it to be correct or standard since it serves as a form of communication. "Any variety – whether it be a dialect, social dialect, anti-language, or whatever – as long as it is sustained by

a group of speakers must, by that very fact, adequately serve their communicative needs. In this sense there is no inadequate, inferior or incorrect variety" (Montgomery, 1995:177). What makes dialects unequal is the social position or status of the people who use them since "from a social point of view, some dialects are more prestigious than others. Some variants are regarded as superior or more prestigious, others as stigmatized or non-standard. Unfortunately, although it is common knowledge among linguists that "language variety does not correlate with intelligence or competence" (Preston, 1999). Unfortunately there are a number of people who are discriminated against because their speech patters are not the same as the speech patterns found in a particular language area in a particular social group.

> "In many senses, the standard, particularly with respect to accent is increasingly stigmatized in certain contexts. Varieties of language are inevitably bound up with social evaluation, whether we like it or not. Experiments designed to elicit evaluations of regional and social varieties, known as "matched guise experiments". (speakers matched for voice quality pitch etc.. reading from same passage but with accent as the only variable). These have frequently demonstrated a high degree of consensus amongst informants, regardless of their own variety of speech and other social factors. There is a tendency for instance in Britain to rate RP speakers as high in terms of intelligence and confidence, whilst non-standard speakers are rated high on qualities like sincerity and friendliness. This is despite the fact that there can be no real correspondence between a social or character evaluation and a linguistic set of features. One possible explanation is the representation of non-standard forms in public media. The advertising industry, for instance, readily exploits and reinforces our stereotyped views of accents"
> (Benwell and Stokoe, 2006).

It is necessary to account for the term "social evaluation". There are a number of factors which contribute to the positive or negative social evaluation of a particular dialect (and sometimes even its users). Apart from the social position, education level etc, there are also historical reasons which can determine the prestige of a particular dialect.

> "The process whereby the south-east Midlands dialect, for example, evolved into the standard dialect of English was not determined by some kind of intrinsic linguistic superiority. It was underwritten by social and historical factors such as

> its use by sections of the mercantile class and by students at the two Universities. Its growing adoption from the fifteenth century onwards as the preferred variety for written communication, in education, in the conduct of the professions, etc. is a question of historical contingency rather than linguistic superiority. The establishment of a standard has clear advantages in terms of mutual intelligibility. But it also leads to a situation in which the standardized variety exerts normative pressure on other varieties – a pressure that stems in large part from its use by dominant groups within society for privileged forms of communication; but we should not be misled thereby into believing that it represents some absolute standard of correctness. Nor should we be misled into supposing that the language used by subordinate groups or in less status-marked settings is in some way inferior or deficient, merely because the patterns displayed therein are not identical to those of the standard" (Montgomery, 1995:177).

It should also be mentioned that there is no stability in the relation between prestigious and non-prestigious or stigmatized variants of a particular variable. As a result whereas a variant can have the status of prestigious at one time, its prestige can disappear in due course (Wolfram and Fasold, 1974:82). A perfect example which reflects this attention-worthy phenomenon is the /r/ sound, its realization and various statuses, both stigmatized and non-stigmatized in the last two centuries. For instance, in the USA, the popularity of /r/ was commonly known in the eighteenth century, but in the nineteenth century the (r) sound was not so common. It became prestigious again after World War II (Wardhaugh, 1998:161).

Apart from that a language area also determines the status of a particular variant, where it can be prestigious in one area, but it can equally be stigmatized in another one. For instance, the /r/ sound is undeniably much more common and as a result standard in most American dialects whereas in British English dialects its occurrence is much less ubiquitous for a simple reason that most British English dialect are not rhotic, as opposed to American English varieties.

Moreover, it is also significant to observe that assimilation of prestige variants usually occurs among low class members. In other words, people from lower classes are very eager to adopt the features which are typical of high class speech. Hence prestigious forms tend to lose their prestige value. Therefore new prestige variants are introduced by middle class. Wolfram and Fasold (1974:82) continue, "At this point, the middle class may simply introduce new prestige

variants. Innovations can also begin in the lower classes, but unless they win acceptance by the middle classes they do not become characteristic of the language as a whole ".

Socially diagnostic linguistic features (both phonological and grammatical) include 3 types of subjective evaluation, such as ***social indicators, social markers*** and ***social stereotypes*** (Chambers and Trudgill, 1998).

An indicator / A social indicator – is observable, but it is of less significance as it does not bring forth much social importance. Although it is socially significant, both the listener and the speaker do not show any awareness (Labov, 1998). For instance, the words *not* and *naughty* do not need to be distinguished by the medial vowels: the medial vowels may have an identical or different realization. Nonetheless, only highly experienced linguists are cognizant of the indicators (Wardhaugh, 1998:140).

A marker, on the other hand, unlike the indicators, is associated with the social status and encompasses much social significance. "... a variable which carries social information and of which the distribution is related to social groupings" (http://www.ecu.au/ses.research/CALLR/sociowww/notes/notes3.htm:1). Wardhaugh (1998:140) claims that social groupings and styles of speaking determine the distribution of social markers that the speakers and listeners are characterized by the awareness. A typical example of a social marker is rhoticity or non-rhoticity in New York City (Bailey and Robinson, 1973). For instance, non-rhoticity is the speech of some New Yorkers which marks them as low class people since this feature is definitely not regarded as prestigious in that area. Thus "New Yorkers are conscious of this fact and may vary their use of /r/ according to circumstances" (Wardhaugh, 1998:140). In other words, when the people adopt their speech to the speech of others in particular circumstances, they become involved in style-shifting.

It is also worth mentioning that social markers are much more abundant in the American variety of English, unlike the social indicators, which are not very common or ubiquitous. There are two charts which perfectly exemplify the variation in speech by class and style. The first one (with the (ŋ) variable indicates its tendency to variation for stylistic reasons, class, sex and age. They are referred to as *markers*. Other variables, such as (ɑ:) (which is shown on the

second chart) do not pertain to systematic stylistic variation and as a result are referred to as *indicators* (Chambers and Trudgill, 1998:72).

6.1 Indicators and markers

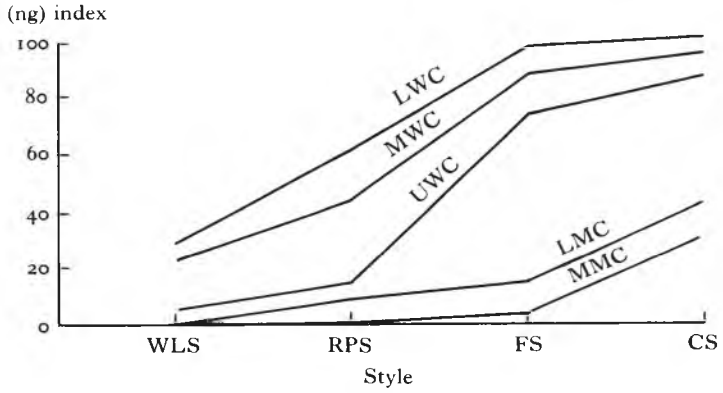


Fig. 6-1. Norwich (ng) by class and style (after Trudgill 1974a)

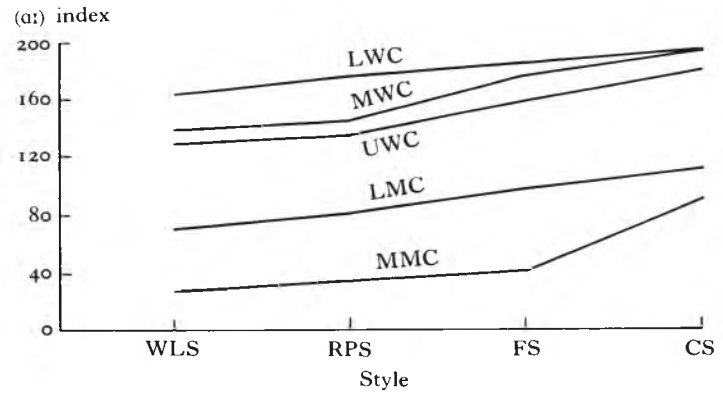


Fig. 6-2. Norwich (a:) by class and style (after Trudgill 1974a)

(Chambers and Trudgill, 1998:71).

A stereotype – is not so common since it solely refers to a particular characteristic feature which is typical of a particular region and which is a subject of social discussion. According to Wolfram and Fasold (1974:83), "In the case of social stereotypes, particular linguistic features become the overt topics of social comments in the speech community." The features which exemplify the phenomenon are numerous.

"New York *boid* for *bird* or *Toitytoid Street* for *33rd Street*; Texas 'drawling' or *Howdy Pardner*; a Northumbrian *Wot-cher* (What cheer?) greeting; the British use of *chap*; or a Bostonian's *Pahk the cah in Hahvahd Yahd*" (Wardhaugh, 1998:140).

Similarly, the use of *ain't* instead of *is not, are not, am not, haven't got, hasn't got* is also referred to as stereotypes. The /t/ and /d/ variants which are dental stops of the /θ / and /ð/ variables, observable in such words as *pathetic, healthy, lethal, myth, uncouth, loath, bath, ruthless* etc can be encountered in the speech of low class people (Reese, 1993). However, we should not solely analyze their distribution in terms of social conditioning. Shuy (1967:6) observes that "Professor Labov of Columbia University has observed, for example, that New York working-class people tend to say *dis* for this and *dese* for these when they are talking about a bad accident or about a personal brush with death. They say *dis* and *dese* less frequently when talking with teachers and even less frequently when reading aloud." As can be observed, there are various circumstances in which speech modification is likely to occur.

Moreover, add Wolfram and Fasold (1974:83), stereotypes do not solely pertain to regular phonological or grammatical patternings since the realization of such words as *neither, either* or *vase* is also a typical example of a sociolinguistic stereotype. It is also crucial to mention that sociolinguistic stereotypes often pertain to the whole languages, not just selected phonological features since there are a number of sociolinguistic stereotypes. For instance, Spanish is claimed to be a fast language, French has romantic associations etc.

Finally, **hypercorrection** (which can also be referred to as **overgeneralization**) also plays a crucial role when analyzing speech differences, which are attributed to regional, social, contextual and stylistic factors. The assumption is that the speakers from lower class tend to use or apply more correct and prestigious forms than their counterparts from higher classes (even with a much higher frequency), especially in more formal situations, when they feel the need to speak appropriately and become aware of it. "Thus the lower middle-class informants were especially hostile to stigmatized features, showed the greatest stylistic fluctuations, and tended to 'over-correct' in their pursuit of respectability ... This linguistic insecurity was seen as evidence of social insecurity and ambition in a mobile society" (Edwards, 1976:21).

There are two possibilities of explaining the process of hypercorrection: "the tendency of a less prestigious class to exceed a higher class in correctness, or to use a higher percentage of prestige variants
The tendency to overgeneralize, such as saying 'talking with you and I" (this should be "talking you and me," because the pronoun is the object in this respect)"
The phenomenon when people have the tendency to over-extend a particular grammatical rule and start applying it in a number of new structures where the rule should not be applied is referred to as **structural hypercorrection**. However, when a particular rule is over-extended to a context in which speakers using standard varieties do not apply it (or at least not as frequently) as their counterparts, the hypercorrection is called **statistical hypercorrection** (http://faculty.etsu.edu/gross/spring03/socpsych/dialects_overview.htm:3).

One of the commonest examples of hypercorrection is the /r/ sound the over-extension of which, as Labov (quoted in Akmajian, Demers, farmer and Harnish, 1997:266) names it, is also called hypercorrection.

> "... The more formal the sitation is the more will the middle class adopt the features of the higher class and will even overtake the rate of the upper class in the most formal style. This is the result of the higher prestige of the accent of the higher class. The higher class is not in a process of changing the same features and therefore does not "correct" their pronunciation. They are in a state of stable affiliation to their class while the lower middle class strives for social advancements and is therefore in a state of changing affiliation" (Labov, 1972).

The insertion of the /r/ sound is commonplace and is even overgeneralized, which indicates that this sound is articulated even though it does not appear in spelling with a view to emphasizing the rhoticity, which, as it appears, is so highly valued. It is usually referred to as "intrusive r'.

It is worth pointing out that generally hypercorrection is especially observable in the speech of women who apparently pay more attention to the correct and prestigious realization of particular speech variables.

> "Whilst sections of the working class may have a strong sense of loyalty to the speech patterns of their own locality, other strata of the population display in certain settings an exaggerated preference for the prestige forms. It has been discovered, for example, that in both Norwich and New York the lower middle

> class produce relatively more of the prestige forms when reading aloud from word lists than do members of the social group immediately above them on the social scale, even though they produce less than this group in ordinary casual speech. In settings that allow for more careful pronunciation they tend, as it were, to 'overproduce' the prestige forms. This tendency, sometimes known as 'hypercorrection', turns out to be particularly noticeable amongst women of the lower middle class, a trait that can be interpreted in a variety of ways" (Montgomery, 1995:68).

3.5. VARIATIONS IN SPEECH

It is common knowledge that there are a number of crucial factors which determine the way people talk in different circumstances. A number of experiments have been conducted which perfectly exemplify people's speech variation due to a number of factors. The differences are not only the result of regional factors where oftentimes it is not difficult to identify a particular feature which is typical of a particular region. In order to have a deeper and more profound insight into the dynamicity of the speech patterns and their variability with regard to speech style etc, it is necessary to list the factors which inevitably contribute to linguistic variation.

a) Region

It is evident that the region or the area of living is one of the most significant factors. In other words, there are many linguistic features which vary regionally, spatially or geographically. One does not need to give an exhaustive and profound analysis of linguistic features in English speaking countries in order to identify speech differences. There are a number of dialectal areas where the differences are identifiable. Whereas some features are possible to be discerned, others require us to possess a deeper expertise in order to be noticed. Unavoidably, there are social factors which contribute to the differentiation in speech even within a small speech community. However, from a purely regional or geographical point of view, the differences, especially in the phonological system are easily observable in United States English, which should be perfectly understandable due to the enormous size of the country. However various and different they are, they do not impede mutual comprehension. It appears that

regional differences and peculiarities are of minor importance; what is considerably crucial in this respect is the social status, educational level etc since

> "Regional differences of accent are far less important as a rule than differences associated with social class and education. Most New Yorkers, for example, can detect non-standard features in the speech of their fellow-citizens and use these accent features as the basis of unfavourable judgements on such speakers. Like their counterparts in Britain, they do this even when their own speech is full of the accent forms they disparage in others... Certainly there is the same general tendency in the United States for professional people to be expected to have divested their speech, in the course of extended education, of accent features associated with the working classes" (Holey, 1991:71).

b) Age

Age is another variable which affects variation in speech. More precisely, people of different generations are expected to show variation in speech. As a result there is not much speech variation among people whose ages are similar, at least when we take this factor into consideration.

According to Wolfram and Fasold (1974:89), there are two parameters in terms of which we should analyze the impact of the variable of age. The first one is referred to as **generation differences**; the other one pertains to **age-grading**.

As far as generation differences are concerned, we should expect to encounter linguistic variation among the speakers representing different generations.

> "It is these changes of the English language. Each generation retains, to some extent, the language patterns that were originally learned early in life ... the older generation may retain phonological and grammatical patterns they learned in their south while the new generation may use different forms ... More importantly, phonological and grammatical changes take place as generations adopt different speech patterns. The farther apart generations are, the more apparent differences in language structure become... the speech of a contemporary group in the age range of 60 to 69 may represent one period in the history of the language while a younger group, say 30 to 39, represents another time period." (Wolfram and Fasold, 1974:89).

It is undeniable that it will be much easier to identify variation or pronunciation differences when comparing the speech of the speakers whose ages are very different. Hence we should expect linguistic variation to occur in the speech of a child or adolescent and a middle-aged person rather than in the speech of a 10-year-old and an adolescent (at least solely taking this factor into account). For instance, the speech of very young children is unique since one of the most peculiar phonological features is reducing consonant clusters, twisting particular sounds, especially consonants which are sometimes an impediment to our comprehension.

Once the children grow old and become more mature, the sloppiness of their speech vanishes. Although middle-aged speakers can also portray sloppiness in their speech, it is usually attributed to the speech-style rather than the inadequacy to speak appropriately, even in formal circumstances.

As far as age-grading is concerned, it usually refers to vocabulary and grammar. Especially teenagers and adolescents are very prolific in coming up with a number of slang phrases due to their innovation and creativity. Admittedly, people at this age show enormous suggestibility, impressionability to others; their openness to their peers' influences is really noticeable.

Similarly, phonologically and grammatically, there occurs systematic and regular affiliation among the adolescent speakers, in which case stigmatization of particular linguistic variables prevails, which is often the result of incredible peer pressure and the desire not to "stand out".

> "Of a more substantial nature is the fact that there is a correlation between age and the use of certain socially stigmatized phonological and grammatical variants. During the first stage of a child's life, up to approximately the age of five or six, the main rules of language are learned in order for a child to participate in basic communication. During the pre-adolescent and adolescent years, a child learns a local dialect that is primarily that of his immediate peers. The emphasis on peer influence on speech cannot be underestimated. There is clear-cut evidence that adolescents desire to talk like their peers and there is considerable peer pressure to do so. During this period, the influence of peers can readily negate any potential influence from the norms of parents ... During the adolescent years, the use of socially stigmatized forms may be expected to be at a maximum .. there is an age-level difference that generally obtains regardless of social class. Adults typically use fewer stigmatized forms than either the 10 to 12-year-old or the 14 to 17-year-

> old informants. A similar distribution could be indicated for any number of phonological or grammatical features." Wolfram and Fasold (1974:90).

It should be stressed that stigmatization can be seen differently pertaining to a variety. In some varieties, a particular variable can be stigmatized whereas in other dialects or varieties the same variable can be devoid of any stigmatization. "The absence of [r] before consonants in forms like farm, father, etc., is stigmatized for similar reasons in New York, but in New England – and not of course in England, where it is a characteristic feature of RP" (Lyons, 1995:272).

However, the speech of mainly grown-up people, especially middle aged people, tends to be modified. More precisely, middle aged people are prone to speak more correctly or prestigiously, which is mainly ascribed to the pressures of society. A number of circumstances require us to monitor our speech. Nevertheless, the older we are, the less prestigious our speech becomes again since we do not pay so much attention to the way we talk, even in circumstances which demand appropriate or monitored speech. "Vernacular usage gradually increases again in old age as social pressures reduce, with people moving out of the workforce and into a more relaxed phase of their lives" (Holmes, 2001:168).

It is inevitable that the higher the class is, the more prestigious or the less vernacular our speech patterns are. In other words, once we communicate with higher class people, our speech will not be characterized by many stigmatized forms. Similarly, the style of speech is also a crucial factor in determining whether we use stigmatized or non-stigmatized variants, regardless of the age. Although stylistic variation is determinant as well, it is not always ubiquitous. A very young child is not expected to show awareness of the necessity of modifying speech just because a particular situation requires to do so. It is assumed that stylistic variation becomes fixed at a certain point, not at the onset of growing up. Admittedly, it would be ridiculous to expect children to modify their speech in order to sound appropriately. Moreover, they themselves have so many interests and pursuits that there is no space or time for monitoring their speech.

> "The variable of age cannot be considered independent of the previously discussed variables of class and style. Those who show upward social mobility can be expected to change their speech in conformity with the norms of the social class to which they are moving. As young adults begin to achieve their social status

> independent of their parents, though education, occupation, and social class associations, their speech will conform to their own status groups ..... In pre-adolescence there is generally little stylistic variation. In early adolescence the social significance of indigenous dialects becomes apparent through exposure to other speech forms. At this point, a child may still be close to a monostylistic speaker of his local vernacular" (Wolfram and Fasold, 1974:92).

c) Sex / Gender

Sex is another variable which can also contribute to linguistic variation, primarily lexicon, grammar and phonology as well. It is inevitably one of the most influential factors contributing to the speech patterns. According to Montgomery (1995:152), "Gender is now generally recognized as the most widely salient dimension of social difference, and has become the focus for a great deal of recent discussion within sociolinguistics as a result of the burgeoning of feminists scholarship." Radford, Atkinson, Britain, Clahsen and Spencer (1999:55) go so far as to assert that "The relationship between language variation and speaker gender is probably the most well studied in sociolinguistic research." In most cultures, linguistic variation is attributed to sex or gender. However, its influence is dependent on the culture, which indicates that there are cultures in which the contribution of sex is barely identifiable in linguistic variation, but in others it is undoubtedly very potent and impossible to be ignored. It should be pointed out that in our culture the differences in the speech between the women and men is undeniably subtle. Phonologically, huge or noticeable differences in the realization of particular variables should not be expected. Nor are the grammatical discrepancies expected to be encountered. Nevertheless, sex is also one of the most important variables (social variables) which in association with a number of other variables can be quite influential as well. "Although sex differences cutting across the different varieties of American English may be difficult to establish for syntax and phonology, sex has been shown to be an important variable intersecting with other social variables such as region and social status" (Wolfram, 1982:57).

Holmes (2001:153) admits that "... women and men do not use completely different forms ... Both the social and the linguistic patterns in these communities are gender-preferential (rather than gender-exclusive). Though both women and men use particular forms, one gender shows a greater preference for them than the other."

Nevertheless, there can be linguistic variation in lexicon / vocabulary, grammar and phonology, which is attributed to gender. Potential differences in vocabulary which can be encountered are mainly the result of areas of interest, occupations, activities etc. It is obvious that men are expected to be much more knowledgeable about automobile repair, sport, the mechanism of the equipment and the specialization of the words connected with a particular fields. Conversely, women's knowledge is about fashion, clothing etc (Shuy, 1967:15).

Grammatically, women have the tendency to use stigmatized variants less frequently, which was indicated in a number of linguistic experiments. The following chart is a perfect reflection of the phenomenon, where in this case the frequency of multiple negation for four social classes is higher in the speech of males. Nevertheless, the differences in grammar are not so ubiquitous as the differences in pronunciation. It is more plausible to identify pronunciation differences between men's and women's speech that in their application of grammatical forms (Smith, 1979:110).

There are a number of variables the realization of which is rendered differently in the speech of both men and women.

The variable /ɪŋ/ also varies with regard to sex (but also social class), which was shown in another experiment conducted in Norwich by Trudgill (Trudgill, 1974), who was also trying to identify the differences in the language with respect to both social stratification and style of speech. According to the diagram below, we can clearly observe that the more standard /ɪŋ/ variant is typical of the women's speech, whereas the less standard variant /ɪn/ is preferable among the whole speakers.

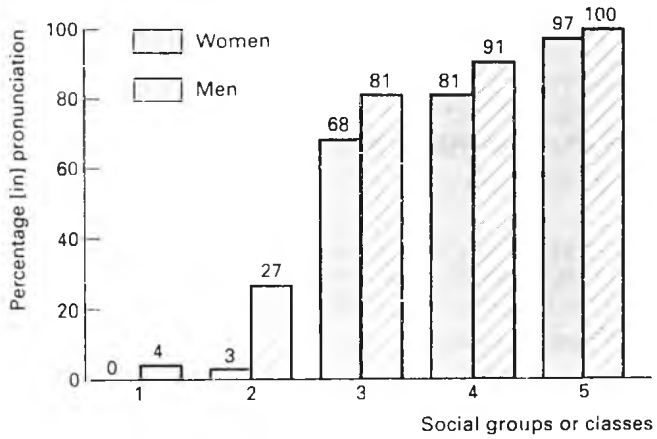


Figure 7.1 Vernacular [in] by sex and social group in Norwich. (This diagram was devised from data in Trudgill 1983a)

(Holmes, 2001:154)

Another experiment which exemplifies women's preference for standard forms was carried in Reading by Cheshire (1982). According to her observations, "Girls used the –s ending as much as boys, but did not exhibit the same correlation between frequency of use and index scores. They also shifted their use of the (s) variable toward Standard English norms in formal situations to a greater extent than the boys" (Wardhaugh, 1998:168).

Similarly, the variable /θ/ is much more preferable among the speech of females than males, who tend to realize the variable as /f/ or /t/. According to Radford, Atkinson, Britain, Clahsen and Spencer (1999:55), "One of the most consistent findings is that, all other things being equal, women use proportionately more standard variants than men. Again, examples can be found from many very different societies around the world and an illustration appears in figure 19, where we can see that women are using more of the standard variants: the General American standard [θ] as opposed to non-standard variants /f/ or /t/ or 0 ..."

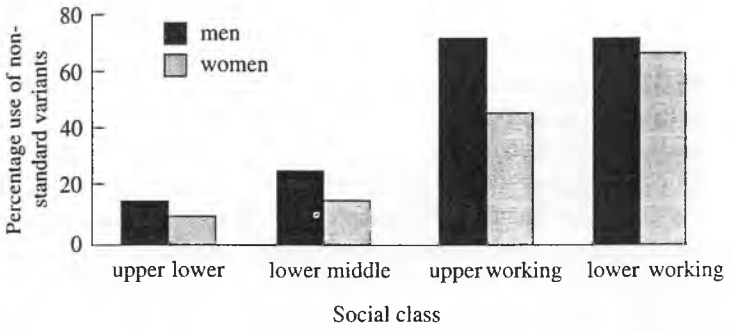


Figure 19 *Sound variation and speaker gender: the use of non-standard variants of (θ) in Detroit*

Radford, Atkinson, Britain, Clahsen and Spencer (1999:55)

Similarly, there are a number of areas where the differences in speech between both men and women are much more recognizable. In other words, it is much less cumbersome to identify the potential speech differences in the speech of males and females. Fortunately, the people living in these areas are cognizant of that fact, which does not impede mutual understanding. There are also a number of particular vocabulary items which are realized differently with regard to sex. According to Holmes (2001) in Montana in the Gros Ventre American Indian tribes, the pronunciation or realization of the word "*bread*" varies according to sex. Whereas the women realize this word as /kja'tsa/, the men's realization of the word is rendered as /dza'tsa/. Oddly enough, once the articulation of the word is confused by either men or women, there is a risk of considering such a person to be bisexual.

However, it is common knowledge that men tend to use less standard or more stigmatized linguistic features. Even phonologically, women have the tendency to use vernacular speech less often; women's speech is characterized by more standard or prestigeful forms. It is also important to stress that although women from all social classes are more sensitive to speech, it is especially observable in the speech of lower middle-class and upper working-class women. "Females show more awareness of prestige norms in both their actual speech and their attitudes towards speech. Female sensitivity to speech is particularly characteristic of lower middle-class and upper-working class speech, although it is generally characteristic for all social classes" (Wolfram and Fasold, 1974:93).

Thus we should expect phonological variation to occur due to the social status as well. In general, more prestige forms can be identified in the speech of

females. "More recent studies show a consistent tendency for women to produce more standard, or rhetorically correct pronunciations, which generally correspond to the realization, as opposed to the omission, of certain speech sounds" (Smith, 1979:111).

Moreover, the stigmatization in the speech of males is not regarded as shameful or negative. In fact it is commonly known that the speech of even well-educated men is characterized by numerous stigmatized speech variables. The fact that men's speech is less standard does not make them feel inferior or less educated and does not provide us with a reason to label their speech as less standard and wrong since

> "The tendency of males to use more stigmatized variants in their speech than females must be seen in terms of the possible positive value that nonstandard speech can have for a male. Nonstandard speaking may indicate virtues of masculinity and toughness for a male. It is no accident that our stereotypic notions of masculine heroes such as boxers and football players often include nonstandard speech. Tough men are supposed to talk in a masculine way, and this include the use of stigmatized features. For females, there do not appear to be positive values associated with working-class speech which are analogous to those operating for males" (Wolfram and Fasold, 1974:94).

d) Social status

Education is one of the social factors which can contribute to linguistic variation in the area of lexicon, grammar and pronunciation. Similarly, social status is attributed to the variation in all of the areas mentioned above. Undeniably, linguistic stigmatization is more typical of lower class and less educated people. Contradictorily, the more educated we are, the more standard or prestigeful are the linguistic features which are employed phonologically, grammatically and lexically.

As far as lexicon is concerned, it is common knowledge that the knowledge of the words is correlated with the level of education. As a result people with higher education should possess greater vocabulary store, they know more sophisticated words and make use of the in a number of circumstances. Nevertheless, it is necessary to make a distinction between ACTIVE and PASSIVE vocabulary.

According to Crystal (1996:123), our vocabulary increases depending on our profession. For instance, whereas a secretary is claimed to know and make use of around 31,600 vocabulary items, a lecturer's vocabulary is much greater since he / she is said to possess 56,000 words. As far as the passive vocabulary is concerned, whereas a secretary's vocabulary constitutes 38,000 words, a lecturer's vocabulary is also much greater as it encompasses 76,000. These differences in the amount of the words are attributed to the profession or occupation. Regardless of the occupation, it is undeniable that our passive vocabulary is much greater.

Grammatically, there is also variation which can be a result of social influences – education level in this respect. There are a number of instances which clearly indicate that there is variation in grammar as well. For instance, the use of *ain't* is quite common in the speech of lower classes and less educated speakers, but it is also dependent on the speech style. Multiple negation is another example which illustrates grammatical differentiation caused by different education level. One should expect multiple negation to occur among both low-class people and educated people. It should not be observable in the speech of well-educated people whatsoever.

Eventually, there is also variation in pronunciation which by no means should be ignored as it is strictly associated with the social position in society. In other words, speech differentiation or variation is caused by the various social statuses the speakers are characterized by. Phonologically, these are a number of variables the variation of which is attributed to the social class. Admittedly, the higher the social class is, the fewer no-standard features occur. Conversely, non-standard or stigmatized phonological features are typical and more observable in the speech of low class people. There were a number of sociolinguistic experiments which reflect the abovementioned variation. Labov's experiment carried out in New York City department stores constitutes a perfect illustration of the social contributes (social position, speech style, education level) to the variable realization of particular sounds. Similarly, "Pronunciation differences may be minor, and thus scarcely contribute to the problem of intelligibility, or they may create substantial problems. It may also be that "educated" varieties of an English may be intelligible, but not some other varieties. It is possible that a

speaker of GA might find educated Indian English more intelligible than, say, Cockney English" (Kachru, 1982:37).

Finally, it is necessary to stress that some people have the tendency to style-shift in a number of situations. In other words, they might vary the realization of particular phonemes (both consonants and vowels) in accordance with a particular situation. It might be done both consciously and unconsciously and can be quite common. For instance, if a particular situation requires doing so, an informant switches from using stigmatized items and tries to use standard or even prestigious variants in order not to "stand out".

e) Stylistic variation / contextual influences

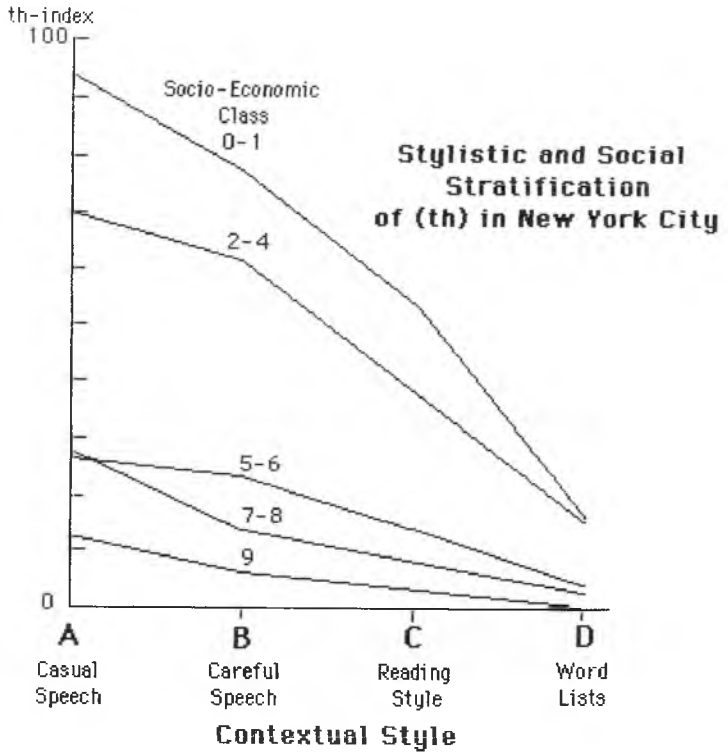
The style of speech (formality and informality etc) also has an enormous contribution to the variation in speech. Whereas "formality" indicates paying close attention to the clear and correct pronunciation (enunciation) due to the speakers' awareness, informality implies natural, careless speech.

> "There is, however, a further crucial dimension along which language varies: it varies not just according to who we are, but also according to the situation in which we find ourselves. This latter type of variation is traditionally approached through the concept of *register*, sometimes also being referred to as *stylistic variation*. The basic notion is that any given instance of language is inextricably bound up with its context if situation and that different types of situation require us to handle the language differently" (Montgomery, 1995:105).

In formal circumstances, our primary intention is to sound correct and clear since the situation enables us to monitor our speech. In less formal or informal situations clear, monitored realization is peripheral since what we aim at is not the content and the need to convey it as soon as possible. Everyday circumstances facilitate casual speech style where there is not enough time for monitoring the speech and enunciation or clear realization of the sounds.

> "This dimension can be approached most clearly by defining formality in terms of the amount of attention paid to speech. The more attention paid to speech, the more formal the style. Formal styles are thus defined as those situations where speech is the primary focus, whereas informal styles are defined in terms of those situations where there is the least amount of audio-monitoring of speech" (Wolfram, 1982:55).

It is also necessary to mention that stylistic differentiation is more observable in some periods of our lives. Its contribution is apparently strictly correlated with the age. Thus the speech style is constantly fluctuating in various circumstances and stages of our lives. Naturally the situations accompany us all the time and evidently the constantly influence our speech style. However, as far as the age is concerned, "There is, however, less stylistic differentiation in the earliest stages of adolescence and the older stages of the life cycle. ... stylistic variation appears to be at its maximum during those periods in the life cycle when adults are establishing their own status and role in American society" (Wolfram, 1982:59).



(http://www.arts.uwa.edu.au/lingWWW/lin102-99/Notes/labov.html)

Similarly, another example of stylistic variation is reflected in the diagram below, where an assistant working as a travel agent in Cardiff, Wales, modifies her speech in order to accommodate to the speech of her clients. According to Coupland's results (quoted in Radford, Atkinson, Britain, Clahsen and Spencer,

1999:57) , who investigated the experiment, there was a clear alternation of the worker's speech in order to match to their client's speech.

"... Nik Coupland investigated the extent to which an assistant in a travel agency in Cardiff, Wales shifted her speech to match that of the social class of her clients... These results show how the assistant altered her use of this variable quite radically when speaking to clients of different social classes" (Radford, Atkinson, Britain, Clahsen and Spencer, 1999:57).

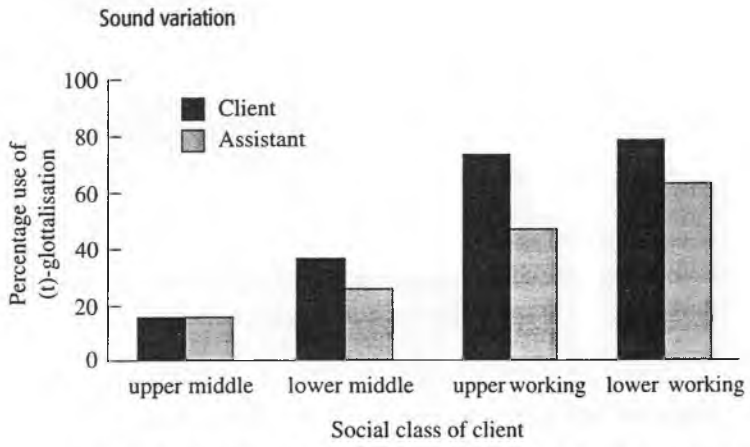


Figure 21 *Travel agency assistant's style shifting to clients: (t) glottalisation*

(Radford, Atkinson, Britain, Clahsen and Spencer, 1999:58)

f) Ethnicity

Ethnicity also plays a crucial role in determining the linguistic variation (speech variation as well). There are a number of societies where phonological differences in the speech of selected ethnic groups have been researched. According to Wolfram and Fasold, 1974:94),

> "The extent to which ethnicity correlates with linguistic diversity is a function of the distance between particular ethnic groups. Where there is assimilation of ethnic members into the larger culture, we may expect the factor of ethnicity to be of minimal significance, but where there is ethnic isolation of one type or another we may expect this variable to be of major significance. In reality, of course, ethnic isolation occurs in various degrees depending on the social role of various ethnic groups in our society."

However, it is significant to stress that the historical origin intersects with ethnic varieties in the realization of particular sounds. It is obvious that every ethnic variety possesses its representatives whose speech patterns stem from their ancestors' speech. Moreover, we should not ignore a number of social variables and patterns which also contribute to the realization of phonemes in contemporary American English. Thus "For the professional student of language, the dispute concerning ethnic varieties of English centers around the historical origin of the variables used in the United States and the dynamics of social patterns that affect speech" (Wolfram, 1982:55).

It is common knowledge that there are a number of phonological features (phonological markers) which are typical of the speech of a particular ethnic group. For instance, the speech of American Black speakers is a good example. According to (Giles, 1979:259), the phoneme /r/ is not used in numerous contexts, especially when it occurs in the final position in the word, as in *wear* /we(r)/, *par* /pɑ:(r)/, *star* /stɑ:(r)/ etc. Similarly, certain consonant clusters which also occur in the final position undergo deletion as well. Moreover, the final /d/ can also be unarticulated or disappear completely, as in *paid* /peɪ(d)/, *raid* /reɪ(d)/, *bade* /beɪ(d)/, *fade* /feɪ(d)/ etc. However, such differences do not impede mutual communication and understanding; both Black and White Americans can communicate with each other well.

Another example pertains to the realization of interdentals /θ/ and /ð/. Since Dutch does not have any interdental sounds, Dutch Americans do not use /θ/ or /ð/ in words such as thrive, theme, thrust, filthy, myth, weather, bathing etc. The /θ/ and /ð/ variables are rendered as /t/ and /d/ respectively. Nevertheless, many immigrants who arrived in the United States to start a new life did not manage to maintain their own dialectal features. Although their influence was noticeable, they themselves became influences by the features characteristic of a particular area. It is also worth mentioning that Jewish immigrants who left their homeland in Eastern Europe had the heaviest contribution to New York phonology (including vocabulary).

> "But one group contributed heavily to New York English. Jewish immigrants from Eastern Europe, most of whom spoke **Yiddish**, added their own additional flavor to

> New York phonology and vocabulary... The Ashkenazi Jews in Central Europe spoke a dialect of German called **Yiddish**. The Sephardic Jews of Spain spoke **Ladino**, a medieval dialect of Spanish. Yiddish especially has influenced New York speech and also contributed words than Americans of all dialects may use and know"
> (Vajda,http://pandora.cii.wwu.edu/vajda/ling201/test3materials/AmericanDialects.htm).

g) Individual characteristics

Oddly enough, differences in our character are also crucial in this respect. It is important to take personality traits, differences in the character into consideration when analyzing variation in speech. Admittedly, personal characteristics are also influenced in the contribution to the realization of selected variables. In order to portray the importance of character, it is enough to focus on the investigation which was conducted in Articlave (a little village in Northern Ireland).

> "Although their educational and occupational background was noted, all the informants were also rated by all the others in terms of how keen they were thought to be 'to get in the world'. This was found in many cases to correlate more closely with their usage of certain linguistic variables than other more objective indices such as occupation and income" (Chambers and Trudgill, 1998:68).

Moreover, speech modifications are not only the result of the abovementioned factors. There are also cases where speakers tend to adjust their speech patterns to the speech patterns of their interlocutors. The phenomenon is referred to as *accommodation*, which was initialized by Giles and Smith (1979). When analyzing *accommodation theory*, we can distinguish *convergence* or *divergence*. Whereas the former is based on the premise that an informant tries to adjust his / her speech to the speech of his / her peer, the latter reflects the fact of making one's speech is different as possible. "Interlocutors' reactions, providing feedback, are also an important factor here, since it is well known that, for example, speakers of standard varieties who attempt to "accommodate" in the direction of nonstandard spoken forms are suspected of mockery, while accommodation in the other direction does not usually carry this implication" (Honey, 1997:105).

In conclusion, there are a number of factors which contribute to the betterness (in terms of non-stigmatization pertaining to non-stigmatized or prestigious items) or worseness (in terms of stigmatization pertaining to socially stigmatized items) of a particular variety. Nevertheless, the we should stress that phonologically, there is no need for the competition among the varieties to occur since all of them are definitely equal.

"Any variety – whether it be a dialect, social dialect, anti-language, or whatever – as long as it is sustained by a group of speakers must, by that very fact, adequately serve their communicative needs. In this sense, there is no inadequate, inferior or incorrect variety" (Montgomery, 1995:177).

3.6. CONSONANT CLUSTERS DELETION

There are a number of combinations of consonant clusters in different positions, in initial, medial and final position as well. However, some clusters which can be used in one position cannot be used in another one. For instance, the consonant cluster /pt/ cannot be used initially as there is not such word which could reflect such a combination. Similarly, the cluster /nd/ can be encountered in both medial and terminal position in a word. However, it cannot appear initially. Native users of a language can immediately identify the acceptability or non-acceptability of a particular consonant cluster in a particular position in a word. These are also referred to as *phonotactic restrictions*.

"Native speakers of English can instantly tell if a combination of sounds is possible, suggesting that speakers have internalized a set of principles that determine well-formedness" (Akmajian, Demers, Farmer and Harnish, 1997:93).

Sobkowiak (2001:271) stresses that "... connected-speech assimilations and deletions often apply at morpheme and word boundaries, i.e. in so-called **sandhi** ('sændi/) contexts. In other words, we are faced with sandhi contexts when we analyze e.g. simplification or deletion of particular variables (e.g. alveolar stop deletion) which occur between two words, as in *last time* /læs(t) taɪm/, *cold that* /koʊl(d) ðæt/, *first mistake* /fɜ:rs(t) mɪs/teɪk/, *intelligent people* /ɪn'telɪʤən(t) 'pi:pəl/, *different kettle of fish* /'dɪfərən(t) 'kedəl əv fɪʃ/ etc.

Sobkowiak (2001:271) provides us with a number of examples where the alveolar stop /t/ or /d/ become deleted. However, all the examples which he gives us constitute consonant clusters, such as /ft/, /st/, /pt/, /nd/, /bd/. There are, however, other phonological contexts in which the deletion of the alveolar stops is favored as well. Apparently, the linguistic constraints are not so strict with regard to some variables (although they apparently must have been in the past).

There are a number of **consonant clusters** which are subject to deletion processes. As a result the pronunciation of such a cluster is optional or variable, which means that the cluster can be fully articulated, the other member can undergo deletion or become unreleased. Such productions are not only confined to English. Latin is another example where reduction occurred, so are Spanish and other Romance languages.

> "Will final /t/ and /d/ deletion after a consonant turn out to be a regular sound change? There is certainly precedent for such a change being regular in the end, especially in certain phonetic contexts. Final consonants in Latin have deleted completely in Spanish and other Romance languages: Latin final /m/ deletes in all words of two syllables or more, e.g. Latin *quindecim* > Spanish quince 'fifteen', *caballum* > *caballo* 'horse', *novem* > *nueve* 'nine'; Latin /t/ also deletes: *caput* > *cabo* 'end', *amat* > *ama* '3s loves', as do other consonants (Menendez-Pidal, 1968). In English erosion has been working on final consonants for some time. The deletion of a /b/ and /g/ after a homorganic nasal, as in *bomb* and *gang*, was completely regular and leaves English speakers virtually unable to produce final [mb] or [ng] clusters. Final /nd/ could certainly follow and delete regularly as well" (Bybee, 2001).

There are a number of deletions or reductions which can be distinguished. Semantically, there are mainly three types of deletions - **contextual, situational** and **linguistic**

Contextual deletion pertains to the deleted element which is known by means of the context. In other words, context is a major factor which contributes to the deletion or elimination of a particular linguistic element. For example, instead of asking someone "*Are you in this game?*", it is enough to ask them "*Are you in?*" and everything is perfectly understandable. Similarly, asking someone "*Are you out?*" entails much more than what is seen on the surface. I might

equally mean "*Are you still involved in this suspicious business or are you too afraid to take a risk?*"

Situational deletion which occurs where the situation is encompassed in particular circumstances. For instance, if someone's behavior is annoying on account of his / her constant complaints, our saying "Stop!" instead of "stop complaining" or "*Stop whining*" would be sufficient.

Finally, **linguistic deletion** also occurs by means of context but the linguistic context in this respect. There is no need to repeat particular linguistic elements since there is no doubt as to the element which is being referred to.

Nevertheless, what is crucial in my analysis is the elimination (reduction) of particular sounds in the speech. One of the commonest examples of consonant cluster deletion is the final /t/ or /d/. In other words, these sounds are subject to deletion or reduction and this phenomenon can be observed in a number of circumstances regardless of the social status and phonetic context. However, it is necessary to make a distinction between **mono-morphemic** forms and **bi-morphemic** forms. In the former, the final part of a cluster constitutes an integral or inherent part of a stem which is not grammatically significant (is devoid of grammatical significance). There are a number of clusters which comprise two consonants where the other element / segment, which cannot exist independently (as it is part of a typical mono-morphemic cluster), is the final /t/ or /d/. The latter pertains to past tense forms, as in *watched* /wɔ:tʃt/, *looked* /lʊkt/, *relaxed* /rɪ'lækst/, *packed* /pækt/, *talked* /tɔ:kt/, *lacked* /lækt/, *picked* /pɪkt/, *helped* /helpt/, *worked* /wɜ:rkt/, *liked* /laɪkt/, *repaired* /rɪ'peərd/, *loved* /lʌvd/, *cleaned* /kli:nd/, *blamed* /bleɪmd/, *aimed* /eɪmd/, *claimed* /kleɪmd/, *bathed* /beɪðd/, *breathed* /bri:ðd/, *moved* /mu:vd/, *stained* /steɪnd/, *prepared* /prɪ'peəd/, *nagged* /nægd/ etc.

There are certain experiments which dealt with /t/ or /d/ deletion and which indicate that there is a greater frequency of deletion in the realization of /t/ or /d/ in mono-morphemic forms rather than in bi-morphemic forms. "All studies of English native speakers to date agree in showing less deletion in these past-

marked cases than in mono-morphemes, and this has been described as a pan-dialectal, even Pan-English constraint (Labov 1989, Santa Ana 1991)" (Patrick, 1991).

First and foremost, it should be stressed that the reduction process of /t/ and /d/ can be observed if a cluster comprises either two voiced or two voiceless elements (Wolfram and Fasold, 1974:130). In other words, if a particular cluster is hetero-voiced (as in case of a combination of a both voiced and voiceless element), such deletion would not occur. Therefore reduction of the second member should not be expected in such clusters as /mp/, /nt/, /lt/ etc.

It is also claimed that there can be deletion of the final element in both standard and nonstandard dialects. However, as far as the latter is concerned, there are some restrictions to be observed. Whereas in nonstandard varieties the reduction can even occur if the next word begins with both a consonant and a vowel, in the majority of standard dialects the reduction can only occur if the second member of the cluster precedes a consonant (Wolfram and Fasold, 1974:131). However, according to Wolfram and Fasold (1974:131), "Even in nonstandard dialects, the presence of a following vowel has a partial inhibiting effect. Clusters are less frequently simplified if the next word begins with a vowel than if it does not. Another major constraint on deletion frequency is whether or not the final member of the cluster represents –ed. If it does, there will be a lower frequency of simplification than if the final member is an inherent part of the word."

It is important to take these factors into consideration, especially the position of a cluster and its status (whether it is grammatical , as in bi-morphemic words or it has no grammatical significance, which can be found in mono-morphemic words. "The three most frequently-examined structural constraints are the grammatical status of the segment, its preceding phonetic environment, and its following phonetic environment" (Patrick, 1991).

Moreover, the incidence of consonant cluster reduction is also dependent on social factors, including ethnicity, social position in society etc. It is also conditioned internally – in a particular phonetic environment. Therefore the incidence of the reduction is correlated with both internal and external factors.

Bybee (http://www.unm.edu/~jbybee/Lexical%20Diffusion.doc), claims that who conducted his experiment in Los Angeles analyzing the speech of

Chicano English speakers, lexical frequency contributes the frequency of consonant cluster deletion. According to his observations, high frequency words give rise to more frequent deletion. Such a deletion is not so common in the realization of low frequency vocabulary items. This phenomenon seems to be understandable. Since in this hectic everyday life our primary concern is to convey as much as possible within as little time as possible, it should not be surprising that deletion is even more observable in high frequency words.

Surprisingly, in most Spanish dialects the situation is similar. "Again we have evidence that obstruent deletion can diffuse gradually through the lexicon, affecting high frequency words earlier than low frequency words. We do not know if this sound change will turn out to be completely regular" (Bybee, http://www.unm.edu/~jbybee/Lexical%20Diffusion.doc).

A consonant cluster is a combination of at least two consonants. It does not necessarily need to consist of two voiced or two voiceless consonants. As a result apart from a combination of both voiced or both voiceless consonants, there are also combinations where one identifies both a voiced and a voiceless element in a cluster, such as /lt/ or /nt/. Conversely, a combination of a cluster in which the first element is followed by a voiceless consonant is even more observable in English, for instance /kl/, /pl/. /kr/, /sl/, /tr/, /pr/, /fr/, /mp/ etc. Finally, there are a number of consonant clusters which constitute a combination of both two voiced elements (consonants) or two voiceless sounds, as in /bl/, /br/, /dr/, /gl/, /gr/, /nd/, /lb/, /rb/, /rd/, /lg/, /ft/, /pt/, /kt/, /sp/, /st/, /sk/ respectively.

Undeniably, the position in a particular word is also crucial in this respect since it affects the frequency of a cluster. At other times, it determines if a particular consonant cluster can be used in a language.

"The consonant phonotactics of numerous languages makes it obvious that different types of consonant cluster must be distinguished. tr, for example, is more common a cluster at the beginning of words than rt – the latter being impossible there in the overwhelming majority of languages -, while rt is more common at the end of word…"

(Szigetvari, http://seas3.elte.hu/szigetwa/papers.no_bogus.pdf).

There are certain sounds the articulation of which can be simplified to some extent. The deletion or simplification usually pertains to consonant clusters

where one of the elements (usually the second one) becomes unreleased or unarticulated whatsoever. In the majority of cases, the abovementioned reduction of the final element does not impede understanding. There reason for the deletion is usually trivial – the articulation is easier and less time-consuming. However, there are cases in which the simplification occurs naturally and is not ascribed to laziness etc.

There are certain sounds which are unreleased naturally. For example, there are voiceless stops the articulation of which is not so clear in final position. "In final position (before silence) the /p, t, k/ are usually unreleased, unless the word is pronounced very forcefully or emphatically (in this respect they are like /b, d, g/" (Bowen, 1975:37).

Moreover, according to Wolfram and Fasold (1974:138), in non-standard dialects it is possible to encounter deletion of the stop consonants /t/ and /d/ word finally even when they are not parts of a consonant cluster. In other words, the /t/ and /d/ can undergo deletion even if it is an independent element (when it does not constitute a cluster, such as /st/, /pt/, /ft/, /kt/, /bd/, /gd/ etc), as in *rat* /ræ(t)/, *lot* /lɑ:(t)/, *plot* /plɑ:(t)/, *bet* /be(t)/, *what* /wɔ:(t)/, *clot* /klɑ:(t)/, *trait* /treɪ(t)/, *plate* /pleɪ(t)/, *bed* /be(d)/, *bad* /bæ(d)/, *mad* /mæ(d)/, *crud* /krʌ(d)/, *fate* /feɪ(t)/, *bite* /baɪ(t)/, *side* /saɪ(d)/, *ride* /raɪ(d)/, *blood* /blʌ(d)/, *stood* /stʊ(d)/, *parade* /pə'reɪd/ etc.

> "This kind of consonant absence seems to be largely restricted to just these two stops; the absence of final *k, g, p,* or *b* is far less frequent. Just how widespread among nonstandard dialects the deletion of *–t* and *–d* actually is is not known, but these deletions occur at least in Vernacular Black English and in Puerto Rican English in New York City, and at higher frequencies in Puerto Rican English than in Vernacular Black English" (Wolfram and Fasold, 1974:139).

Taking for granted that the /t/ or /d/ are the commonest sounds which are subject to deletion, it is necessary to discuss if one of the sounds undergoes deletion more often and if it does – how can such a phenomenon be justified? Admittedly, there are a few linguistic constraints which contribute to the frequency of their deletion.

First and foremost, the /d/ sound, which constitutes the voiced element of the pair (as in /nd/, /md/, /ld/, /gd/, /bd/ etc, undergoes deletion much more often than its voiceless counterpart /t/, as in /st/, /ft/, /kt/, /pt/ etc. However, the deletion will definitely be more observable in clusters which constitute an integral part in a word, as in *crust* /krʌst/, *paste* /peɪst/, *lift* /lɪft/, *raft* /ræft/, *expect* /ɪk'spekt/ rather than in clusters representing morphemes (grammatical morphemes), as in *missed* /mɪst/, *promised* /'prɑ:mɪst/, *laughed* /læft/, *coughed* /kɔ:ft/ or /kɑ:ft/ , *looked* /lʊkt/, *packed* /pækt/, *whipped* /wɪpt/, *cramped* /kræmpt/ respectively.

It will undeniably be less frequent in case of clusters which constitute a morphemic part in a word, as in *fined* /faɪnd/, *pined* /paɪnd/, *named* /neɪmd/, *tamed* /teɪmd/, *baled* /beɪld/, *called* /kɔ:ld/, *ragged* /rægd/, *fagged* /fægd/, *fobbed* /fɑ:bd/, *robbed* /rɑ:bd/ respectively.

Secondly, one should expect deletion to occur if the /t/ or /d/ are preceded by a consonant. If they are preceded by the vowel sound, deletion is definitely less likely to occur. Thirdly, deletion is more frequent if the final stop is in an unstressed syllable. Moreover, the deletion of /d/ is even more observable if it precedes an –s suffix, which is not typical of final /t/ (Wolfram and Fasold, 1974:131). Put simply, it is observable that the linguistic constraints are also very significant since they can be either favorable or inhibitive for the amount or frequency of deletion.

Below is the diagram which portrays the consonant cluster reduction in selected varieties pertaining to variable linguistic constraints:

Table 7.1 Comparison of Consonant cluster reduction in representative vernacular dialects of English (adapted from Wolfram, 1991).

LANGUAGE VARIETY	*Followed by consonant*		*Followed by vowel*	
	Not *-ed* % reduction	*-ed* % reduction	Not *-ed* % reduction	*-ed* % reduction
Standard English	66	36	12	3
Northern white working class	67	23	19	3
Southern white working class	56	16	25	10
Appalachian working class	74	67	17	5
Northern African-American working class	97	76	72	34
Southern African-American working class	88	50	72	36
Chicano working class	91	61	66	22
Puerto Rican working class	93	78	63	23
Italian working class	67	39	14	10
American Indian Puebloan English	98	92	88	81
Vietnamese English	98	93	75	60

(Wolfram, 1997:115)

In conclusion, there are a number of clusters to be distinguished in different positions in a word. The acceptability or non-acceptability of a particular cluster depends on a language and its position in a word. Whereas in one language a particular cluster is appropriate in e.g. initial position, in another language the occurrence of the same cluster in the same position is unacceptable. Similarly, within one language, whereas the occurrence of a particular cluster is acceptable in one position in a word, it is unacceptable in another position.

Moreover, especially consonant clusters are said to be subject to a number of deletion or reduction processes in which case one element is simplified (it is either unreleased or unarticulated). There are a number of factors which contribute to the simplification or non-simplification of a particular variable (a

consonant cluster in this respect), mainly extra-linguistic factors, such as social status, gender, age, education etc. Nevertheless, the incidence of reduction is not only correlated with the factors given above. It is also dependent on purely linguistic factors which also favor or inhibit the reduction. There are a number of linguistic constraints which operate in the incidence of the reduction processes. In other words, first of all, the high or low incidence of deletion is associated with the type of the consonant cluster which is subject to deletion. If it is a mono-morphemic cluster, there will definitely be a higher frequency of deletion, as opposed to bi-morphemic clusters, where the amount of deletion is hardly observable (and is mainly restricted to non-standard varieties). Secondly, the phonetic environment is a crucial factor in this respect as well since it does matter whether the cluster occurs in terminal position, before a vowel or consonant.

3.7. SELECTED VARIATION STUDIES – SELECTED VARIABLES

In order to reflect variation in pronunciation, I will discuss certain experiments carried out by famous sociolinguists. I find it crucial to exemplify the phenomenon profoundly to have a good picture of what variables depict variation and under what circumstances. As the USA is not the only place where such experiments have been conducted, I also have the intention of analyzing the most significant research work which has been done up till now elsewhere as well. However, I am not going to discuss the research the purpose of which is analyzing variation in e.g. grammar, for instance double or triple negation etc. I will confine myself to elaborating on the sociolinguistic research which is strictly connected with variation in speech patterns since this is my primary concern in this dissertation.

Primarily I will focus on the experiments which were carried out in England. My next step will be analyzing variation studies in the USA and other areas.

a) Norwich – Peter Trudgill

Peter Trudgill is another sociolinguist whose investigation contributed to the importance of social influences. It is worth mentioning that this English town was not chosen randomly. Firstly, Trudgill was knowledgeable about the social demarcation of the Norwich society and its regional features. Secondly, as a resident of this town, he spoke the same regional accent as his informants did and therefore did not encourage them to modify or monitor their speech. "...encouraging speakers to speak more naturally than they might have done had he used RP. It is important to emphasize this kind of fact, since the influence of the interviewer's own speech on the interviewee is a potential problem when using formal interviews for collecting data." (Hudson, 1956:159).

Trudgill (1974) analyzed several phonological variables (three consonants and three vowels). His investigation consisted of various contextual circumstances (styles of speech). In other words, his participants were exposed to reading passages, word lists, casual settings etc.

In order to present speech variability which is conditioned socially and contextually, I will discuss only some of the variables investigated by Trudgill. These are: the (ing) variable, as in *waiting* /'weɪtɪŋ/, *doing* /'du:ɪŋ/, *looking* /'lʊkɪŋ/ etc; which can have two possible articulations - /ɪŋ/ and /ɪn/; the (t) variable in a medial position, as in *better* /'betər/, *cater* /'keɪtər/, *pottery* /'pɑ:təri/, *battery* /'bætəri/ etc, where we distinguish two identifiable variants - /t/, /d/ or sometimes even a glottal stop. The third variable is (h) in an initial position, as in *honest* /'ɑ:nəst/, *hour* /'aʊər/, *house* /haʊs/ etc which has two variants - /h/ or with the /h/ dropped.

Trudgill's results are commensurate with his assumptions. In general, the occurrence of the less standard /ɪn/, /d/ and the /h/ dropped and their more standard, less stigmatized counterparts is strictly related with the social class and speech style. The occurrence of the former was found in the speech of low class people. The variability is not always so regular.

"However, whereas members of the lower working class almost invariably say *singin'*, they do not almost invariably say *'ammer*. Moreover, although members of the lower working class say *singin'* when they are asked to read a word list containing words ending in *–ing*, they pronounce the (ng) with the [ŋ] variant on the majority of

occasions. The data also suggest that, so far as the (ng) variable is concerned, its use is related not only to social class but also to sex, with females showing greater preference for [ŋ] than males, regardless of social class membership." (Wardhaugh, 1998:166-167).

As far as the /ɪŋ/ variable is concerned, its less standard counterpart /ɪŋ/ is found both among low-status speakers and in more casual, natural, less monitored speech. Conversely, the higher the class is, the more attention we pay to the speech and as a result the more frequent the usage of /ɪŋ/ is/. The diagram below reflects the phenomenon.

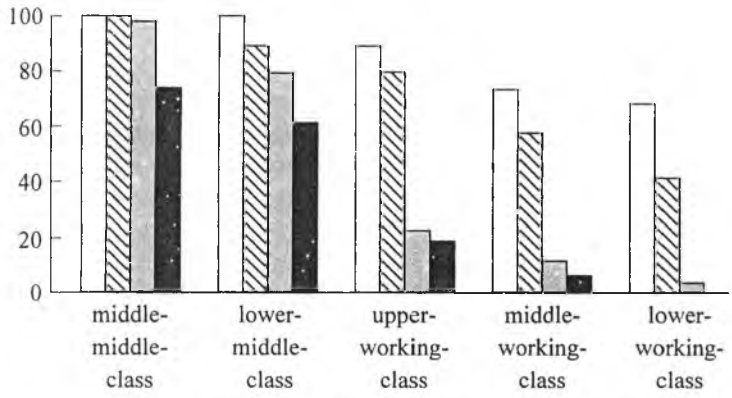


Figure 5.3 Norwich (ng). Proportion of (ng):[ŋ] in speech of five socio-economic classes in four styles: word-list (white), reading-passage (hatched), formal (dotted), casual (solid) (based on Trudgill 1947: 92)

(Hudson, 1996:162)

With a view to giving a more exhaustive account of the /ɪŋ/ variable, Wardhaugh (1998:167) adds: "For example, middle middle-class speakers always avoid *–in'* pronunciations in the two most formal styles but 'relax' considerably more in casual style. Upper working-class speakers make a very sharp differentiation between the two reading styles and the two speaking styles. Lower working-class speakers make no real distinction between the two speaking styles and use *–in'* pronunciations almost exclusively in both; however, just like middle working-class speakers, they are conscious that *–ing* pronunciations are used in reading styles and do manage to introduce them on many occasions. "

Moreover, the /ing/ variable and its variability is not solely correlated with social status and the tempo of speech, but also sex. He observed that the less standard /ɪn/ variant was preferable among the speech of females (Holmes, 1996:162). Similarly,

the occurrence of the (h) variable is socially conditioned, which means that the lower the social group is, the more frequent the /h/ dropping is.

Finally, the articulation of the /t/ variable also undergoes variation. Within the groups and stylistic circumstances, a number of variants were identified, for instance standard /t/ and the non-standard glottal stop **/ʔ/ or /tʔ/.** The more standard variant /t/ is more observable among middle and upper middle class people and in monitored speech style. However, there are a few inconsistencies. According to Hudson (1996:162), "....even for middle-class speakers, there was very little change for the (t) variable between casual and formal styles, which seems to refute the first part of the hypothesis. Moreover, some other variables seem to show very little change at all between styles within any group of speakers, although different groups of speakers differ clearly in their use of those variables."

b) New England – Fischer

Fischer's (1958) primary concern was analyzing variability in "*ing*", as in *going* /'goʊɪŋ/, *waiting* /'weɪdɪŋ/, *complaining* /kəm'pleɪnɪŋ/, *doing* /'du:wɪŋ/, *thinking* /'θɪŋkɪŋ/, *sleeping* /'sli:pɪŋ/ etc.

Table 7.1 Preferences for *-ing* and *-in'* endings, by sex

	-ing > *-in'*	*-ing* < *-in'*
Boys	5	7
Girls	10	2

Source: Fischer (1958, p. 48)

Table 7.2 Preferences of two boys for *-ing* and *-in'* endings

	-ing	*-in'*
'Model' boy	38	1
'Typical' boy	10	12

Source: Fischer (1958, p. 49)

Table 7.3 Preferences for *-ing* and *-in'* endings, by formality of situation

	Most formal	*Formal interview*	*Informal interview*
-ing	38	33	24
-in'	1	35	41

Source: Fischer (1958, p. 50)

(Fischer ,1958)

According to the chart, it is observable that non-standard forms (in this case /ɪn/) are typical of unmonitored, casual speech in which case the correct articulation of the sounds is not that significant. Apart from that being relaxed or tense also influences the way we talk. "Fischer's conclusion (p. 51) is that 'the choice between the *–ing* and the *–in'* variants appears to be related to sex, class, personality (aggressive / cooperative), and mood (tense / relaxed) of the speaker, to the formality of the conversation and to the specific verb spoken.'" (Wardhaugh, 1998:159).

c) New York City – William Labov

William Labov is one of the most renowned American linguists whose extraordinary research has proven how important it is to encompass social factors when analyzing speech variability. If we were to find out if New York dialect is rhotic (if New Yorkers pronounce the r sound in all positions), we would not probably obtain a satisfactory and clear-cut answer. The reason is that New Yorkers exhibit variability in the pronunciation of the r-sound. Labov's (1972) experiment, the purpose of which was the analysis of the r-sound was carried out around New York City department stores – Sax, Macy's and Klein. Sax was for high class people, people who were well-off and could afford to purchase very expensive things. Macy's was appropriate was middle-class people whose income was average. Klein was intended for the customers with relatively low social position.

Labov intended to analyze the variability of /r/ and the speech data which he obtained was the product of the speech which was socially demarcated (and that was his intention).

He put forward the following assumptions:

- the higher the class is, the greater frequency of the r-sound
- the r-pronunciation is observable in the speech of younger people, such as adolescents, teenagers; it is not so common in the speech of older generation
- formal situations lead to the increase of the r-pronunciation, i.e. while reading or talking in public
- the r-pronunciation is preferable word-finally, as in *backfire* /'bækfaɪər/, *lore* /lɔ:r/, *implore* /ɪm'plɔ:r/, *core* /kɔ:r/, *indoor* /ɪn'dɔ:r/, *barber*

/'bɑ:rbər/, *cobbler* /'kɑ:blər/, *rapper* /'ræpər/, *pester* /'pestər/, *foster* /'fɑ:stər/, *rooster* /'ru:stər/, *buster* /'bʌstər/, *peddler* /'pedlər/, *teaser* /'ti:zər/, *bizarre* /bɪ'zɑ:r/, *gate-crasher* /'geɪt 'kræʃər/, *scammer* /'skæmər/, *facer* /'feɪsər/

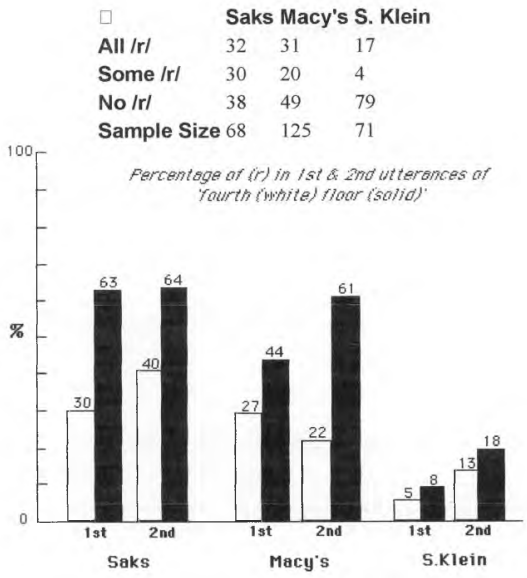
- in words before consonants, it is not so audible, or is not audible at all, as in *forth* /fɔ:(r)θ/, *forthright* /'fɔ:(r)θraɪt/, *earth* /ɜ:(r)θ/, *part* pɑ:(r)t/, *word* /wɜ:(r)d/, *burp* /bɜ:(r)p/, *curb* /kɜ:(r)b/, *worm* /wɜ:(r)m/, *burn* /bɜ:(r)n/, *worse* /wɜ:(r)s/, *curse* /kɜ:(r)s/, *curve* /kɜ:(r)v/, *unnerve* /ʌn'nɜ:(r)v/, *mark* /mɑ:(r)k/, *bird* /bɜ:(r)d/, *off-guard* /ɔ:f 'gɑ:rd/, *corny* /'kɔ:rni/

Labov intentionally made use of the phrase "*fourth floor*" /fɔ:rθ flɔ:r/ where we observe the two types of the r-sound – pre-consonantal, as in *fourth* and post-vocalic, as in *floor*. Moreover, the whole situation was quite natural since he ingeniously elicited the phrase "fourth floor" by asking people to tell him the location of department which he knew to be situated on the "fourth floor." By pretending not to have understood and asking for repetition, he obtained speech samples in formal settings. Similarly, by asking his informants to read the text and words, he obtained speech data in more formal circumstances.

The results which Labov obtained were congruent with his assumptions. First of all, it turned out that the /r/ pronunciation increases if the socioeconomic class increases. This led him to the assumption that the r-sound is highly prestigious since people from higher classes (with a high social status) are characterized by the frequent use of the r-sound.

Another noteworthy observation was the increasing frequency of the r-sound in careful or monitored speech where people's primary concern is the correct pronunciation. Having feigned deafness and making the informants utter the phrase "*fourth floor*" /fɔ:rθ flɔ:r/ once again, he created a formal setting which was still natural. It is obvious that the speakers repeated the phrase more clearly with a view to avoiding the hustle and being understood. The majority of the informants displayed the increasing r-sound in careful speech having been

asked for repetition of the phrase. The diagram below reflects this interesting phenomenon.



These results conform to the summary given above.

(Labov, 1998)

Another observation pertains to the frequency of the r-sound in syllable final positions and consonant cluster position. Regardless of the department store (Sax, Macy's and Klein), Labov observed a greater rhoticity word-finally. The frequency of the r-sound was much lower when /r/ preceded consonants.

According to the diagram, we observe a much higher percentage of the r-sound. High class people portray a preference for the /r/ sound as opposed to lower class people. However, it is also observable that all of these social groups increase their use of the r-sound in repeated responses.

Another crucial factor is age, which also determines the way people talk. As Labov observed, the younger the informants are, the more frequent and favorable r pronunciation is. Nevertheless, it is so only in Sax. The results in Klein appear to be much more complicated since "...the data from S. Klein on this point were quite inconclusive and the results from Macy's point in a direction completely opposite to that predicted: r-pronunciation actually increased with age" (Wardhaugh, 1998:161).

Surprisingly, there is not much correlation to what Labov assumed before the experiment (apart from Sax). Thus this led Labov to conclude that whereas

high class and low class people do not have the tendency to modify their speech after its "fixation" in the period of adolescence, middle class people tend to do so due to their social aspirations.

Labov also intended to observe the frequency of the r-sound realized in a number of speech styles. Hence he exposed his informants to casual vs careful speech, reading style, word lists and even minimal pairs.

It goes without saying that the continuum there are various *speech styles* (ranging from very formal to casual), some of them expose the people in a natural setting; others become more artificial since the speakers immediately become aware of being recorded and monitor their speech. However, it is not a drawback whatsoever, since Labov also sought to analyze variability of the r-sound in both formal and informal setting. This helped him identify the differences easily, which would have been very difficult in only one of the speech styles.

The following diagram reflects the variability of the r-sound in a number of *speech styles*.

Variation Studies: Some Findings and Issues

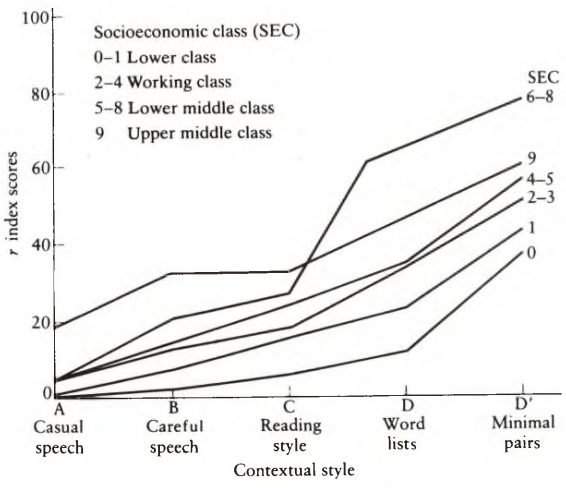


Figure 7.2. R-pronunciation in New York City by social class and style of speech
Source: Labov (1966, p. 240)

(Labov,1996:240)

This diagram is a perfect reflection of the r-variability with regard to the style of speech. The continuum depicts different styles; as the style becomes

more formal, the r increases. The percentage of the r-sound is much higher in word lists and minimal pairs. The r pronunciation decreases when the informants are exposed to the reading style: in casual speech the r is hardly audible. In this style they do not pay so much attention to the enunciation since they focus on the content of what they wish to convey. Admittedly, as the meaning is a primary concern, the speech itself is no longer monitored as well as it is in word lists and minimal pairs. It becomes unmonitored, casual, careless, sloppy, especially that there is no need to enunciate the words; the purpose is to convey the meaning in as little time as possible.

However, there is another phenomenon which Labov did not predict and which is referred to as **hypercorrection**. According to the diagram, there are two speech styles (word lists and minimal pairs) where lower middle class speakers increase the usage of /r/. One might regard one of Labov's assumptions as a failure. Nevertheless, these results contributed to Labov's better understanding the process of hypercorrection. The fact that lower class people's r is so abundant can be accounted for. The reason is that they display explicit endeavors to imitate the speech of upper-middle class people. In this case, they are well aware of the fact that the r-sound is typical of the speech of high class people. Hence they attempt to copy it in order to sound good, just like high class people. Hence

> "... The more formal the situation is the more will the middle class adopt the features of the higher class and will even overtake the rate of the upper class in the most formal style. This is the result of the higher prestige of the accent of the higher class. The higher class is not in a process of changing the same features and therefore does not "correct" the pronunciation. They are in a state of stable affiliation to their class while the lower middle class strives for social advancements and is therefore in a state of changing affiliation." (Trippel, http://coral.liliouni-bielefekd.de/~ttrippel/labov/node17.html).

Although there can be a number of instances of the hypercorrection process, it is worth mentioning that it is especially characteristic of women's speech. As a result one can conclude that women are more likely to use more standard forms (forms which are typical of high class speech). Moreover, although women's speech is characterized by the higher frequency of hypercorrection, it is not always observable in the speech of all social classes. Admittedly, it occurs in the speech of a particular social class.

> "... studies of social class differences in pronunciation in both the US and the UK had observed a tendency amongst lower-middle-class speakers to produce relatively more prestige forms when reading aloud from word lists than do members of the social group immediately above them on the social scale, even though they produce less than them in ordinary casual speech: in effect, they overproduce the prestige form (the socially favoured pattern of pronunciation) in formal settings, a phenomenon sometimes referred to as 'hypercorrection'. Women, especially those from the lower middle class, seem to be more prone to this tendency than men" (Montgomery, 195:153).

Thanks to Labov's research, we can appreciate the popularity of the r-sound in New York City. However, the r-sound is not so prestigious in other regions. Whereas in New York City it is highly valued, it can have the status of just "standard" elsewhere. In other areas, it can even be regarded as stigmatized.

> "Post-vocalic [r] illustrates very clearly the arbitrariness of the particular forms which are considered standard and prestigious. There is nothing inherently bad or good about the pronunciation of any sound, as the different status of [r] pronunciation in different cities illustrates. In New York City, pronouncing [r] is considered prestigious. In Reading in England it is not" (Holmes, 2001:140).

Apart from the variable /r/, Labov also investigated /θ/, as in *thrive, thrust, think* etc. He was only interested in the realization of the voiceless variable in an initial position, in which case we can distinguish three possible variants (candidates): the most standard /θ/, the less standard /tθ/ and the most non-standard /t/. As we can observe, the occurrence of the non-standard variant is also strictly correlated with the style of speech and socio-economic class.

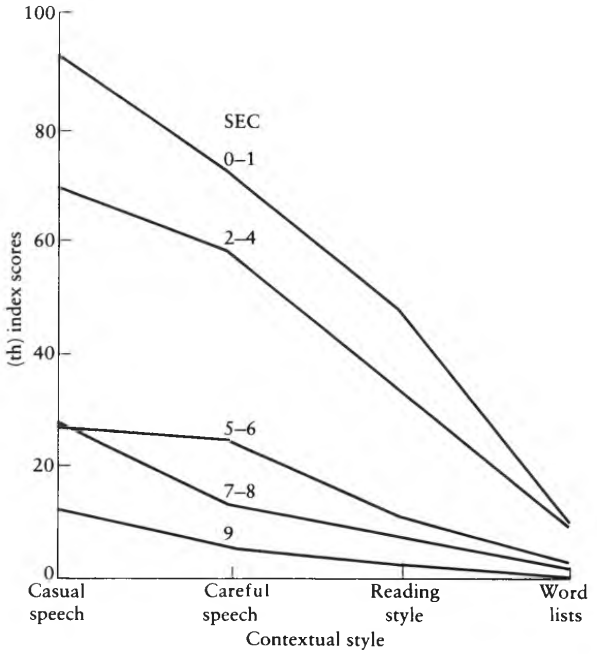


Figure 7.3. Stylistic and social stratification of (th) in *thing, three*, etc. in New York City. SEC as in figure 7.2.
Source: Labov (1966, p. 260)

(Wardhaugh, 1998:165)

Apart from that, Labov also dealt with consonant cluster simplification

Table 7.11 Final cluster simplification among black youth in New York City

Simplification (%)	*Example*	*Environment*
24	*pass(ed) eleven*	*-ed*, before vowel
59	*pas(t) eleven*	not *-ed*, before vowel
74	*pass(ed) five*	*-ed*, before non-vowel
91	*pas(t) five*	not *-ed*, before non-vowel

Source: based on Labov (1972b, p. 222)

Table 7.12 Final cluster simplification among black upper working-class adults in New York City

Simplification (%)	*Example*	*Environment*
9	*pass(ed) eleven*	*-ed*, before vowel
19	*pass(ed) five*	*-ed*, before non-vowel
40	*pas(t) eleven*	not *-ed*, before vowel
90	*pas(t) five*	*not -ed, before non-vowel*

Source: based on Labov (1972b, p. 222)

(Wardhaugh, 1998:182)

> "Whereas adolescents are inhibited in their simplification of final clusters, first by whether the following segment is a vowel and only then by the nature of the [t], adults are inhibited in their simplification first by the status of the [t]; i.e. , they are reluctant to omit it if it represents –ed, and only then by the presence of a following vowel." (Wardhaugh, 1998:182).

d) Detroit – Walt Wolfram

Another linguistic investigation was conducted in Detroit by Walt Wolfram. It dealt with both phonological and grammatical variables. Grammatically, Wolfram analyzed a number of variables pertaining to multiple negation, the occurrence and non-occurrence of the functional suffix -s / -es in third person singular verbs, as in *He goes to work* /hi: goʊz tə wɜ:rk/ etc., the insertion or non-insertion of the copula *be* (so called copula deletion), as in *She malicious* /ʃi: mə'lɪʃəs/; lack of the conjugated copula *be*, as in *He be stubborn* /hi: bi: 'stʌbərn/ etc, the usage and non-usage of the –s suffix in plural nouns etc. Apart from some inconsistent usage of the linguistic forms, there is a correlation between the occurrence of variants and social status. Moreover, the more formal the situation is, the more frequent the application of stigmatized forms is.

Wolfram dealt with phonological variables, which included: final cluster consonant simplification, the realization of the /θ/ and /ð/ variables in both medial and terminal position, as in *filthy* /'fɪlθi/, *ruthless* /'ru:θləs/, *something* /'sʌmθɪŋ/, *nothing* /'nʌθɪŋ/, *pathetic* /pə'θedɪk/, *lethal* /'li:θəl/, *faithful* /'feɪθəl/ (medially) and *loath* /loʊθ/, *path* /pæθ/, *with* /wɪθ/, *bath* /bæθ/, *bathe* /beɪð/, *death* /deθ/, *faith* /feɪθ/ etc (terminally). Other variables included: the occurrence of /d/ in terminal positions or its deletion (inaudibility), as in *appeared* /ə'pɪrd/, *elided* /ɪ'laɪdɪd/, *endeavored* /ɪn'devərd/ but also in words where the final /d/ does not constitute the –ed suffix, as in *good* /gʊd/, *world* /wɜ:rld/, *bed* /bed/ etc; the occurrence of /r/ after vowels (post-vocalic /r/), as in *lawyer* /'lɔ:jər/ or /'lɔɪər/, *paper* /'peɪpər/, *later* /'leɪdər/, *par* /pɑ:r/ (word-finally) and *tart* /tɑ:rt/, *card* /kɑ:rd/, *nerd* /nerd/, *cord* /kɔ:rd/ - following consonants (prevocalic /r/).

As far as the /r/ sound is concerned, its occurrence increases in the speech of lower and upper middle class. Conversely, the /r/ sound becomes inaudible

among the speech of low class people. The diagram below presents the changeability of the /r/ sound.

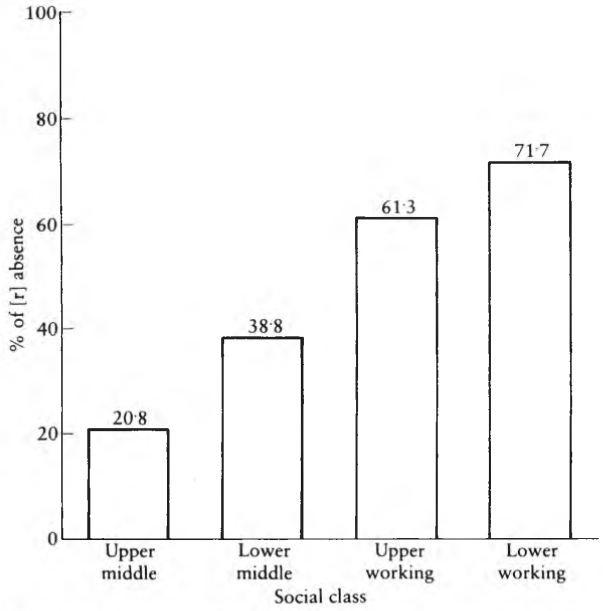


Figure 7.5. Percentage of [r] absence in words like *farm* and *car* in Detroit black speech
Source: based on Wolfram (1969, p. 110)

(Wardhaugh, 1998:172)

The occurrence of the /r/ sound is random among black speakers as well. However, it is dependent on social status.

It is crucial to point out that this is a typical example of so called *gradient stratification*, which means that there is a clear, regular, progressive increase in the occurrence of a particular variant (in this case the articulation of /r/). Conversely, the absence of third person singular z-suffix observed in the speech of black people in Detroit exemplifies the phenomenon referred to as *sharp stratification*. Hence there is no regular increase according to the social groups. Instead "The most clear-cut linguistic boundary is found between the lower middle class and upper working class. There is usually less clear-cut distinction between the two middle-class groups and two working-class groups with respect to sharp stratification" (Wolfram and Fasold, 1973:81).

According to the diagram given below, we observe that it does matter if the informants are interviewed by "a black person." It is evident that the /d/ sound (word-finally) undergoes deletion more often if the interviewer is black

(just like his informants). Similarly, cluster simplification is more common in the interviews conducted by black people. However, it should be pointed out that only the occurrence of the /d/ variable is subject to noticeable variability. The difference in the realization of cluster simplification and –z-deletion is much subtler (Wolfram and Fasold, 1973:98).

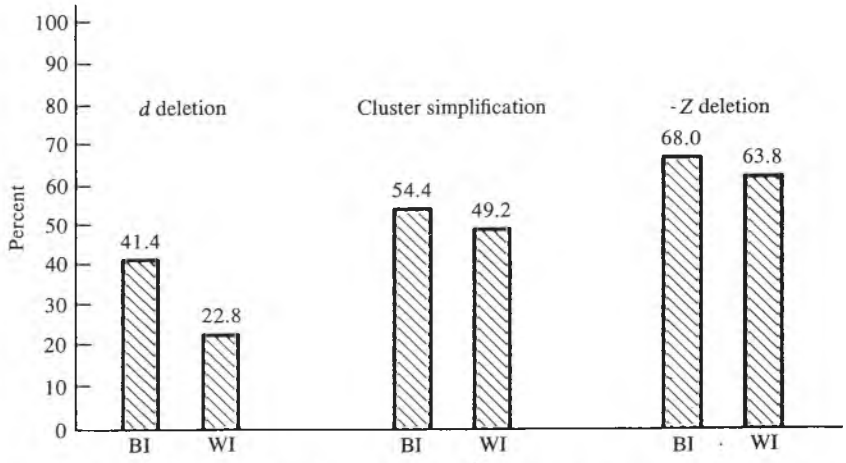


Figure 4-11. Covariation with race of interviewer for *d* deletion, final consonant cluster simplification, and verb concord -*Z* deletion (from Fasold 1972:215).

This research also proves that the race of the interviewer is crucial since it can also contribute to the occurrence or non-occurrence of stigmatized variants.

Wolfram also investigated consonant cluster simplification in the speech of black people, where we observe that consonant clusters undergo simplification among all social groups but it is much more observable in the speech of working class people. According to 7.10 diagram, the higher the social class is, the less reduction takes place. Apart from that, a phonetic environment is also crucial in this respect. For instance, a final consonant is simplified if it precedes another consonant; the 'ed' suffix also favors the reduction if another consonant follows. However, the reduction of the final consonant is not so widespread if it precedes another consonant. If a final /t/ or /d/ sound is part of an "ed" suffix and when it precedes another vowel, the reduction is not so common.

Table 7.9 Final cluster simplification among black speakers in Washington, DC

% deleted	*Example*	*Environment*
83.3	*san(d) castle*	after sonorant, before non-vowel
68.8	*fas(t) car*	after non-sonorant, before non-vowel
34.9	*wil(d) elephant*	after sonorant, before vowel
25.2	*lif(t) it*	after non-sonorant, before vowel

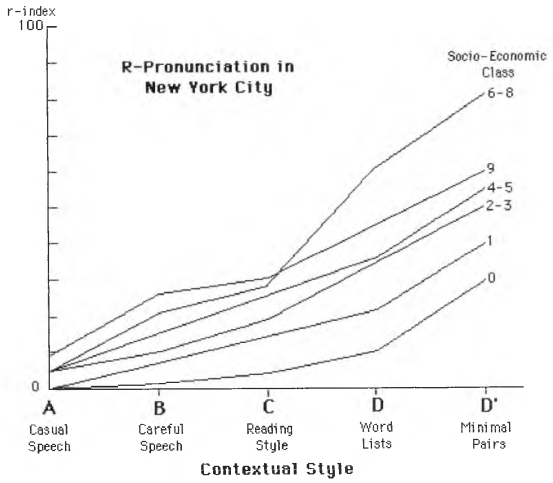
Source: based on Wolfram and Fasold (1974, p. 102)

Table 7.10 Final cluster simplification among black speakers in Detroit

Social class					
Upper middle	*Lower middle*	*Upper working*	*Lower working*	*Example*	*Environment*
0.07	0.13	0.24	0.34	*burn(ed) up*	*-ed*, before vowel
0.28	0.43	0.65	0.72	*col(d) out*	not *-ed*, before vowel
0.49	0.62	0.73	0.76	*burn(ed) coal*	*-ed*, before consonant
0.79	0.87	0.94	0.97	*col(d) cuts*	not *-ed*, before consonant

Source: based on Wolfram (1969, pp. 59–69)

(Wardhaugh, 1998:181)



A Note on Labov's Socio-economic Scale

(Labov, 1966)

e) Cardiff - Coupland

Another experiment was conducted by Coupland (1984). He investigated the speech of the informants with socially different accents in Cardiff, Wales. The crucial notion in his study is *accommodation* (more specifically *short-term accommodation*). Coupland investigated three variables - /h/, as in *her*, *hammer*, *hinder* etc, /t/, as in *letter*, *cater* and /ɪŋ/, as in *losing*, *waiting*, *crying* etc. The results which he obtained confirmed his assumptions that according to a particular situation, speakers tend to accommodate to the speech of other speakers whose accent might even be different. It is observable on the diagram that even if these are non-standard variants, they are employed by others in order to make their speech more similar.

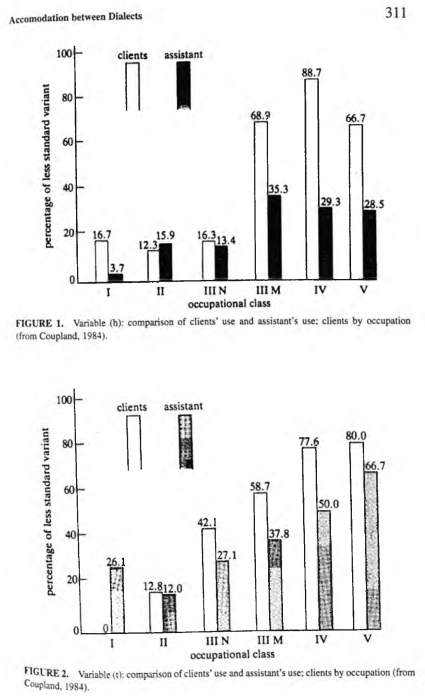


FIGURE 1. Variable (h): comparison of clients' use and assistant's use; clients by occupation (from Coupland, 1984).

FIGURE 2. Variable (t): comparison of clients' use and assistant's use; clients by occupation (from Coupland, 1984).

(Trudgill, 1998:311)

f) Panama - Henrieta Cedegren

Henrrieta Cedegren collected data on Panamian Spanish in 1970. She put five variables under investigation, including /r/, /para/, /esta/, /s/, /ch/.. In her study she revealed that reduced variants were more typical of less prestigious social group as opposed to more prestigious social group who employ standard variants more frequently. In other words, the articulatory reduction of particular sounds is more observable in the low class speech. "In the case of (R) and (S) the non-prestige speakers tends to weaken or delete a syllable final consonant. In the case of (PARA) and (ESTA) the non-prestige tendency is to drop an entire syllable. With (CH) no deletion is involved but the tendency is still to replace an energetically pronounced consonant with a weaker one" (Kroch, 1998:252).

TABLE 1. Social Stratification of Five Spanish Variables in Panama[a]

	Social groups			
Variable	I[b]	II	III	IV
(R)	1.62	1.88	2.29	2.29
(PARA)	1.11	1.37	1.39	1.69
(ESTA)	1.26	1.56	1.62	1.71
(S)	2.03	2.24	2.31	2.36
(CH)	1.88	2.24	2.13	2.00

[a]From Cedergren 1970.
[b]The highest social group is I, the lowest IV.

g) Montreal - William Kemp And Paul Pupier

Kemp and Pupier conducted an experiment in Montreal in order to analyze variation in Montreal French. The experiment was carried out in 1976 and similarly it dealt with consonant cluster deletion. According to their observations, simplification of consonants is more frequently identified in non-prestige dialects. Especially fast speech is favorable for deletion processes to occur in this respect. According to the diagram below it is observable that the consonant reduction becomes lower once the social group becomes more prestigious.

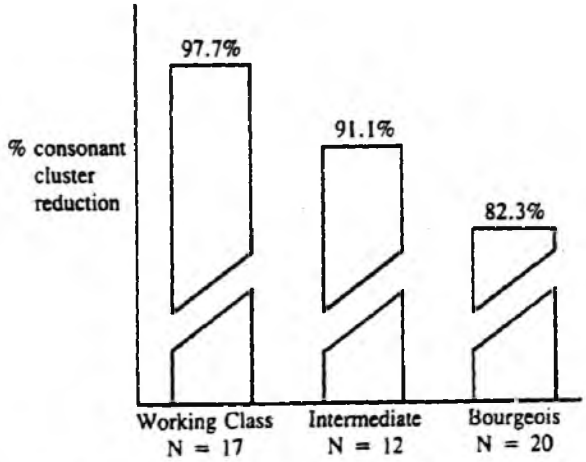


FIGURE 2. Consonant cluster reduction by class group in Montreal French (Kemp and Pupier 1976).

(Kroch, 1998:254)

h) Other

There are also some other experiments which have been conducted recently as well, but there are many of them. Due to obvious reasons, only several experiments have been selected in order to present variation studies and their observations.

There are certain experiments which have been conducted recently. Bybee studied the deletion of apical stops /t/ and /d/ in Chicano English in Los Angeles focusing on lexical frequency. According to his observations, high frequency words are characterized by higher incidence of deletion than low frequency words.

Jurafsky obtained similar results. He used 2042 monosyllabic content words in which the final /t/ or /d/ occurred.

> "The cases documented so far indicate that high frequency words tend to change before low frequency words when the change is the deletion of stops (English t/d deletion), the deletion of fricatives (Spanish . deletion), some vowel shifts (Labov 1994, Moonwomon 1992), the reduction of vowels to schwa (in both Dutch and English) and the deletion of schwa in (American English). One might therefore predict that in general reductive changes tend to occur earlier and to a greater extent in words and phrases of high frequency" (Bybee, http://www.unm.edu/~jbybee/Lexical%20Diffusion.doc).

CHAPTER FOUR

CORPUS ANALYSIS

4.1. INTRODUCTION

Before recording potential speakers, it is important to take a number of factors into consideration. First and foremost, there can be a number of purposes for a particular interview, which should constitute our primary concern. Only then can we assume that the data which we obtain is an adequate and reliable source of our investigation. The purposes pertain to the linguistic items which are the subject of our analysis (exposure of the informants to separate words, sentences or to a number of speech styles, spontaneity or non-spontaneity of an interview), ranging from free conversation to reading word items, and even a number of the informants, such as interviewing individual speakers or groups of people simultaneously.

> "The crucial consideration in selecting a sample is the goal of the research. If our goal is to describe peer-group adolescent black speech in Harlem, for example, our essential goal is to define the sample in terms of criteria related to the establishment of peer groups. But if we desire to describe the various social parameters of social stratification in the speech of several classes of adult New Yorkers, we want quite a different type of sample. Our sample cannot be selected without prior consideration of what social parameters of speech we want to examine" (Wolfram and Fasold, 1974:40).

The naturalness or artificiality of a particular situation are especially crucial in this respect. If we want to obtain natural speech data in order to base our analysis on the reliable source, we should make sure that the circumstances are relatively informal or casual. However, if we are analyzing careful or monitored speech, it is necessary to enable our informants to enunciate their speech (in other words cause the situation to be sufficiently formal – the circumstances would be artificial in this respect). Nevertheless, the very act of being recorded usually

makes the whole situation unnatural and as a result the speakers' consciousness becomes "switched on" (the informants tend to pay more attention). As a result it is more adequate and common to analyze speech data in natural or casual circumstances since mostly such settings are preferable. Moreover, although spontaneous interviews facilitate the elicitation of casual speech samples, they are more cumbersome to be conducted appropriately. Asking an informant to read the script and at the same time maintain casual speech style is undeniably implausible. Labov (1972) introduced the term *the observer's paradox* to account for the disadvantage of interviewing formally, which indicates that it causes the situation to be unnatural or artificial and as a result undesirable (if an interviewer's primary concern is obtaining natural speech data, then such a material could definitely constitute a very unreliable source of linguistic investigation), which would be disadvantageous in such an analysis.

There are a number of techniques which can serve to elicit some linguistic data, in this case speech data. Some of them are quite simple; others are much more complicated since they require much more effort and flexibility.

One of the easiest ways is by choosing particular vocabulary items (in which specific phonological items are hidden) and asking the speakers to read them. Therefore one could make some observations pertaining to specific pronunciation features and differences in their speech. In order to make sure that our informants are unaware of the variables which we wish to investigate, the order of the words could be arranged randomly. If we arrange it according to the variables, then there is a risk that our interlocutors would notice which of them constitute the source of our analysis. As a result there would be no point of the whole interview.

Another method is through recording the informants who read whole sentences which would comprise words with selected phonological variables. Although such a situation is still unnatural, it seems better than the previous one, since here the pronunciation of every word is not undesirably monitored.

Asking speakers to consciously describe their speech is another solution. Nevertheless, even an incredibly profound and exhaustive account of such a theoretical description would not definitely be sufficient if our purpose is to obtain real, natural pronunciation and realization of particular variables. The informant is definitely unaware of which words we are looking for and to make it more difficult

– which sounds we wish to analyze. Thus although some monitoring occurs, it is not so disadvantageous any more. Although we can choose such a technique, it is a good idea to primarily record our interviewees before discussing the theoretical background pertaining to the realization of particular items.

According to Wolfram and Fasold (1974:50-53), there are several rules which often facilitate eliciting free conversation samples. They are the following:

1) it is advisable to use *open-ended questions* instead of *yes / no questions*
2) the questions should apply to our informants' interests
3) the pursuit of our informants' interests should be maintained or facilitated by our cues
4) the informants' awareness of their speech should be alleviated by asking questions
5) the intentions in a particular interviewing should not be revealed

The first point is undeniably understandable and obvious. The more our informants talk, the more linguistic data we are capable of eliciting and analyzing thoroughly. As a result the best way is to expose the speakers to various narrations or descriptions where they would be talking instead of us while the interviewers' talking time should be reduced minimally. Apart from that, another advantage is the fact that the speakers' attention is not solely focused on the correctness of their pronunciation since they are concentrated on the content and the desire to convey what they want

Secondly, in order to succeed in conducting an interview, it is indispensable to be knowledgeable about a particular group of people who are being interviewed, especially their social position, but also their interests and everyday activities. "The use of questions to which informants can easily relate assumes that we have a certain pre-knowledge of the community in which we are interviewing" (Wolfram and Fasold, 1974:50). Hence, asking Amish people to explain how power works or to exhaustively discuss the mechanism of cell phones or DVD players would definitely be unreasonable. Similarly, a ten-year-old does not possess much knowledge about stressful factors at work or important family decisions, etc.

Thirdly, "*Cues of informants' interests should be pursued.* To a certain extent, a lack of knowledge concerning the community can be compensated for by sensitivity to the interests of the informant as expressed in the interview"

(Wolfram and Fasold, 1974:51). Admittedly, our knowledge about a particular topic does not need to be very deep in order to obtain sufficient and satisfactory linguistic data. By appropriate maintaining and pursuing their interests in the conversation, one can cause a natural situation in which our informants can comfortably focus on the content.

Moreover, one of the most important factors in obtaining free speech samples is by drawing our informants' attention to *what* they are talking about rather than *how* they are talking. In other words, the style of speaking should be of little or preferably no importance whatsoever; the content or the message should constitute our primary concern. For instance, exposing informants to conversations where they are emotionally involved would definitely be a key to success.

Apart from that, it is preferable if an interviewer adopts his / her speech style to the speech style of the informant. Such a situation alleviates a natural setting in which a conversation is not conducted artificially. However, it could be difficult to fully accommodate to our interlocutors' speech and at the same time maintain natural conversation. There is a risk that our attempt to sound like our informants would be revealed because it is exaggerated or made unnecessarily artificial.

Finally, sensitivity to our informants' unnecessary suspicions should be preserved to avoid potential confusions or misunderstandings. If our interviewees become suspicious of our purposes or if our purposes become revealed, even the most active, extroverted, eloquent and garrulous informants will definitely restrict themselves to talking as little as possible. There is no question that this would definitely be undesirable for us since the whole interview might end in failure.

It is also important to stress that interviewing individual informants is not the only technique which is available. There are also **group interviews** which reflect both advantages and disadvantages. One of the advantages is the fact that an interviewer is not required to participate so actively in a conversation. They can solely restrict themselves to passively observing a conversation or a discourse and still contribute to the naturalness of the situation. On the other hand, interviewing groups of people is not very appropriate as "Phonological details, in particular, are almost impossible to transcribe reliably when an entire group is being recorded on one track (Wolfram and Fasold, 1974:55). Apart from that, identification of the

informants when one track is used can also be very difficult. As a result our observations pertaining to particular sounds would be unreliable and doubtful.

There are a number of techniques and cues pertaining to interviewing our informants successfully. Unfortunately, there are always some shortcomings (which are difficult to predict at times) and which can appear even during the interview. However, it is always advisable to carefully plan and prepare the interview beforehand in order to achieve relatively reliable and unbiased results which can further constitute the primary and more importantly – more reliable source of our investigation.

Since variation in speech constitutes my primary concern in the dissertation, it is understandable that the observations should be based on the way people talk in selected circumstances or settings. Therefore, facing such an objective, the best way to do this is by recording people and transcribing their speech patterns.
With a view to analyzing speech variability, I selected particular variables which I hid in a number of words and sentences. It would be pointless to analyze variability in the articulation of the sounds which the speakers are cognizant of. For obvious reasons, our data would be unreliable since it would not be commensurate with real, natural pronunciation. Thus it is very important to carefully and profoundly plan the research and possibly predict potential obstacles and undesirable effects. Apart from that, before reading the sentences and the words, I asked them to read naturally as in everyday speech and to forget that they were being recorded. Nevertheless, the very recording makes the whole situation fairly unnatural, which, however, was not an obstacle regarding my purposes the speech style which the informants were exposed to while being interviewed). As a result I decided to ask the informants to read the sentences. The fact that I sought to find differences in the articulation of selected variables in sentences pertains to stylistic purposes. Stylistically, the speakers are expected to modify their speech in a number of various circumstances (formal or informal settings etc). It should be emphasized that the act of recording informants undeniably makes the situation unnatural and formal in which they are likely to put considerable or at least some emphasis on correct pronunciation or enunciation. However, it should also be emphasized that reading separate words makes the whole situation even more artificial and unnatural than reading sentences, where in case of the latter the

opportunity of enunciating particular sounds is reduced to a minimum (when the speaker is asked to read the sentences fast or at least naturally, as if he / she was talking in natural, everyday circumstances, he / she would not be expected to know or become aware which sounds and their variation an interviewer is looking for since first of all, it would not be easy to detect them and secondly, there is not sufficient time for that).

Moreover, the very recording of informants and bringing forth unnatural circumstances should not be regarded as disadvantageous in this respect. It is evident that conversational speech style (casual or sloppy speech) gives rise to the formation of phonological variability (in which case a number of phonemes undergo reduction, are unreleased or their properties considerably change). However, my exposing the informants to sentences does not pertain to the desire to create both an extremely natural (informal situation) and an extremely unnatural. Admittedly, I intended to expose the speakers to the situation which would enable them to at least monitor their speech to some extent but at the same time maintain sufficiently natural speech.

There are many other reliable pronunciation dictionaries or textbooks on which the symbols of pronunciation can be based. Nevertheless, the symbols used for particular sounds are miscellaneous.

Variants of broad transcription for English.

As in the word:	Ladefoged[4]	Jones, Wells	Kenyon & Knott	Benni	Jassem	Bałutowa
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
beat	i	i:	i	i:	ij	i:
bit	ɪ	I	I	y	i	i
bet	ɛ	e	ɛ	e	e	e
bat	æ	æ	æ	ä	ɛ	æ
butt	ʌ	ʌ	ʌ	ɐ	a	ʌ
Bart	ɑ	ɑ:	ɑ	a:	ɑ	a:
pot	ɒ	ɒ	ɑ	o	ɔ	ɔ
port	ɔ	ɔ:	ɔ	o:	o	ɔ:
put	ω	ʊ	U	u	u	u

)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
boot	u	u:	u	u:	uw	u:
Burt	ər	ɜ	ɜ	ə:	ɜ	ə:
about	ə	ə	ə	ə	ə	ə
bait	eɪ	eɪ	e	ej	ej	ei
bite	aɪ	aɪ	aɪ	aj	aj	ai
boy	ɔɪ	ɔɪ	ɔɪ	oj	oj	ɔi
boat	oω	əʊ	o	ou	ɜw	ou
about	aω	aʊ	aU	au	aw	au
beer		ɪə		$i:_r$	iə	iə
bear		eə		$e:_r$	ɛə	ɛə
boor		ʊə		$u:_r$	uə	uə

(Sobkowiak, 2001:31).

In order to reflect the pronunciation of the informants in my investigation, I selected the transcription which is based on the symbols taken from Wells' Pronunciation Dictionary (2005). There are both pronunciations in the dictionary – British and American (although Wells uses British phonetic symbols). Moreover, the symbols which he introduces resemble the IPA symbols, which are the commonest. I used a *phonemic* or *broad transcription* in order to reflect the speech patterns of the informants and symbolize the realization of particular variables. Thus particular sentences have been separated by slashes (not by square brackets, which is typical of narrow transcription). Thus I did not encompass any other additional symbols (which are referred to as *diacritics*), which is only done in *phonetic* or so called *narrow transcription*. "In order to describe the allophones of a phoneme or to make a narrow phonetic transcription you will need to know various DIACRITICS devised by phoneticians for this purpose" (Katamba, 1992:71). For instance, I did not mark any aspiration of plosive sounds in stressed syllables. Nor did I differentiate the length of vowels in e.g. *tree* /tri:/ – *treat* /tri:t/ – *treen* /tri:n/ (in which case in the first word it would probably be relatively long, in the second word its length would be medium and in the third one it would be relatively short, however). Although the phonetic transcription definitely provides us with more information as to the properties of particular sounds, it is not necessary to use this transcription system in this respect. Since the primary

purpose is to reveal the simplification or non-simplification of selected variables, using the phonemic transcription is definitely sufficient for these purposes.

The sentences which I exposed the informants to reflected every day language. The words were not very sophisticated or difficult to understand. If they had been cumbersome, used solely by high class and well educated people, there would have been unnecessary confusion. Since the purpose was to obtain reliable pronunciation of the variables in the words, they words had to be familiar for everyone (appendix 2,3) and used frequently. There were, however, several incidences in which the interlocutors were confused. However, my intention was definitely not to confuse the informants since it would have been pointless. If some of them hesitated because of the unfamiliarity of a particular word, it was not made on purpose.

The reason is that I sought to encounter variation in the pronunciation of some variables even in such circumstances. More precisely, I endeavored to identify at least two identifiable realizations in terms of deletion or non-deletion – in other words **variants** of a particular **variable**. Whereas the variable is also called **input**, the identifiable variants are also referred to as **candidates**. However, one of the key notions in the analysis of variation in this dissertation is **simplification** or **reduction**. If a sound is simplified or reduced, it means that under certain circumstances (phonological context, phonetic environment, style of speech etc), it either disappears completely (there is no audibility) or is barely audible. Thus a particular variable might either be unarticulated or just unreleased. Whether there is a total disappearance of a sound in the articulation or if a sound is solely unreleased, we definitely deal with simplification, reduction or deletion.

Nevertheless, it is worth mentioning that the alveolar stop /t/ can also become *glottalized* (as a result we obtain a glottal stop), as in *letter*, *cutter*, *matter* etc. According to Sobkowiak (2001:99), glottalization is one of the commonest features which are typical of *connected speech*. He adds that it is necessary to focus on the phenomenon since it often contributes to confusion or lack of understanding. "... the wide-spread ignorance of the issue among Polish learners has a negative influence on the comprehension of natural English speech, where glottals appear so frequently. Glottal stops are among the main culprits making casual English pronunciation so 'unclear' or 'blurred' to Polish ears. This

impression is caused by the lack of distinct oral articulation. Alerted to the problem, Poles will be able to 'compensate' for the lacking auditory cues" (Sobkowiak, 2001:99).

There are a number of instances where we can distinguish a variable realization of a particular phoneme. In other words, there are plenty of variables (inputs) which have at least two identifiable variants (candidates). For instance, a variable /r/ (an approximant post-alveolar consonant) in the word "*neighbor*" has two identifiable **variants** (or if we were to use another terminology **candidates**). The first one is /r/ and the second one is non-realization of the variable or its deletion (in which case it is completely inaudible). Similarly, /r/ in e.g. "*curt*" also encompasses two variants since the word might be rendered as either /kɜ:t/ or /kɜ:rt/.

In other words, my intention was to analyze speech variation in terms of simplification or non-simplification of a particular variable. Eliciting speech data where a particular variable either undergoes simplification or is clearly articulated was my primary concern. Hence, I selected some variables the articulation of which (deletion or non-deletion) constituted a source of my analysis. The variation (the variationist realization of particular phonemes in this respect) was studied *quantitatively*. In order to observe either a clear articulation or simplification of a particular variable, perhaps the best solution is to count the number of reductions (variants) pertaining to selected variables in the speech of the informants. Afterwards, there is a stage when we can make appropriate observations, possibly find explanatory arguments or even regularities and draw possible conclusions according to the data and a reliable source for the further analysis. Such a method seems to be reasonable when doing the research in this area since "Quantification is an essential methodological tool of the variationist paradigm, and for this reason it is sometimes called *quantitative social dialectology*" (Milroy, 1997:49).

Contradictorily, I did not intend to investigate speech variation where a selected variable is characterized by a clear articulation or realization of its two or more variants. Undeniably there are a number of variables which have at least two identifiable variants and where each of them have a particular realization (barring reduction). In other words, we can distinguish e.g. two (or even several) candidates where neither of them is characterized be deletion. For instance, the variable /θ/

(which is a voiceless fricative dental consonant) in *"thrive"* can have even as many as three possible candidates (realizations), such as /θ/ (fricative dental consonant), /t/ (plosive alveolar), or /f/ (fricative labiodental). As a result the word could be realized as /θraɪv/, /traɪv/ or /fraɪv/ (in which case the first one is assumed to be the most standard). In this case, although we still talk about the variability of the input /θ/, we do not analyze it in terms of simplification since irrespective of the realization of the variable, it has got a particular realization which can be any /r/ except for deletion.

It should be stressed that simplification should be expected especially in casual, unmonitored speech. Nevertheless, I also wished to identify a considerable amount of simplification as in reading sentences. Moreover, it would have been impossible to ask the informants to read even sentences and at the same time expect the situation to be very natural (even if there are sentences, not words). There is no doubt that such an interview is quite unnatural in itself since during such interviews, the speakers are likely to modify their speech purposefully and consciously. Moreover, in order to convince such speakers, it is necessary to at least familiarize them with the purpose of the interview. In fact, several people declined to participate in the research, especially without knowing the purpose of the interview. It does not indicate that an interviewer is required or expected to profoundly and elaborately tell a potential interviewee all the details etc. An effort to acquaint an average informant with a profound, exhaustive and detailed description of our purposes would be both ridiculous and futile. Nevertheless, stating a clear purpose of the interview in a few words is undoubtedly advisable and even necessary. In fact the matter is, there are a number of potential speakers who were reluctant to be a part of the interview for many reasons. From my observations, apart from complaining about having insufficient time, not having the slightest desire to make any contribution, etc, they also make false and mistaken assumptions as to the real purpose of the interview. Many potential interviewers refuse to take part mainly because they assume that their speech (including them) would be ridiculed, criticized or pointed at. Thus they either make up some flimsy excuses or simply turn down. Stating clearly what the real

purpose of the interview is should undoubtedly reduce the speakers' wrong suspicions about the interviewer's "insidious" tactics or "cruel" intentions.

In the dissertation the simplification or deletion of the investigated variables was based on two dialects. Naturally, there are a number of other dialects which can undeniably be distinguished in those two varieties. However, both the *North-eastern dialect* and *African American English* constituted the main background for the description of their phonological characteristics. I mentioned that there were a number of informants who could have participated in the interview but who unfortunately refused to do so. It should be stressed, however, that the majority of the informants are white American speakers who were undeniably more willing to contribute. Unfortunately, there are much fewer Black speakers who agreed to participate in the interview. Since Black English is often regarded as an incorrect, substandard variety in which there are a myriad of deletions, the unwillingness of African Americans to make a contribution is self-explanatory, at least to some extent (since some of them refused due to having insufficient time to spare). Nevertheless, there is a huge amount of deletion in the speech of white people as well, which will be indicated furthermore.

The informants are mainly American speakers living in north-eastern parts of the United States, mainly in the states of New Jersey, New York and Pennsylvania, speakers living in both little towns, villages and huge metropolitan cities, such as New York City, Philadelphia and Boston. There are as many as eighty informants who agreed to participate in the interview. Nevertheless, there were several people who refused to contribute.

I consider it important to stress that the sounds which I selected to analyze were not selected randomly. These are the sounds the characteristics of which are subject to reduction or simplification. I selected some of them on the basis of other experiments which have already been investigated and analyzed including others which were selected at random in order to measure their realization in contemporary North-Eastern American English speech. The purpose is to analyze the pronunciation variability (its realization of particular sounds and their variability of the speech of some informants from the United States). Moreover, my intention was to analyze the relation of a number of sounds with respect to the frequency of deletion or simplification and the dependency of the simplification to the phonetic environment of selected variables.

There are a number of sounds which would be appropriate for the analysis and on the basis of which I made the reading script. I intended to analyze speech variability in particular phonological contexts. As a result I investigated the articulation of the variables which occurred in word boundaries or in final position. There are only several variables which I elaborated on after making the interviews. One of the most important sounds (variables or inputs in this respect) which contributed to the source of my investigation was the /t/ sound which would be identified in a word as a separate element, which means that it was not a part of a consonant cluster, as in /st/, /pt/, /ft/, /ʃt/, θt/, etc. The /t/ sound is ubiquitous, which means that it can be encountered in a number of words. In final positions, the plosive alveolar can be a single phoneme where it is not a part of a cluster, as in *tight* /taɪt/, *bright* /braɪt/, *insight* /'ɪnsaɪt/, *contrite* /kən'traɪt/ etc. Similarly, also in final positions, it can also be one of the two or three elements in a cluster, as in etc. For instance, one can identify it in consonant clusters, such as /st/, /kt/, /pt/, /ʃt/. Similarly, /d/ forming a consonant cluster constituted another important source of my investigation. A plosive alveolar consonant /d/ can be found in such clusters as /bd/, /nd/, /md/, /ld/, /vd/, /zd/ etc. As can be observed, these clusters constitute two elements which are either voiced or voiceless. However, there are also other combinations concerning the /t/ variable which comprise both a voiceless and a voiced element, such as /nt/ (a cluster which encompasses a nasal alveolar and a plosive alveolar consonant), as in *want* /wɑ:nt/, *rant* /rænt/, *vent* /vent/, *meant* /ment/ (which is claimed to undergo less reduction or in fact no reduction whatsoever). Therefore, I paid some attention to the articulation of such clusters (combinations of both a voiceless and a voiced sound) with a view to analyzing their potential variability (in terms of simplification). Although /nt/ was not the subject of my investigation, its variability is reflected in the transcription (appendix 3). There are other clusters which are more significant in the analysis, such as /rd/ and /rt/, which will also be discussed furthermore. Such combinations of clusters are claimed to be devoid of variable pronunciation since simplification is hardly ever identified. Nevertheless, I put forward a hypothesis that despite their characteristics (a combination of both a voiced and voiceless element), high frequency of simplification should be expected as well. For instance, the deletion should not only be limited to such words as *don't, can't* /doʊn(t)/, /kæn(t)/, etc in

which the final /t/ is claimed to undergo frequent simplification, but also a number of other words which comprise the /nt/ cluster, such as *want, pant* etc /wɑ:n(t)/, /pæn(t)/ (I marked the deletion as ... , which means that it might either be unreleased or unarticulated). In order to investigate the articulation of the clusters, I decided to select the /rt/ cluster, which is also a combination of both a voiced and a voiceless element.

It is necessary to distinguish clusters which constitute the /ed/ suffix or are an inherent part of the word. Whereas the former are referred to as **bi-morphemic,** as in *passed* /pæst/, *missed* /mɪst/, *whipped* /wɪpt/, *crushed* /krʌʃt/, *bummed* /bʌmd/, *pined* /paɪnd/, *clubbed* /klʌbd/, the latter are termed as **mono-morphemic,** such as *list* /lɪst/, *crust* /krʌst/, *lift* /lɪft/, *mend* /mend/, *wind* /wɪnd/, *rent* /rent/, etc. Although bi-morphemic clusters are observable in a number of contexts, they constitute a peripheral subject of my investigation. As far as voiceless components (elements forming a cluster) are concerned, there are a few clusters which comprise the /ed/ suffix, such as the following:

/st/, as in *cussed* /kʌst/, *passed* /pæst/, *divorced* /dɪ'vɔ:rst/, *missed* /mɪst/, *phased* /feɪst/

/ft/, as in *laughed* /læft/, *puffed* /pʌft/, *stuffed* /stʌft/, *buffed* /bʌft/

/pt/, as in *ripped* /rɪpt/, *rapped* /ræpt/, *stopped* /stɑ:pt/, *whipped* /wɪpt/

/kt/, as in *locked* /lɑ:kt/, *baked* /beɪkt/, *whacked* wækt/, *mocked* /mɑ:kt/, *picked* /pɪkt/, *raked* /reɪkt/, *faked* /feɪkt/, *lacked* /lækt/, *hike* /haɪkt/, *biked* /baɪkt/

/ʃt/, as in *finished* /'fɪnɪʃt/, *blushed* /blʌʃt/, *wished* /wɪʃt/, *crashed* /kræʃt/

/ʧt/, as in as in *watched* /wɑ:ʧt/, *wrenched* /renʧt/, *drenched* /drenʧt/, *pinched* /pɪnʧt/

There are also a number of clusters which comprise two voiced elements also representing the /ed/ suffix (bi-morphemic clusters), such as:

/bd/ , as in *robbed* /rɑ:bd/, *tabbed* /tæbd/, *mobbed* /mɑ:bd/, *clubbed* /klʌbd/

/nd/, as in *cleaned* /kli:nd/, *banned* /bænd/, *trained* /treɪnd/, *lined* /laɪnd/,
whined /waɪnd/, *stained* /steɪnd/, *pined* /paɪnd/, *fined* /faɪnd/

/md/, as in *maimed* /meɪmd/, *lamed* /leɪmd/, *timed* /taɪmd/, *blamed* /bleɪmd/,
teamed /ti:md/, *tamed* /teɪmd/, *creamed* /kri:md/, *mimed* /maɪmd/

/ld/, as in *balled* /bɔ:ld/, *called* /kɔ:ld/, *mailed* /meɪld/, *tiled* /taɪld/, *coiled* /kɔɪld/

/vd/, as in *loved* /lʌvd/, *paved* /peɪvd/, *lived* /lɪvd/, *crave* /kreɪvd/, *moved* /mu:vd/

/zd/, as in *raised* /reɪzd/, *praised* /preɪzd/, *wised* /waɪzd/, *razzed* /ræzd/

/rd/, as in *cared* /kerd/, *neared* /nɪrd/, *feared* /fɪrd/, *hired* /'haɪərd/

/ðt/, as in *loathed* /loʊðd/, *bathed* /beðd/

Similarly, there are both voiceless and voiced elements which do not constitute a suffixal element in a particular word but are an inseparable part of a word (mono-morphemic clusters). Most of them are congruent with the consonant clusters mentioned above, for instance:

/st/, as in *waste* /weɪst/, *west* /west/, *paste* /peɪst/, *past* /pæst/, *crust* /krʌst/, *just* /ʤʌst/, *fist* /fɪst/, *feast* /fi:st/, *cussed* /kʌst/*lust* /lʌst/, *blast* /blæst/, *paste* /peɪst/

/kt/, as in *expect* /ɪk'spekt/, *perfect,* /'pɜ:rfəkt/, *exact* /ɪg'zækt/

/ft/, as in *draft* /dræft/, *craft* /kræft/, *theft* /θeft/, *raft* /ræft/, *left* /left/

/nd/, as in *wind* /wɪnd/, *grind* /graɪnd/, *land* /lænd/, *bend* /bænd/, *round* /raʊnd/,
blind /baɪnd/, *mind* /maɪnd/, *stand* /stænd/, *mend* /mend/

/ld/, as in *cold* /koʊld/, *wild* /waɪld/, *bald* /bɔ:ld/, *told* /toʊld/, *riled* /raɪld/,
mold /moʊld/, *weld* /weld/

There are a number of clusters which comprise either a part of a morpheme or a part of a lexeme or even both of them.

As can be observed, each of them constitutes a combination of a consonant and /t/ or /d/. However, the selection of /t/ or /d/ which constitute a part of a cluster was not made randomly. The selection of /t/ or /d/ is correlated with their

counterparts (in a particular cluster). As a result it is observable that the clusters comprise either two voiced or two voiceless elements. The only exception is a cluster with a combination of /t/ preceded by a nasal sound /n/, which constitutes a homorganic consonant. Such clusters are also interesting because of their unique combination (a voiceless + voiced sound). Albeit these two consonants differ in voicing, there occurs considerably high incidence of reduction which is also associated with the premise that both /n/ and /t/ are alveolar sounds (and deletion is facilitated in this respect).

Apart from that, there are other clusters to be observed, such as the realization of the clusters (observing its potential simplification) which constitute both a voiced and a voiceless element. Such clusters are said to be devoid of alternate pronunciation (there are no candidates to be identified), especially in monitored speech as they constitute both a voiced and a voiceless element. However, surprisingly, such a cluster is subject to variation, not only informally, but also in formal, usually unnatural settings, where the speech is consciously monitored, at least to some extent, as in reading. As a result simplification in African American Vernacular English would be expected in this respect. These are some exemplar clusters (which encompass both a voiceless and a voiced element and where reduction can still occur in the variety):

/nt/: *rant* /ræn(t)/, *bent* /ben(t)/, *blunt* /blʌn(t)/, *went* /wen(t)/, *want* /wɔ:nt/, etc

/lt/: *colt* /koʊl(t)/, *bolt* /boʊl(t)/, *fault* /fɔ:l(t)/, *belt* /bel(t)/, *melt* /mel(t)/, *jilt* /ʤɪl(t)/, *belt* /belt/, *tilt* /tɪlt/, *felt* /felt/, etc.

The former is a combination of a nasal alveolar and a plosive alveolar; the latter is a combination of a lateral alveolar and a plosive alveolar. It is especially interesting since each of them consists of both a voiced and voiceless consonant. Its uniqueness is based on the fact that such clusters are claimed either not to undergo any deletion whatsoever or to be subject to little deletion in rare circumstances. Nevertheless, although the realization of these clusters is interesting, they solely constitute a peripheral part in the analysis.

-Don't waste your time sitting on the sofa and drinking beer.

-She missed you so much; and you don't even care.

-Why don't you ask for help? "Are you all right?" she asked.

-Your joke wasn't that funny because nobody laughed.

-Don't tempt me; I will not change my mind.

-You shouldn't have blamed me; it wasn't my fault.

-It's not the end of the world – don't cry!

-It's about time to get up if we don't want to be late.

-Only five students haven't passed the exam.

-I don't like it when people are rude and uncouth.

-I don't know her at all; what is she like?

-If you are reluctant to learn, clean up the table at least.

-She's got a flair for teaching young children. However, she doesn't like it when they swear.

-Before he left for work, he had an argument with his wife.

-I don't think that she'll be back until midnight.

-His company thrived for a long time. Afterwards, it went down the drain.

-This event took place on the third of May, in 1965.

-There's no point in waiting here for such a long time.

-If you want to be healthy, you should practice sport on a regular basis.

-Don't even breathe a word; it's a secret!

-They loathe talking about unimportant things.

There are the following phonetic environments in which the /nt/ can be identified (this cluster is referred to as hetero-voiced since it constitutes a combination of a voiced and voiceless element):

/oʊ/ + /nt/ + # /w/: /d**oʊnt w**eɪst jər taɪm ˈsɪdɪŋ ɒn ðə ˈsoʊfə ən ˈdrɪnkɪŋ bɪr/

/oʊ/ + /nt/ + # /i:/: /ʃi: mɪst jə soʊ mʌʧ ən jə d**oʊnt ˈi:**vən ker/

/oʊ/ + /nt/ + # /j/: /waɪ d**oʊnt j**ə æsk fər help/ɑ:r jə ɔ:l raɪt /ʃi: æskt/

/ə/ + /nt/ + # /ð/: /jɔ:r ʤoʊk ˈwəz**ənt ð**æt ˈfʌni bɪˈkəz ˈnoʊbədi læft/

/oʊ/ + /nt/ + # /t/: /d**oʊnt t**empt mi:/aɪ wɪl nɑ:t ʧeɪnʤ maɪ maɪnd/

/ə/ + /nt/ + # /ə/: /ju: ˈʃʊd**ənt ə**v bleɪmd mi:/ɪt ˈwʌzənt maɪ fɔ:lt/

/oʊ/ + /nt/ + # /k/: /ɪts nɑ:t ði end əv ðə wɜ:rld/d**oʊnt k**raɪ/

/oʊ/ + /nt/ + # /t/: /ju: kænt ʤʌst gɪv ʌp/ɪf jə d**oʊnt t**raɪ ju: wɪl ˈnevər noʊ/

/oʊ/ + /nt/ + # /w/: /ɪts əˈbaʊt taɪm tə get ʌp ɪf wi: doʊnt wɔ:**nt t**ə bi: leɪt/

/ə/ + /nt/ + # /p/:	/ˈoʊnli faɪv ˈstju:dənts ˈhævənt **p**æst ðiɪgˈzæm/
/oʊ/ + /nt/ + # /l/:	/aɪ d**oʊnt l**aɪk ɪt wen ˈpi:pəl ər ru:d ənd ʌnˈku:θ/
/oʊ/ + /nt/ + # /n/:	/aɪ d**oʊnt n**oʊ hər ət ɔ:l/whɑ:t ɪz ʃi: laɪk/
/ə/ + /nt/ + # /t/:	/ɪf jə ər rɪˈlʌkt**ənt t**ə lɜ:rn kli:n ʌp ðə ˈteɪbəl ət li:st/
/ə/ + /nt/ + # /l/:	/ʃi:z gɑ:t ə fler fər ˈti:ʧɪŋ jʌŋ ˈʧɪldrən/haʊˈevər ʃi: ˈdʌz**ənt l**aɪk ɪt wen ðeɪ swer/
/ə/ + /nt/ + # /w/:	/bɪˈfɔ:r hi left fər wɜ:rk hi həd ən ˈɑ:rgjəm**ənt w**ɪθ hɪz waɪf/
/oʊ/ + /nt/ + # /θ/:	/aɪ d**oʊnt θ**ɪŋk ðæt ʃi:l bi: bæk ʌnˈtɪl ˈmɪdnaɪt/
/e/ + /nt/ + # /d/:	/hɪz ˈkʌmpəni θraɪvd fər ə lɔ:ŋ taɪm/ˈæftərwərdz ɪt w**ent d**aʊn ðə dreɪn/
/e/ + /nt/ + # /t/:	/ðɪs ɪˈv**ent t**ʊk pleɪs ɒn ðə θɜ:rd əv meɪ ɪn naɪnˈti:n ˈsɪksti faɪv/
/ɔɪ/ + /nt/ + # /ɪ/:	/ðərz noʊ p**oɪnt ɪ**n ˈweɪdɪŋ hɪr fər sʌʧ ə lɔ:ŋ taɪm/
/ɔ:/ + /nt/ + # /t/:	/ɪf jə w**ɔ:nt t**ə bi: ˈhelθi jə ʃəd ˈpræktɪs spɔ:rt ɒn ə ˈregjʊlər ˈbeɪsɪs/
/oʊ/ + /nt/ + # /i:/:	/d**oʊnt i:**vən bri:ð ə wɜ:rd / ɪts ə ˈsi:krət/
/ə/ + /nt/ + # /θ/:	/ðeɪ loʊð ˈtɒ:kɪŋ əˈbaʊt ʌnɪmˈpɔ:rt**ənt θ**ɪŋz/

It is necessary to mention that the simplification of the /t/ in the /nt/ cluster is dependent on the word in which the cluster appears. According to the recordings and my observations, although both lexical words, such as *went* /went/, *mint* /mɪnt/ and grammatical words, such as *don't, can't,* etc indicate a high degree of simplification (the /t/ in this cluster is either simplified or at least unreleased), the amount of deletion is much higher pertaining to *function words*. It does not undoubtedly matter whether the speech style is more formal or informal (as in reading whole sentences or only word lists).

There are also a number of consonant clusters the pronunciation of which is variable since e.g. one of the elements (which is the plosive alveolar /t/ or /d/) is

reduced or simplified. Reading sentences gave rise to the simplification. Surprisingly, there was very little variation in the articulation of both /st/ (a combination of a fricative alveolar and a plosive alveolar) and /kt/ (a combination of a plosive velar and a plosive fricative) since the /t/ was not subject to reduction or even being unreleased irrespective of the social class and contextual environment. Mostly the plosive alveolar variable /t/ was retained. Nevertheless, its reduction was more observable in the speech of Black speakers which is a typical feature of Back English Vernacular. Still, there are a few clusters which are characterized by considerable variation due to the extensive or enormous simplification. One of the most subject to variation are /nd/ (a nasal alveolar and a plosive alveolar) and /ld/ (a lateral alveolar and a plosive alveolar). Whereas the former tends to undergo simplification extensively, the latter does so more sporadically. The /ld/ cluster, which has been discussed peripherally, could be encountered in the following contexts:

*-I've already to**ld** you – I don't know! It's cold in here, let's get inside.*

*-He failed to convince her. She only smi**led** and left.*

*-It's not the end of the wor**ld** – don't cry!*

*-She'd like to go on a trip around the wor**ld**.*

*-You're on a tight budget, my o**ld** friend.*

The /ld/ cluster can be identified in the following phonological contexts:

/oʊ/ + /ld/ + # /j/:	/aɪv ɔ:l'redi t**oʊld jə**/aɪ doʊnt noʊ/
/oʊ/ + /ld/ + # /ɪ/:	/ɪts k**oʊld ɪ**n hɪr/lets get ɪn'saɪd/
/eɪ/ + /ld/ + # /t/:	/hi: f**eɪld t**ə kən'vɪns hər/
/aɪ/ + /ld/ + # /ə/:	/ʃi: 'oʊnli sm**aɪld ə**nd left/
/r/ + /ld/:	/ɪts nɑ:t ði end əv ðə wɜ:**rld** / doʊnt kraɪ/
/r/ + /ld/:	/ʃi:d laɪk tə goʊ ɒn ə trɪp ə'raʊnd ðə wɜ:**rld**/
/oʊ/ + /ld/ + # /f/:	/ jər ɒn ə taɪt 'bʌʤɪt maɪ **oʊld f**rend/

Similarly, /rd/ and /rt/ are the examples of two clusters where in the former we have a combination of two voiced elements whereas in the latter there are both a voiced and a voiceless element. Clusters such as /rt/ are claimed not to undergo deletion in everyday speech.

The incidence of simplification of the variables was analyzed linearly. According to the research, analyzing speech sounds in the linear arrangement is claimed to be insufficient since prosodic structure should also be taken into account (Phonological Utterance>>Intonational Phrase>>Phonological Phrase>>Clitic Group>>Prosodic Word>>Foot>>Syllable). However, since the core of the analysis in this dissertation is deletion in several phonological contexts, was made linearly and prosodic phonology was discussed peripherally.

First and foremost, I have come up with the assumption that there are a great many more phonetic conditions where reduction or simplification can be expected. It is claimed that there are a number of restrictions which prevent simplification from occurring, e.g. there is simplification if the two elements are only voiced or only voiceless or it is especially common in consonant clusters. As a result there are only some phonetic environments and circumstances where it might be identified. Nevertheless, it has been assumed that the linguistic constraints do not need to be so strict.

Moreover, the circumstances do not have to be very informal or casual in order to identify deletion. In other words, it has also been assumed that deletion can also be identified in quite formal settings, such as reading sentences. Moreover, the phonetic environment is not necessarily so restrictive since as we will learn, the simplification also occurs in a number of other contexts which are claimed to impede deletion.

I have also put forward an assumption that the simplification and its frequency is not solely restricted to nonstandard varieties of English, but also in the varieties which are considered to be standard and prestigious (albeit it is less numerous).

Finally, I have also assumed that deletion of particular variables is more observable in contexts in which the variable or word are still predicted. In other words, if one reduces a particular phoneme and it does not bring forth any confusion, the deletion is favored. If, however, the deletion of one sound could contribute to the formation of another word since there would be more sounds which could replace the original one and it would not impede grammaticality of the sentence, then the deletion is less frequent.

There are eighty informants who participated in the interview and contributed to the investigation. All the necessary information about the interlocutors' place of residence, social status, education etc has been collected (appendix 1). With a view to exemplifying the phenomenon of simplification, I primarily sought to analyze the speech of mainly white middle-class American people living in the area of New York State, New Jersey State, Massachusetts State and the city of Philadelphia, where the reduction of the sounds has a reflection in various circumstances (not only conversational, very natural settings, but first of all in the circumstances where speech is monitored profoundly or superficially).

The interlocutors were exposed to the reading script which they were supposed to read. There were some sentences to read. In the script there were word items encompassing the variables which I wished to investigate. Although the situation was quite formal, the informants were unaware of which sounds I was looking for. Afterwards I made a transcription which also encompassed all the deletions which had occurred in the speech of the interviewees.

One should remember that from a regional point of view – there is inevitably an undeniable equality among particular varieties and dialectal variations. Socially, however, we often talk about either the betterness or worseness of dialects in terms of pronunciation, grammar and sometimes even vocabulary. Still, regarding a variety as incorrect because it is used by poor people from lower classes would be a sheer misconception since the same variety is used by high class people as well. Regionally, labeling a dialect as worse or incorrect is also erroneous as the linguistic features or phenomena which are typical of the dialect can also be encountered in other dialects, even those regarded as prestigious. However, there are a number of linguistic features (phonetic and phonological in this respect) which are highly criticized and regarded as highly substandard because they constitute pronunciation features pertaining to a certain dialect used by a particular social group of people, not to certain phonetic features which reflect low class speech and a substandard variety. Therefore, e.g. Black English Vernacular is a variety which comes in for much criticism and disregard. Phonologically, due to a number of omissions, simplifications or reductions (e.g. consonant cluster simplifications etc), alternate or different realizations of both vowels and consonants (the articulation of which is not highly valued in most white American varieties of English). One goes so far as to assert that Black

English undergoes so much simplification since it is used by uneducated, low-class, simple people, which is a total misconception or fallacy. It should be pointed out that there are a number of people who use the variety, but just poor people lacking proper education, but also middle-class and high-class people with a high education level. Most importantly, the abovementioned reductions, simplifications and sound alternations are also encountered in a number of varieties labeled as standard and correct, including white standard American typical of middle class speech. Although there might be other sounds which undergo both alternation in the articulation and also considerable simplification, it is worth pointing out that nonstandard dialects (or dialects regarded as nonstandard) are not the only varieties where such processes do occur. Especially simplification is also typical of standard varieties of American English including formal circumstances. It might be done due to the unawareness of one's own imperfections in the articulation, slobbiness, carelessness, lack of knowledge about the simplification which is ubiquitous or desire to disrespect other varieties, dialects and their speakers.

It should be stressed that the majority of the speakers who contributed to the analysis are middle class speakers whose dialectal properties are usually regarded as standard. Contrary to other social statuses, such as lower middle, the characteristics of their speech patterns should be different to the characteristics of low class speech. Apparently, whereas alternate pronunciation should definitely be expected across all classes and varieties, simplification undeniably seems to be typical of primarily low class speech (if not solely). In other words, the speech of low class representatives is unavoidably much more likely to undergo simplification as opposed to the more standard speech of middle and upper class people the betterness of which is mainly based on the premise that there are much fewer reductions to be identified in the speech of mostly middle and high class people. However, apparently, simplification is not solely observable in less prestigious dialects; it seems to be more ubiquitous than expected.

In order to reflect the real pronunciation and articulation of particular variables of the informants, I transcribed the whole reading script (appendix 3). However, I find it necessary to introduce some symbols which would be a clear reflection of the speech patterns and variability of particular sounds. Since simplification is my primary concern, it is very important to stress how it has been presented in the transcription which is included in the appendix. Undeniably, it

was necessary to encompass it in the transcription, especially that there was a huge amount of identifiable simplification. It should be added that the simplification involved a total disappearance of sounds at times in which case they were completely inaudible (the sounds were unarticulated whatsoever). Nevertheless, whereas some sounds were inaudible whatsoever, others were only unreleased. In order to present their simplification or disappearance in the pronunciation of the informants, I highlighted the variable. Thus in the word "*tart*", if the final /t/ was not articulated at all, It was marked it in bold in order to reflect its total reduction. Similarly, if the final plosive alveolar /t/ in the word "*late*" was not audible, the final /t/ was marked as /t/. On the other hand, there were a number of words in which one of the sounds underwent a partial reduction or simplification, which means that such a sound was barely articulated. The sounds the realization of which was barely audible were also marked in a similar way. Nevertheless, at times I found it difficult to reliably decide if a particular variable was just unreleased or its simplification went so far as to total disappearance.

Nevertheless,, as I had mentioned before, my primary concern was centered on consonant clusters which constituted an integral or inherent part in a word. As a result I did not focus on clusters which constituted a grammatical morpheme, as in *washed* /wɑ:ʃt/, *booked* /bʊkt/, *looked* /lʊkt/, *packed* /pækt/, *smiled* /smaɪld/, *smoked* /smoʊkt/, *finished* /'fɪnɪʃt/, *poached* /poʊʧt/, etc. Instead I sought to analyze the articulation of the clusters which had nothing to do with grammatical morphemes. In other words, my intention was to primarily observe the variability of the sounds which constituted an inherent part in a word, as in *wild* /waɪld/, *told* /toʊld/, *word* /wɜ:rd/, *curt* /kɜ:rt/, *part* /pɑ:rt/ etc.

Nevertheless, before I made the recordings, I had already known that not all of the abovementioned variables would constitute the primary subject of my analysis. I have intentionally chosen more variables and then selected these which were especially subject to be deleted or articulated alternatively in some circumstances and as a result which were the most attention worthy. It is obvious that the language is very dynamic and that many features are constantly changing. What we tend to read in a number of books might be obsolete or no longer reliable. Thus I resolved to expose the speakers to a greater amount of the script and choose those which deserve paying considerable attention to. Undeniably it entails more

time and effort (especially on the part of the interviewee), but regardless of the huge amount of the sentences and words, I considered it to be a good solution in order to obtain sufficient linguistic data. Although I was running the risk of being rejected by a number of potential speakers, there are some other advantages as well, when reading, the speakers were becoming less unnatural in the course of time i.e.; when reading in due course the speakers' attention and consciousness switched off etc. Therefore, there are a number of variables which are characterized by the enormous simplification or reduction processes, which is especially typical of Black English Vernacular and other nonstandard varieties of American English. These are some of them: /st/, /ft/, /kt/, /nd/, /ld/, /rd/ etc.

While interviewing my informants, I noticed another example of simplification. In this respect, one does not talk about clusters anymore since the sounds which are simple sounds are not a part of any consonant cluster and can surprisingly still undergo simplification, including unnatural situations where the speech is consciously monitored (such as reading word lists and whole sentences). It also pertains to both /t/ and /d/, which constitute a final part in a word, as in case of the former

light /laɪt/, *wait* /weɪt/, *bright* /braɪt/, *pot* /pɑ:t/, *what* /wɑ:t/, *white* /waɪt/, *taught* /tɔ:t/ or /tɑ:t/, *thought* /θɔ:t/, *late* /leɪt/, *bite* /baɪt/, *hit* /hɪt/, *tight* /taɪt/, *contrite* /kən'traɪt/, *not* /nɑ:t/, *night* /naɪt/, *fight* /faɪt/, *fate* /feɪt/, *feet* /fi:t/, *sheet* /ʃi:t/, *blight* /blaɪt/, *straight* /ʃtreɪt/, *might* /maɪt/, *plight* /plaɪt/, *mate* /meɪt/, *meat* /mi:t/, *meet* /mi:t/, *gate* /geɪt/, *treat* /tri:t/, *street* /stri:t/, *wheat* /wi:t/, *note* /noʊt/, *site* /saɪt/, *seat* /si:t/, *sit* /sɪt/, *lot* /lɑ:t/, *threat* /θret/, etc, and the latter *bide* /baɪd/, *ride* /raɪd/, *rode* /roʊd/, *lead* /li:d/, *good* /gʊd/, *paid* /peɪd/, *wade* /weɪd/, *weed* /wi:d/, *need* /ni:d/, *abode* /ə'boʊd/, *stride* /ʃtraɪd/, *hide* /haɪd/, *hid* /hɪd/, *lid* /lɪd/, *rid* /rɪd/, *crud* /krʌd/, *made* /meɪd/, *trade* /treɪd/, *side* /saɪd/ etc.

As one can observe, there are a number of vowels preceding /t/ and /d/. However, only some of them facilitate deletion (or at least some of them cause more deletion than the others), which will be indicated and discussed more elaborately and extensively in the further analysis.

It is also necessary to take phonetic environment into consideration. Let us give a short account of both voiceless and voiced plosive alveolar consonants /t/ or

/d/ simplification in final position being on its own (word finally) and preceding various other sounds (both vowels and consonants, constituting different characteristics and properties).

We should encompass the phonetic environment of the adjacent words as it does play a significant role in determining the realization or non-realization of a particular variable. There are the following phonetic environments where the /t/ sound as a single element not forming a part of a cluster might undergo simplification in the speech of even middle class people whose speech is usually regarded as standard and correct:

/t/ + vowel: e.g. *lot and* /lɑ:t ənd/, *lot on* /lɑ:t ɒn/, *lot of* /lɑ:t əv/ or /lɑ:d əv/, *late again* /leɪt ə'gen/, *straight ahead* /ʃtreɪt ə'hed/, *white as* /waɪt əz/

/t/ + /j/: e.g. *treat you* /tri:t jə/, *but you* /bʌt jə/, *about your* /ə'baʊt jə/ (/tʃ/ is also possible, e.g. /tri:tʃ jə/, /bʌtʃ jə/, /ə'baʊtʃ jə/

/t/ + /w/: e.g. *lot when* /lɑ:t wen/, *sheet when* /ʃi:t wen/, *it when* /ɪt./

/t/ + /b/: e.g. *plight but* /plaɪt bʌt/, *tight budget* /taɪt 'bʌʤət/, *might be* /maɪt bi/

word final positions: e.g. *date* /deɪt/, *late* /leɪt/, *midnight* /'mɪdnaɪt/, *flat* /flæt/, *secret* /'si:krət/, *right* /raɪt/, *it* /ɪt/, *out* /aʊt/, *white* /waɪt/, *plight* /plaɪt/, *might* /maɪt/, *right* /raɪt/, *throat* /θroʊt/, *straight* /streɪt/, *night* /naɪt/, *late* /leɪt/, *wait* /weɪt/, *tight* /taɪt/, *sheet* /ʃi:t/, *date* /deɪt/, *flat* /flæt/ etc.

One of the most interesting consonant clusters, which admittedly I had not previously assumed to be subject to deletion and which drew my attention the most was the variable /r/ which constituted a cluster in a combination with both /t/ and /d/. Hence, the first cluster which we obtain constitutes a combination of both a voiced /r/ and voiceless /t/ obtaining the variable /rt/. Moreover due to a combination of /r/ and /d/ we obtain the variable /rd/.

/rt/: *curt* /kɜ:rt/, *short* /ʃɔ:rt/, *wart* /wɔ:rt/ , *sort* /sɔ:rt/, *part* /pɑ:rt/, *blurt* /blɜ:rt/, *flirt* /flɜ:rt/

/rd/: *word* /wɜ:rd/, *curd* /kɜ:rd/, *absurd* /ə'bsɜ:rd/, *retard* /rɪ'tɑ:rd/, *cord* /kɔ:rd/, *lard* /lɑ:rd/,

Whereas in the former, simplification would definitely be less likely to occur due to the fact that both components are voiced, the latter would be characterized by higher incidence of deletion. Nevertheless, the first cluster definitely deserves more attention since the pronunciation of the cluster is also alternate or variable in which case /t/ is surprisingly simplified (in spite of a combination of a voiced and a voiceless sound).

If one analyzed non-rhotic varieties where /r/ is inaudible, such an analysis would undeniably be pointless. However, since a number of speakers exhibit a high frequency of r-ness in their speech patterns due to the fact that one of their dialectal properties is rhoticity, there are justified reasons why such an analysis is relevant in this respect.

As I had mentioned before, due to the enormous amount of data, I selected and analyzed only certain variables. Apart from that, I find it necessary to stress that these are only some phonetic environments which I put under investigation and analyzed more elaborately in the dissertation . Even though these particular contexts pertain to specific variables such as /nd/, /t/, /d/, /rt/, /rd/ etc, these variables are only analyzed and investigated under some selected, specific conditions (certain phonetic environments).

There are the following contexts in which I intended to analyze the variability of /nd/ cluster:

/aʊ/ + /nd/ + # /ɪ/

/æ/ + /nd/ + # /ɒ/ or **/ɑ:/**

/e/ + /nd/ + # /ə/

/æ/ + /nd/ + # /ɪ/

/æ/ + /nd/ + # /n/

/aʊ/ + /nd/ + # /p/

/aʊ/ + /nd/ + # /ð/

/aɪ/ + /nd/ + # /ð/

/aɪ/ + /nd/

/e/ + /nd/

Moreover, I paid closer attention to the alveolar stop /t/ in a number of phonological contexts, usually preceding another phoneme at word boundaries.

/ɑ:/ + /t/ + # /ə/

/ɑ:/ + /t/ + # /ɒ/ or **/ɑ:/**

/ɑ:/ + /t/ + # /ə/ (3)

/aɪ/ + /t/ + # /ɪ/

/ʌ/ + /t/ + # /j/

/aʊ/ + /t/ + # /j/

/i:/ + /t/ + # /j/

/ɑ:/ + /t/ + # /w/ (3)

/ɪ/ + /t/ + # /w/

/i:/ + /t/ + # /w/

/aɪ/ + /t/ + # /b/ (3)

/t/ in final positions

Finally, there are also consonant clusters with a combination of a consonant and the alveolar stop /t/ or /d/. There are two consonant clusters which the articulation of which I investigated – these are /rt/ and /rd/:

/ɑ:/ + /rd/ + # /t/

/ɪ/ + /rd/ + # /p/

/rd/ in final position

/ɔ:/ + /rt/ + # /ə/

/ɔ:/ + /rt/ + # /ɑ:/

/ɑ:/ + /rt/ + # /oʊ/

/rt/ in final position:

/ɔ:/ + /rt/

/ɔ:/ + /rt/

/ɑ:/ + /rt/

Nevertheless, there are many more phonetic environments of e.g. vowel + /t/ + vowel. Admittedly, the variable /t/ can be both preceded and followed by a number of other sounds which can also be either facilitative or debilitative in its simplification.

4.2. LINGUISTIC DATA AND OBSERVATIONS

Firstly, I will present data which I obtained during the interviews. I will make a list of the contexts, phonetic environments and the number of deletions pertaining to each of them. Secondly, I will make an attempt to account for the miscellaneous incidence of deletions regarding variables in selected phonological contexts.

Let us analyze the variability of particular variables thoroughly. First and foremost, the /nd/ cluster definitely deserves some more attention. There are a number of phonological contexts in which this cluster can be identified. There are the following contexts and possible reductions to occur; they are arranged according to the order of the reading script (appendix 2, 3, 5-7):

-Before he left the room, he found his first draft.
/bɪ'fɔ:r hi: left ðə ru:m hi: fa**ʊnd** hɪz fɜ:st dræft/

-Don't tempt me; I will not change my mind.

/doʊnt tempt mi:/aɪ wɪl nɑ:t ʧeɪnʤ maɪ maɪ**nd**/

-It's a brand new car; I paid a lot of money for it.

/ ɪts ə bræ**nd** nju: kɑ:r / aɪ peɪd ə lɑ:t əv ˈmʌni fər ɪt /

-Many of these people left their homeland in search of a better life.

/ˈmeni əv ði:z ˈpi:pəl left ðər ˈhoʊmlæ**nd** ɪn sɜ:rʧ əv ə ˈbedər laɪf/

-She planned on getting divorced.

/ʃi: ˈplæ**nd** ɒn ˈgedɪŋ dɪˈvɔ:rst/

-It's not the end of the world – don't cry!

/ɪts nɑ:t ði e**nd** əv ðə wɜ:rld/doʊnt kraɪ/

-I expect you to hand in the report as soon as possible.

/aɪ ɪkˈspekt jə tə hæ**nd** ɪn ðə rɪˈpɔ:rt əz su:n əz ˈpɑ:sɪbəl/

-It's rude to burp when you are around people.

/ɪts ru:d tə bɜ:rp wen jər əˈraʊ**nd** ˈpi:pəl/

-You learned a lot and you didn't pass this test? How come?

/ju: lɜ:r**nd** ə lɑ:t ənd jə ˈdɪdənt pæs ðə test / haʊ kʌm/

-She'd like to go on a trip around the world.

/ʃi:d laɪk tə goʊ ɒn ə trɪp əˈraʊ**nd** ðə wɜ:rld/

-Where did you find this word, young man?

/wer dɪd jə faɪ**nd** ðɪs wɜ:rd jʌŋ mæn/

-You're on a tight budget, my old friend.

/jər ɒn ə taɪt ˈbʌʤɪt maɪ oʊld fre**nd**/

The /nd/ cluster occurs in three positions, before vowels, consonants and in the final position. Before vowel sounds it is identified in the following phonetic environments (appendix 2, 3, 5):

/aʊ/ + /nd/ + # /ɪ/: /bɪ'fɔ:r hi: left ðə ru:m hi: f**aʊnd ɪ**z fɜ:st dræft/

/æ/ + /nd/ + # /ɪ/: /'meni əv ði:z 'pi:pəl left ðər 'hoʊml**ænd ɪ**n sɜ:rʧ əv ə 'bedər laɪf/

/æ/ + /nd/ + # /ɒ/ / /ɑ:/: /ʃi: 'pl**ænd ɒ**n 'gedɪŋ dɪ'vɔ:rst/

/æ/ + /nd/ + # /ɪ/: /aɪ ɪk'spekt jə tə h**ænd ɪ**n ðə rɪ'pɔ:rt əz su:n əz 'pɑ:sɪbəl/

It is also identified before consonants, as in:

/æ/ + /nd/ + # /n/: /ɪts ə br**ænd n**ju: kɑ:r / aɪ peɪd ə lɑ:t əv 'mʌni fər ɪt/

/aʊ/ + /nd/ + # /p/: /ɪts ru:d tə bɜ:rp wen jər ə'r**aʊnd 'p**i:pəl/

/aʊ/ + /nd/ + # /ð/: /ʃi:d laɪk tə goʊ ɒn ə trɪp ə'r**aʊnd ð**ə wɜ:rld/

/aɪ/ + /nd/ + # /ð/: /wer dɪd jə f**aɪnd ð**ɪs wɜ:rd jʌŋ mæn/

In the final position, there are merely two phonological contexts:

/aɪ/ + /nd/: /doʊnt tempt mi: / aɪ wɪl nɑ:t ʧeɪnʤ maɪ m**aɪnd**/

/e/ + /nd/: /jər ɒn ə taɪt 'bʌʤɪt maɪ oʊld fr**end**/

Phonetic environment	*number of speakers: d-simplified*
/aʊ/ + /nd/ + # /ɪ/, as in /f**aʊnd ɪ**z/	**0**
/æ/ + /nd/ + # /ɪ/, as in /'hoʊml**ænd ɪ**n/	**35**
/æ/ + /nd/ + # /ɒ/ / /ɑ:/, as in /pl**ænd ɒ**n/	**0**
/æ/ + /nd/ + # /ɪ/, as in /h**ænd ɪ**n/	**5**

Phonetic environment	*number of speakers: d-simplified*
/æ/ + /nd/ + # /n/, as in /br**ænd n**ju:/	**30**
/aʊ/ + /nd/ + # /p/, as in /ə'r**aʊnd** ˈ**p**i:pəl/	**23**
/aʊ/ + /nd/ + # /ð/, as in / ə'r**aʊnd ðə**/	**24**
/aɪ/ + /nd/ + # /ð/, as in / f**aɪnd ðɪs**/	**2**

Phonetic environment	*number of speakers: d-simplified*
/aɪ/ + /nd/, as in / m**aɪnd**/	**17**
/e/ + /nd/, as in / fr**end**/	**24**

However, one of the most important variables which drew my attention the most was the /t/ variable which occurred in a number of phonological contexts. There are certain phonetic environments which I considered crucial to analyze. First and foremost, I sought to analyze the variability of /t/ preceding a vowel sound. Below I marked in bold type the phonetic environment where the simplification might be expected although does not necessarily need to occur (appendix 2, 3, 8).

-It's a brand new car. I paid a lot of money for it.

/ ɪts ə brænd nju: kɑ:r / aɪ peɪd ə lɑ:**d** əv ˈmʌni fər ɪt /

-I worked a lot on this project. Now I need to have a few hours' rest.

/ aɪ wɜ:rkt ə lɑ:**t** ɒn ðɪs ˈprɑ:ʤekt / naʊ aɪ ni:d tə həv ə fju: ˈaʊərz rest /

-You learned a lot and you didn't pass the exam? How come?

/ ju: lɜ:rnd ə lɑ:**t** ənd jə ˈdɪdənt pæs ðə test / haʊ kʌm /

-He got a prize, but he deserved it.

/ hi: gɑ:**t** ə praɪz bʌt hi: di'zɜ:rvd ɪt /

-She's got a flair for teaching young children. However, she doesn't like it when they swear.

/ ʃi:z gɑ:**d ə** fler fər ˈti:ʧɪŋ jʌŋ ˈʧɪldrən / haʊˈevər ʃi: ˈdʌzənt laɪk ɪt wen ðeɪ swer /

-You'd better think about it before you do anything.

/ jəd ˈbedər θɪŋk əˈbaʊ**t** ɪt bɪˈfɔ:r jə du: ˈeniθɪŋ /

-Go straight ahead and turn right.

/ goʊ streɪ**t ə**ˈhed ən tɜ:rn raɪt /

-She became as white as a sheet when she saw a ghost.

/ ʃi: bɪˈkeɪm əz waɪ**t əz** ə ʃi:t wen ʃi sɔ: ə goʊst /

In the above contexts, /t/ is surrounded by two vowel sounds. It is a final sound in a word which follows a vowel and at the same time precedes another vowel which is an initial sound in the next word. Briefly, a pattern for the above combinations looks as follows:

V + /t/ + # V

According to the given sentences above, there are the following combinations in which the variable /t/ is encountered respectively (appendix 8):

-/**ɑ:**/ + /**t**/ + # /**ə**/, as in /ə l**ɑ:d əv**/

-/**ɑ:**/ + /**t**/ + # /**ɒ**/, as in /ə l**ɑ:t ɒ**n/

-/**ɑ:**/ + /**t**/ + # /**ə**/, as in /ə l**ɑ:t ə**nd/

-/**ɑ:**/ + /**t**/ + # /**ə**/, as in /g**ɑ:t ə**/

-/**aʊ**/ + /**t**/ + # /**ɪ**/**,** as in /əˈba**ʊt ɪ**t/

-/**eɪ**/ + /**t**/ + # /**ə**/, as in /str**eɪt ə**ˈhed/

-/**aɪ**/ + /**t**/ + # /**ə**/, as in /w**aɪt ə**z/

Although the alveolar stop does not form a consonant cluster, as in /pt/, /st/, /kt/, /ft/ etc, there are a number of informants whose /t/ is either unreleased at times or even inaudible, even though it precedes a vowel sound. One of the most important queries would be about the frequency of /t/ deletion in these phonetic environments. Perhaps the best way would be to count the speakers whose /t/s

were either reduced or retained in the abovementioned phonological contexts (which is indicated in appendix 2, 3, 8). As a result in order to thoroughly analyze the realization of the plosive alveolar /t/ variable in these phonetic contexts, it would be advisable to present it in a chart with the pattern reflecting the contexts and the number of speakers who simplified the variable respectively.

Phonetic environment	*number of speakers: t-simplified*
/ɑ:/ + /t/ + # /ə/, as in /ə lɑ:**d** əv/	**0**
/ɑ:/ + /t/ + # /ɒ/, as in /ə lɑ:**t** ɒn/	**33**
/ɑ:/ + /t/ + # /ə/, as in /ə lɑ:**t** ənd/	**19**
/ɑ:/ + /t/ + # /ə/, as in /gɑ:**d** ə/	**0**
/ɑ:/ + /t/ + # /ə/, as in /gɑ:**d** ə/	**0**
/aʊ/ + /t/ + # /ɪ/, as in /ə'baʊ**t** ɪt/	**0**
/eɪ/ + /t/ + # /ə/, as in /streɪ**t** ə'hed/	**2**
/aɪ/ + /t/ + # /ə/, as in /waɪ**t** əz/	**5**

According to the observations, some of the phonetic environments are definitely more likely to facilitate or favor the simplification to occur than the others. One can state without hesitation that a phonetic environment where a plosive alveolar is surrounded by /ɑ:/ and /ɒ/ is the most favourable for the deletion of the /t/ variable to occur. Moreover, a combination of /ə/ following the variable /t/ preceded by /ɑ:/ is also characterized by the enormous amount of reduction. However, such an enormous deletion is not typical of all the contexts reflecting such a phonetic environment. Nevertheless, it is the first impression since it is observable on the surface. However, there are many arguments which could support the regularity.

There are a number of phonetic contexts where the /t/ variable precedes consonant sounds. I selected several consonants in order to analyze variation of /t/: /t/ + # C.

One of the phonetic environments in which the variable /t/ can be encountered and analyzed in terms of its realization (and deletion) is a combination where it precedes /j/, as in "*treat you*", "*but you*", "*about you*", etc. There are three different phonetic environments in which such a combination is identified. The sound following /t/ is the same – it is an approximant palatal /j/. The sounds preceding /t/ are different. These are the following contexts where such a combination can be encountered (appendix 2, 3, 9):

-This is a very difficult task, but you can do it.
/ ðɪs ɪz ə veri ˈdɪfɪkəlt tæsk bʌ**t jə** kæn du: ɪt /

-I treat you like that because you deserve it.
/ aɪ tri:**t jə** laɪk ðæt bɪˈkəz jə dɪˈzɜ:rv ɪt /

-I'm sorry about your plight, but I was unable to help you.
/ aɪm sɔ:ri əˈbaʊ**t jə**r plaɪt bʌt aɪ wəz ʌnˈeɪbəl tə help jə /

As a result there are the following phonetic environments to be distinguished (appendix 9):

-**/ʌ/ + /t/ + # /j/,** as in /bʌ**t jə**/

-**/i:/ + /t/ + # /j/,** as in /tr**i:t jə**/

-**/aʊ/ + /t/ + # /j/,** as in /əˈb**aʊt jə**r/

Similarly, there are a number of other phonetic environments in which the plosive alveolar variable /t/ precedes /j/, but which is preceded by other sounds. Nevertheless, I decided to restrict myself to the three preceding vowels - **/ʌ/**, **/i:/** and **/aʊ/** due to the necessity of analyzing other variables as well.

What about the frequency of /t/ deletion in these phonetic environments? In which combinations is /t/ likely to be retained and in which of them is it likely to undergo deletion? The phonetic transcription of such an environment in the articulation of the informants has been presented in appendix 9.

Phonetic environment	*number of speakers: t-simplified*
/ʌ/ + /t/ + # /j/, as in /b**ʌt jə**/	**2**
/aʊ/ + /t/ + # /j/, as in /ə'b**aʊt j**ər/	**0**
/i:/ + /t/ + # /j/, as in /tr**i:t jə**/	**12**

According to the data, the variable /t/ following /i:/ and preceding the approximant palatal /j/ is the most likely to undergo simplification. In other words, /i:/ facilitated the deletion of /t/ preceding an approximant palatal consonant /j/ in these circumstances. Whereas only two informants simplified /t/ following /ʌ/, /t/ following /aʊ/ was not simplified whatsoever. Still, it definitely requires a more exhaustive explanation.

An approximant bilabial /w/ following the plosive alveolar /t/ is another source on which our analysis can be based. In the reading script, such a combination can be identified in "*lot when*" /lɑ:t wen/ and "*sheet when*" /ʃi:t wen/ (appendix 2, 3, 10).

-She smoked a lot when she was a waitress.
/ ʃi: smoʊkt ə lɑ:**t w**en ʃi: wɜ:rkt əz ə 'weɪtrəs /

-I liked them a lot when I was little.
/ aɪ laɪkt ðəm ə lɑ:**t w**en aɪ wəz 'lɪdəl /

-She's got a flair for teaching young children. However, she doesn't like it when they swear.
/ ʃi:z gɑ:t ə fler fər 'ti:ʧɪŋ jʌŋ 'ʧɪldrən / haʊ'evər ʃi: 'dʌzənt laɪk **ɪt w**en ðeɪ swer /

-She became as white as a sheet when she saw a ghost.
/ ʃi: bɪ'keɪm əz waɪt əz ə ʃi:**t w**en ʃi sɒ: ə goʊst /

There are the following phonetic environments in which the variable /t/ preceding /w/ can be encountered (appendix 10):

-/ɑ:/ + /t/ + # /w/, as in /ə lɑ:t wen/

-/ɑ:/ + /t/ + # /w/, as in /ə lɑ:t wen/

-/ɪ/ + /t/ + # /w/, as in /ɪt wen/

-/i:/ + /t/ + # /w/, as in /ə ʃi:t wen/

Phonetic environment	*number of speakers: t-simplified*
/ɑ:/ + /t/ + # /w/, as in /ə lɑ:t wen/	**26**
/ɑ:/ + /t/ + # /w/, as in /ə lɑ:t wen/	**31**
/ɪ/ + /t/ + # /w/, as in /ɪt wen/	**1**
/i:/ + /t/ + # /w/, as in /ə ʃi:t wen/	**14**

Except for the third combination, quite an enormous amount of simplification in the speech of the informants can be observed. Apparently an approximant bilabial /w/ favors /t/ deletion in such an environment. Although the variable /t/ which is preceded by /i:/ is characterized by less simplification as opposed to the variable /t/ which is preceded by /ɑ:/, there is a considerable amount of simplification which occurs in this respect. However, if the plosive alveolar variable /t/ is surrounded by both /ɪ/ and /w/ (/ɪ/ and /w/ are adjacent sounds), there is almost no reduction to be identified. Similarly, there is a deeper insight into the incidence of /t/ deletion, which will be accounted for.

A combination of the plosive alveolar /t/ and a plosive bilabial /b/ is also attention worthy since there is also a huge amount of identifiable reduction. It occurred in the following contexts (appendix 2, 3, 11):

-I'm sorry about your plight, but I was unable to help you.

/ aɪm sɔ:ri ə'baʊt jər plaɪt **b**ʌt aɪ wəz ʌn'eɪbəl tə help jə /

-We should never let our children play with a knife since it might be dangerous.

/ wi: ʃəd 'nevər let 'aʊər 'ʧɪldrən pleɪ wɪθ ə naɪf sɪns ɪt maɪt **b**i: 'deɪnʤərəs /

-You're on a tight budget, my old friend.

/ jər ɒn ə taɪt **ˈbʌʤɪ**t maɪ oʊld frend /

Although there are as many as three different contexts, there is only one phonetic environment which can be identified in his respect (appendix 11):

-**/aɪ/ + /t/ + # /b/**, as in /pl**aɪt bʌ**t/

/m**aɪt b**i:/

/t**aɪt ˈbʌʤɪ**t/.

Phonetic environment	*number of speakers: t-simplified*
-**/aɪ/ + /t/ + # /b/**, as in /pl**aɪt bʌ**t/	**43**
/m**aɪt b**i:/	**1**
/t**aɪt ˈbʌʤɪ**t/	**7**

It would be a gross exaggeration to state that if the plosive alveolar variable /t/ follows the diphthong /aɪ/ and precedes the plosive bilabial /b/, there is also a huge amount of reduction to be identified. Although the informants were exposed to these sentences including such a combination, the phonetic environment was identical.

The plosive alveolar /t/ in the final position is also significant. Apparently the position of a final /t/ in a word also favors simplification (in other words causes simplification to occur more frequently although it is not a part of a cluster). Paradoxically, one should expect a clear articulation of /t/ in such a phonetic environment due to an obvious reason – the fact that there is no other sound and as a result no need for further effort. However, the effort for the articulation of the variable /t/ in this respect is reduced to a minimum. There are a number of sentences in which I hid such a combination with a view to eliciting its realization. These are the following sentences in which such a phonetic environment occurs (appendix 2, 3, 12).

-If you promise to ask her out, do not back out of it.

/ ɪf jə prɑ:mɪs tə æsk ər aʊt du: nɑ:t bæk aʊt əv ɪt /

-Why don't you ask for help? Are you all right?, she asked.

/ waɪ doʊnt jə æsk fər help / ɑ:r jə ɔ:l raɪt / ʃi: æskt /

-We finally reached New York City before midnight.

/wi: ˈfaɪnəli ri:ʧt nju: jɔ:rk ˈsɪdi bɪˈfɔ:r ˈmɪdnaɪt/

-It's a brand new car. I paid a lot of money for it.

/ ɪts ə brænd nju: kɑ:r / aɪ peɪd ə lɑ:d əv ˈmʌni fər ɪt /

-It's about time to get up if we don't want to be late.

/ ɪts əˈbaʊt taɪm tə get ʌp ɪf wi: doʊnt wɔ:nt tə bi: leɪt /

-I know life is harsh sometimes, but what can we do about it?

/ aɪ noʊ laɪf ɪz hɑ:rʃ sʌmtaɪmz bʌt whɑ:t kən wi: du: əˈbaʊt ɪt /

-It's not worth living in here. Sooner or later you'll be fed up with it.

/ ɪts nɑ:t wɜ:rθ ˈlɪvɪŋ hɪr / ˈsu:nər ər ˈleɪdər jəl bi: fed ʌp wɪθ ɪt /

-If you want to have good marks, you must work a lot.

/ ɪf jə wɔ:nt tə həv gʊd mɑ:rks jə məst wɜ:rk ə lɑ:t /

-I treat you like that because you deserve it.

/ aɪ tri:t jə laɪk ðæt bɪˈkəz jə dɪˈzɜ:rv ɪt /

-He got a prize, but he deserved it.

/ hi: gɑ:t ə praɪz bʌt hi: diˈzɜ:rvd ɪt /

-I don't think that she'll be back until midnight.

/ aɪ doʊnt θɪŋk ðæt ʃi:l bi: bæk ʌnˈtɪl ˈmɪdnaɪt /

-You'd better shape up or else I'll throw you out. It's not a threat, it's a promise.

/ jəd ˈbedər ʃeɪp ʌp ər els aɪl θroʊ jə aʊt / ɪts nɑ:t ə θret ɪts ə ˈprɑ:mɪs /

-Your joke was truly pathetic. That's why it fell flat.

/ jər ʤoʊk wəz ˈtru:li pəˈθetɪk / ðæts waɪ ɪt fel flæ**t** /

-Although he is quite shy, he had enough courage to ask her out.

/ ɔ:lˈðoʊ hi: ɪz kwaɪt ʃaɪ hi: həd ɪˈnʌf ˈkɜ:rɪʤ tə æsk hər aʊ**t** /

-Don't even breathe a word – it's a secret.

/ doʊnt ˈi:vən bri:ð ə wɜ:rd / ɪts ə ˈsi:krə**t** /

-Go straight ahead and turn right.

/ goʊ streɪt əˈhed ən tɜ:rn raɪ**t** /

-You're right. Last night she had a date.

/ ju: ɑ:r raɪt / læst naɪt ʃi: həd ə deɪ**t** /

There are a number of phonetic environments where the variable /t/ can be encountered in the final position. I will make a list of these in the order in which they appear in the context and give the number of the informants who simplified the variable (appendix 12):

Phonetic environment	*number of speakers: t-simplified*
/aʊ/ + /t/, as in /**aʊt**/	**9**
/ɪ/ + /t/, as in /**ɪt**/	**7**
/aɪ/ + /t/, as in /r**aɪt**/	**37**
/aɪ/ + /t/, as in /midnigh**t**/	**58**
/ɪ/ + /t/, as in /**ɪt**/	**15**
/eɪ/ + /t/, as in /l**eɪt**/	**41**
/ɪ/ + /t/, as in /**ɪt**/	**0**
/ɪ/ + /t/, as in /**ɪt**/	**3**
/ɑ:/ + /t/, as in /l**ɑ:t**/	**16**
/ɪ/ + /t/, as in /**ɪt**/	**15**
/ɪ/ + /t/, as in /**ɪt**/	**10**
/aɪ/ + /t/, as in /ˈmɪdna**ɪt**/	**44**
/aʊ/ + /t/, as in /**aʊt**/	**21**
/e/ + /t/, as in /θr**et**/	**8**

/æ/ + /t/, as in /flæt/	**7**
/aʊ/ + /t/, as in /aʊt/	**14**
/ə/ + /t/, as in /ˈsi:krət/	**4**
/aɪ/ + /t/, as in /raɪt/	**58**
/aɪ/ + /t/, as in /raɪt/	**50**
/eɪ/ + /t/, as in /deɪt/	**45**

According to the data given above, one might be confused. First of all, there are a lot of contexts reflecting the variable /t/ in the final position. Moreover, the numbers of the informants who simplified the variable /t/ in these phonetic environments are miscellaneous, ranging from very high to surprisingly low. Although the vowels which precede the variable /t/ are different, the context is similar.

Finally, there are two clusters which constitute a significant source of the investigation - these are both /rd/ and /rt/. I also had the intention of analyzing their articulation and variability in final positions and in different phonetic environments. Whereas the variable /rd/ is a combination of an approximant post-alveolar /r/ and a plosive alveolar /t/, the variable /rt/ constitutes a combination of a voiceless plosive alveolar /t/ preceded by an approximant /r/.

As far as the /rd/variable is concerned, there is also some simplification to be observed, although surprisingly, it is much more observable in a cluster where /r/ is combined with its voiceless counterpart /t/. First and foremost, let us give a short account of the /rd/ which can be identified in the following contexts (appendix 2, 3, 13-15). Similarly, the order of the contexts has been made according to the reading script.

-Don't even breathe a word. It's a secret.
-Good lord. He's such a nerd. I heard it was his part.
-This story is sort of weird. Don't start over.
-It's hard to learn it by heart.
Potentially, the reduction should be observable in:
-Don't even breathe a word. It's a secret.
/ doʊnt ˈi:vən bri:ð ə wɜ:**rd** / ɪts ə ˈsi:krət /

-Good lord. He's such a nerd. I heard it was his part.

/ gʊd lɔ:**rd** / hi:z sʌʧ ə ne**rd** / aɪ hɜ:**rd** ɪt wəz hɪz pɑ:rt /

-This story is sort of weird. Don't start over.

/ ðɪs ˈstɔ:ri ɪz sɔ:rt əv w**ɪrd** / dɒʊnt stɑ:rt oʊvər /

-It's hard to learn it by heart.

/ ɪts hɑ:**rd** tə lɜ:rn ɪt baɪ hɑ:rt /

There are the following contexts in which the abovementioned cluster can be identified. Firstly, it is also identified before the vowel sound. Below I marked the phonetic environment in bold in order to clearly indicate the possible reduction of /d/ (appendix 2, 3, 13):

-Good Lord. He' such a nerd. I heard it was his part.

/ gʊd lɔ:rd / hi:z sʌʧ ə nerd / aɪ hɜ:**rd ɪ**t wəz hɪz pɑ:rt /

Hence we deal with merely one phonetic environment in this respect, which is the following:

-/**ɜ:**/ + /**rd**/ + # /**ɪ**/

Secondly, it also precedes a consonant, as in the following contexts (appendix 2,3 , 14). Hence there are two phonetic environments in which the cluster /rd/ is identified before consonants at word boundaries:

-It's hard to learn it by heart.

-/**ɑ**/:+ /**rd**/ + # /**t**/: / ɪts h**ɑ:rd t**ə lɜ:rn ɪt baɪ hɑ:rt /

-He's a very weird person.

-/**ɪ**/ + /**rd**/ + # /**p**/: / hi: ɪz ə ˈveri w**ɪrd** ˈ**p**ɜ:rsən /

Thirdly, it can be encountered in the final position (terminally). The cluster is preceded by four different vowel sounds (appendix 2, 3, 15):

-/**ɜ:**/ + /**rd**/

-/**ɔ:**/ + /**rd**/

-/**e**/ + /**rd**/

-/**ɪ**/ + /**rd**/

-Don't even breathe a word. It's a secret.

/ doʊnt iːvən briːð ə wɜː**rd** / ɪts ə ˈsiːkrət /

-Good lord. He's such a nerd. I heard it was his part.

/ gʊd lɔː**rd** / hiːz sʌʧ ə ne**rd** / aɪ hɜːrd ɪt wəz hɪz pɑːrt /

-This story is sort of weird. Don't start over.

/ ðɪs ˈstɔːri ɪz sɔːrd əv w**ɪrd** / doʊnt stɑːrd ˈoʊvər /

With a vowel following the /rd/ cluster (appendix 13):

Phonetic environment	*number of speakers: d-simplified*
/ɜː/ + **/rd/** + **/ɪ/**, as in /h**ɜːrd ɪ**t/	**1**

The above example of such a phonetic environment is not appropriate if one expects a huge amount of deletion to encounter. However, we should not exclude other environments, e.g. other vowel sounds preceding the variable /rd/ and /ɪ/, for instance /ɔː/ or /ɑ/. Similarly, there is no reason to assume that there would be little or no reduction if the variable /rd/ preceded other vowel sounds (apart from /ɪ/), such as /ɜː/, /ʌ/ or /æ/.

With a consonant following the /rd/ cluster (appendix 14):

Phonetic environment	*number of speakers: d-simplified*
/ɑ:+ **/rd/** + # **/t/**, as in /hɑ**:rd t**ə/	**1**
/ɪ/ + **/rd/** + # **/p/**, as in /w**ɪrd** ˈ**p**ɜ:rsən/	**34**

Finally, there are also many speakers who simplified the /rd/ cluster in the final position (appendix 15):

Phonetic environment	*number of speakers: d-simplified*
/ɜ:/ + **/rd/**, as in /w**ɜ:rd/**	**4**
/ɔ:/ + **/rd/**, as in /lɔ**:rd/**	**4**
/e/ + **/rd/**, as in /n**erd/**	**3**
/ɪ/ + **/rd/**, as in /w**ɪrd/**	**20**

Undoubtedly, the cluster /rd/ preceded by /ɪ/ in this respect is characterized by considerable amount of reduction since there are as many as twenty informants whose /d/ was simplified in this phonetic environment. As far as other phonetic environments are concerned, such as the cluster /rd/ preceded by /ɜ:/, /ɔ:/ or /e/, the simplification is not very frequent (the incident of /d/ deletion is relatively low..

Simplification of the /rd/ was observable in the speech of a number of speakers (at least in certain phonological contexts). Nevertheless, generally, its reduction was not as frequent as in case of /rt/ cluster (a combination of an approximant and a post-alveolar). Admittedly, this cluster is not so much indicative of simplification as its counterpart /rt/. Whereas the former constitutes a

combination of both voiced elements, the latter consists of one element which is voiced and the other which is voiceless. Surprisingly, such a combination, albeit including two different elements with regard to voicing is characterized by a great deal of simplification where the second element (a plosive alveolar consonant /t/) is usually unreleased or even unarticulated at times.

Such a cluster can be identified in the following sentences (appendix 2, 3, 16-17).

-He wiped his dirty hands on the back of his white shirt.
/ hi: waɪpt hɪz ˈdɜ:rdi hænds ɒn ðə bæk əv hɪz waɪt **ʃɜ:rt** /

-I expect you to hand in the report as soon as possible.
/ aɪ ɪkˈspekt jə tə hænd ɪn ðə rɪˈpɔ**:rt** əz su:n əz ˈpɑ:sɪbəl /

-If you want to be healthy, you should practice sport on a regular basis.
/ ɪf jə ˈwɔ:nə bi: ˈhelθi jə ʃəd ˈpræktɪs spɔ**:rt** ɒn ə ˈregjʊlər ˈbeɪsɪs /

-Good Lord. He's such a nerd. I heard it was his part.
/ gʊd lɔ:rd / hi:z sʌʧ ə nerd / aɪ hɜ:rd ɪt wəz hɪz pɑ**:rt** /

-This story is sort of weird. Don't start over.
/ ðɪs ˈstɔ:ri ɪz sɔ:rt əv wɪrd / dɒʊnt stɑ**:rt** ˈ**ɒʊ**vər /

-It's hard to learn it by heart.
/ ɪts hɑ:rd tə lɜ:rn ɪt baɪ hɑ**:rt** /

As can be observed, there are two phonological contexts in which the cluster is identified. First and foremost, /rt/ precedes a vowel sound, as in "*sport on*", and "*start over*" /stɑ:rt oʊvər/. Secondly, it. is a final element in a word, as in "*shirt*" /ʃɜ:rt/ , "*part*" /pɑ:rt/.

In the former, reduction might occur as follows (appendix 2, 3, 16):
-**/ɔ:/ + /rt/ + # /ə/:** /aɪ ɪkˈspekt jə tə hænd ɪn ðə rɪˈpɔ**:rt əz** su:n əz ˈpɑ:sɪbəl/

-/ɔ:/ + /rt/ + # /ɒ/: /ɪf jə ˈwɔ:nə bi: ˈhelθi jə ʃəd ˈpræktɪs spɔ:**rt** ɒn ə ˈregjʊlər ˈbeɪsɪs/

-/ɑ:/ + /rt/ + # /oʊ/: /ðɪs ˈstɔ:ri ɪz sɔ:rt əv wɪrd / doʊnt stɑ:**rt** ˈoʊvər/

In the latter, the reduction might also occur, although its frequency should definitely be lower due to the adjacent sounds (phonetic environment) (appendix 2, 3, 17):

-/ɜ:/ + /rt/: /hi: waɪpt hɪz ˈdɜ:rti hænds ɒn ðə bæk əv hɪz waɪt ʃɜ:**rt**/

-/ɑ:/ + /rt/: /gʊd lɔ:rd / hi:z sʌʧ ə nerd / aɪ hɜ:rd ɪt wəz hɪz pɑ:**rt**/

-/ɑ:/ + /rt/: /ɪts hɑ:rd tə lɜ:rn ɪt baɪ hɑ:**rt**/

As a result one observes two different phonetic environments of the cluster /rt/ (although one of the phonetic environments is reflected by two contexts) (appendix 16, 17):

As far as the variable /rt/ preceding another vowel is concerned, the simplification is quite common but there are also some constraints.

Phonetic environment	*number of speakers: t-simplified*
/ɔ:/ + /**rt**/ + # /ə/, as in /rɪˈpɔ:r**t** əz/	**35**
/ɔ:/ + /**rt**/ + # /ɒ/, as in /spɔ:**rt ɒn**/	**20**
/ɑ:/ + /**rt**/ + # /oʊ/, as in /stɑ:**rt** ˈoʊvər/	**0**

There are different vowel sounds which surround the variable /rt/ in these contexts given above. The highest frequency of deletion is portrayed in the first combination where the variable /rt/ is preceded by /ɔ:/ but which in turn precedes /ə/. Apart from that, there is also a considerable amount if reduction of the /rt/ which is preceded by /ɔ:/ but where one of the following vowel sounds is /ɒ/ . However, one does not identify any reduction of the variable /rt/ which neighbors with /ɑ:/ on the left and a diphthong /oʊ/ on the right.

Phonetic environment	*number of speakers: t-simplified*
/ɜ:/ + /rt/, as in /ʃɜ:rt/	**24**
/ɑ:/ + /rt/, as in /pɑ:rt/	**49**
/ɑ:/ + /rt/, as in /hɑ:rt/	**47**

It is evident that there is a huge amount of simplification of the variable /rt/ in the final position. Irrespective of the preceding vowel sound, the final /t/ undergoes frequent deletion. In these phonetic environments, there are apparently no constraints as to the simplification of the variable /rt/.

As one can observe, the percentage of simplification is miscellaneous and differs according to the properties of the sounds and their phonetic environments. In some of them, the amount of reduction is considerable; in others one can hardly identify it or it is identifiable but to a lesser extent. However, there are a number of sounds the properties of which are the same but which at the same time vary according to the frequency of simplification. One of the most important queries would be why the occurrence of simplification varies so extensively. How is it possible that some of the variables are simplified so frequently and the simplification of the others is barely noticeable? Similarly, how is it plausible that the variable is often simplified in this phonetic context but the same variable is not simplified at all in that phonetic context? One of the answers would be that some variables are more likely to undergo reduction as opposed to the others where simplification is not so common. Moreover, one might state that under specific phonetic environments deletion of a particular variable is more likely to occur than the deletion of the same variable in another phonetic environment. Nevertheless, such conclusions are quite general. A deeper insight into the analysis of the abovementioned variables would definitely help us understand the phenomenon. It would be right to analyze the variability and endeavor to account for the miscellaneous frequency of deletion.

Let us take the realization (the amount of simplification) of the variables into consideration and concentrate on other reasons of their simplification. First and

foremost, let us give a deeper insight into the analysis of a **V** + **/t/** + **#** **V** at word boundaries combination and try to account for the frequency of /t/ deletion in the abovementioned contexts. One thing which is common is the fact that the plosive alveolar /t/ is surrounded by two vowel sounds. However, the vowel sounds which both precede and follow /t/ are numerous ranging from simple vowels, such as /ɑ:/, /ə/, /ɒ/ to diphthongs, such as /aʊ/, /eɪ/ and /aɪ/.

Perhaps the best thing we can do is to put forward a reasonable assumption. Let us assume that deletion is more likely to occur only if the sound which is supposed to undergo deletion can be omitted (deleted in this respect) but the deletion of which must not lead to any confusion. In other words, if the deletable variable were not articulated or were articulated very unclearly (or is unreleased), the word would still be known since other words would not be relevant in the context.

Another assumption pertains to the replacement of one sound with other sounds. First of all, the analysis of replacing the variables with others (albeit irrelevant phonemes) would definitely be pointless. As a result replacing one variable with any other one would definitely be insufficient and as a result futile. Therefore the only variables (these other inputs) which will be taken into consideration will be those which are relevant in terms of forming another word and maintaining a correct sentence. For instance, in the word *late*, replacing the final variable /t/ with another one, such as /m/ would lead us to forming another word which can be found in the English lexicon. As a result the sound /m/ is relevant in this respect since it gives rise to the formation of another word (and a new meaning). Similarly, /k/ would be another sound which is definitely relevant in this respect since it forms another word – *lake* /leɪk/. However, whereas the former does not seem to cause any problems, the influence of the latter is a little confusing since it contributes to the formation of a new word but at the same time to changing the part of speech. In other words, if we replace the final /t/ with /m/ we obtain another word, but the part of speech is retained (it is still an adjective although it can also be a verb). If, however, we replace the final /t/ in *late* /leɪt/ with another input /k/, what we do is not only change the meaning of the word but also the part of speech (what we obtain is a noun). In the explanation of further analysis, it will be of significance at times as well. In the attempt of explaining the

miscellaneous percentage of reductions, phonological variability will be taken into consideration. Still, it will be accounted for in correlation with both morphology and syntax. Let us analyze the following example:

-She's wearing a white shirt today.

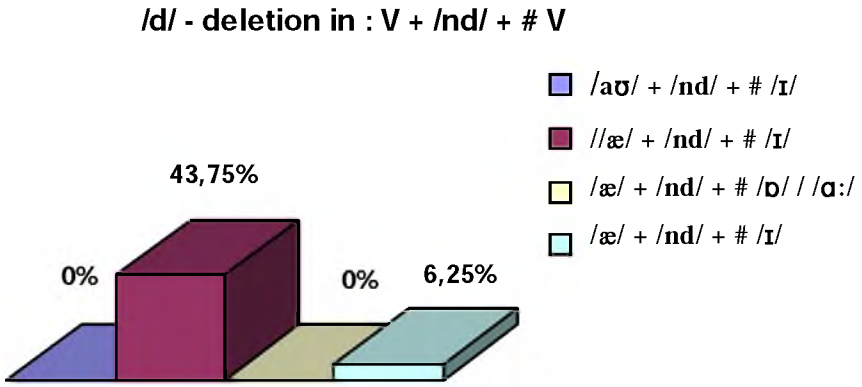
In the word "*white*" we can identify a variable /t/ which can be substituted with a number of other variables, such as /d/, /f/, /l/, /n/, /p/, /z/. Thus we form a number of new words and new meanings, such as *wide* /waɪd/, *wife* /waɪf/, *while* /waɪl/, *whine* /waɪn/, *wipe* /waɪp/ and *wise* /waɪz/ respectively. As we can observe, there are a number of other sounds which can substitute the original input /t/. As a result we are faced with several new words (meanings of words). However, it is also significant which of the abovementioned words could replace the original "*white*". It is obvious that the relevance of the word substitution hinges on the part of speech as well. Since the original word is an adjective, the only word which can substitute it is the adjective as well in order to maintain a grammatically correct clause.

Hence the frequency or incidence of simplification could be compatible with the substitution of other variables, which would also theoretically fit the context and which could cause formation of other words whose part of speech is still retained.

Why not verify if the assumptions pertains to the data and the results which have been obtained in the interviews. With a view to analyzing variability, let us present the percentage of deletion pertaining to particular variables. The total number of the informants who participated in the interview is eighty.

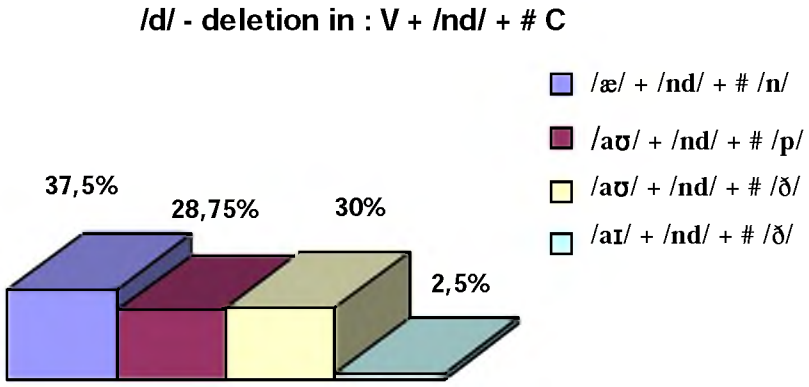
The first phonological variable pertains to the /nd/ cluster in several phonetic contexts (the occurrence of /nd/ cluster before vowel sounds, consonants and also in the final position is identified). The reduction of the final /d/ in the /nd/ cluster varies as well, ranging from 0 to as many as 35. (appendix 5-7). There are certain phonetic environments for each of them. There are the following phonetic environments where the /nd/ cluster is surrounded by vowel sounds at word boundaries:

Phonetic environment	*number of speakers: d-simplified*
/aʊ/ + /nd/ + # /ɪ/, as in /f**aʊnd ɪ**z/	**0**
/æ/ + /nd/ + # /ɪ/, as in /ˈhoʊml**ænd ɪ**n/	**35**
/æ/ + /nd/ + # /ɒ/ / /ɑ:/, as in /pl**ænd ɒ**n/	**0**
/æ/ + /nd/ + # /ɪ/, as in /h**ænd ɪ**n/	**5**



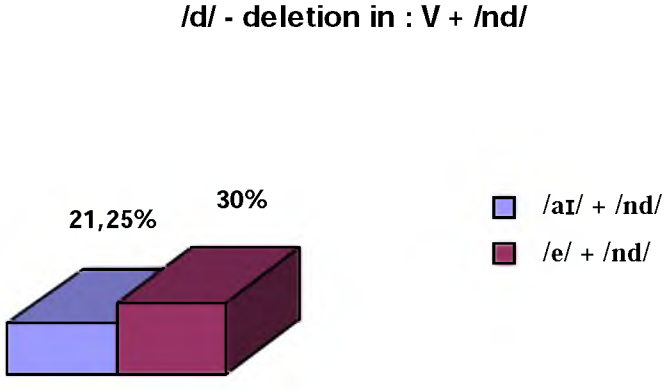
There are the following phonetic environments where the /nd/ cluster is preceded by vowels and precedes consonants:

Phonetic environment	*number of speakers: d-simplified*
/æ/ + /nd/ + # /n/, as in /br**ænd n**ju:/	**30**
/aʊ/ + /nd/ + # /p/, as in /ə'r**aʊnd** ˈ**p**i:pəl/	**23**
/aʊ/ + /nd/ + # /ð/, as in / ə'r**aʊnd ð**ə/	**24**
/aɪ/ + /nd/ + # /ð/, as in / f**aɪnd ð**ɪs/	**2**



Finally, there are merely two phonological contexts where the /nd/ cluster, which is preceded by vowels occurs in the terminal positions. These are the following:

Phonetic environment	*number of speakers: d-simplified*
/aɪ/ + /nd/, as in / m**aɪnd**/	**17**
/e/ + /nd/, as in / fr**end**/	**24**



As far as the vowels following the /nd/ cluster (and in fact preceding the cluster) are concerned, the amount of reduction is miscellaneous – ranging from o to 35. There is no reduction to be identified in the following context **/æ/ + /nd/ + #**

/ɒ/ or **/ɑ:/**, as in /plænd **ɒ**n/, which is obvious in this respect: the cluster constitutes a grammatical morpheme the reduction of which is expected to be rare (if it had been reduced, first of all, the tense would be unknown). Thus it would be uncommon to encounter deletion of /d/ (which constitutes a grammatical morpheme, especially among middle class informants in quite formal circumstances, such as reading sentences. Although there is no time reference in this context which might confirm the tense, it is obvious that the variable /n/ should be realized as /nd/ in order to mark the tense and maintain a fully correct sentence. There is, however, much deletion in the second environment: **/æ/ + /nd/ + # /ɪ/**, as in /'hoʊmlænd **ɪ**n/, where there are as many as 35 deletions. First and foremost, *homeland* could equally be a final word and the sentence would still be correct. Moreover, the context is sufficient and as a result deleting the final element would not cause any confusion. Finally, there are not many other phonemes which could be used instead of the original /d/ in the /nd/ cluster. As a result the final element (which was reduced) is somewhat predictable.

There is also high incidence of deletion in the first three phonological contexts where the /nd/ cluster precedes a consonant; such as the following: **/æ/ + /nd/ + # /n/**, as in /brænd **n**ju:/, **/aʊ/ + /nd/ + # /p/**, as in /ə'raʊnd 'pi:pəl/, **/aʊ/ + /nd/ + # /ð/,** as in /ə'raʊnd ðə wɜ:rld/ and **/aʊ/ + /nd/ + # /ð/,** as in /faɪnd ðɪs wɜ:rd/. As one can observe, in the second and the third one there is the same word in which the /nd/ cluster occurs – it is "*around*". Although apparently, both /p/ and /ð/ favor the deletion of /d/ in this respect. The sounds preceding the cluster should not be unnoticed. In **/aʊ/ + /nd/ + # /ð/,** as in /faɪnd ðɪs wɜ:rd/, the preceding variable is the diphthong /aʊ/. Still, in these circumstances it is quite predictable since there are not many other variables which could be replaced with the original /aɪ/. If, however, it were not for /ə/ in the initial position, the diphthong /eɪ/ would give rise to the formation of "*rained*", which, nevertheless, be devoid of any sense in this respect. Similarly there are not many other elements apart from /d/ in the /nd/ cluster which could substitute the original /d/ and form another word which could be appropriate in the context. The first context is also characterized by high incidence of /d/ reduction. It is even more understandable since the /nd/ cluster

(which is a combination of a nasal consonant and an alveolar stop) precedes a nasal consonant again, which by no means should inhibit deletion to occur. Hence even though deletion does occur in these environments, it does not lead to any confusion or misunderstanding:

/æ/ + **/nd/** + # **/n/**, as in /br**ænd n**ju:/

/aʊ/ + **/nd/** + # **/p/**, as in /ə'r**aʊnd** ‘**p**i:pəl/

/aʊ/ + **/nd/** + # **/ð/,** as in /ə'r**aʊnd ð**ə wɜ:rld/

If we simplify the cluster be reducing the /d/m what we get is:

/æ/ + **/n/** + # **/n/**, as in /br**æn n**ju:/

/aʊ/ + **/n/** + # **/p/**, as in /ə'r**aʊn** ‘**p**i:pəl/

/aʊ/ + **/n/** + # **/ð/,** as in /ə'r**aʊd ð**ə wɜ:rld/

which still does not bring forth any undesirable confusion.

Even though we replaced the whole cluster with another variable, there would not be many other possibilities of forming new meanings of the words.

Nevertheless, the last phonetic environment **/aʊ/** + **/nd/** + # **/ð/,** as in /f**aɪnd ðɪ**s wɜ:rd/, is not favorable for the deletion of /d/ to occur. Still, the /d/ constitutes a part of a cluster (although its deletion would not lead to confusion). If, however, the /nd/ cluster were substituted with another input (variable), such as /l/, /t/, /v/, /n/, we would form several new words and thus new meanings, where most of them would fit the context.

Eventually, in the last two phonetic environments, the /nd/ cluster occurs in the final position. There is also relatively huge simplification in both of them. The explanation is similar – if we replaced the final elements in the cluster, there would not be many other words. The absence of the final element does not impede understanding. Apart from the context which is sufficient, the words (both "*mind*" and "*friend*") are quite predictable. Since the meanings of the words are predictable, the final elements in the /nd/ cluster are predictable as well.

Another phonological context looks as follows: **V** + **/t/** + # **V** (appendix 2, 3, 8). There are certain sentences where the plosive alveolar /t/ can be identified in such an environment (the plosive alveolar /t/ which is surrounded by two vowels).

-It's a brand new car. I paid a lot of money for it.

/ɪts ə brænd nju: kɑ:r / aɪ peɪd ə lɑ:d əv 'mʌni fər ɪt/

-I worked a lot on this project; now I need to have a few hours' rest.

/aɪ wɜ:rkt ə lɑ:t ɒn ðɪs 'prɑ:ʤekt / naʊ aɪ ni:d tə həv ə fju: 'aʊərz rest/

-You learned a lot and you didn't pass the test. How come?

/ju: lɜ:rnd ə lɑ:t ənd jə 'dɪdənt pæs ðə test / haʊ kʌm/

-He's got a prize, but he deserved it.

/hi: gɑ:t ə praɪz bʌt hi: di'zɜ:rvd ɪt/

-She's got a flair for teaching young children. However, she doesn't like it when they swear.

/ʃi:z gɑ:t ə fler fər 'ti:ʧɪŋ jʌŋ 'ʧɪldrən / haʊ'evər ʃi: 'dʌzənt laɪk ɪt wen ðeɪ swer/

-You'd better think about it before you do anything.

/jəd 'bedər θɪŋk ə'baʊt ɪt bɪ'fɔ:r jə du: 'eniθɪŋ/

-Go straight ahead and turn right.

/goʊ streɪt ə'hed ən tɜ:rn raɪt/

-She became as white as a sheet when she saw a ghost.

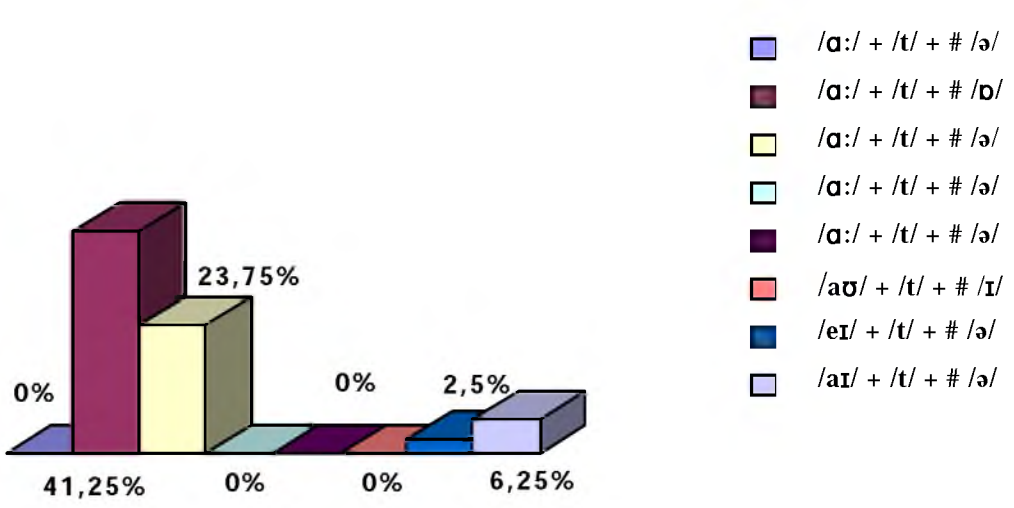
/ʃi: bɪ'keɪm əz waɪt əz ə ʃi:t wen ʃi sɔ: ə goʊst/

Phonetic environment	*number of speakers: t-simplified*
/ɑ:/ + /t/ + # /ə/, as in /ə lɑ:d əv/	**0**
/ɑ:/ + /t/ + # /ɒ/, as in /ə lɑ:t ɒn/	**33**
/ɑ:/ + /t/ + # /ə/, as in /ə lɑ:t ənd/	**19**

/ɑ:/ + /t/ + # /ə/, as in /gɑ:d ə/	0
/ɑ:/ + /t/ + # /ə/, as in /gɑ:d ə/	0
/aʊ/ + /t/ + # /ɪ/, as in /ə'baʊt ɪt/	0
/eɪ/ + /t/ + # /ə/, as in /streɪt ə'hed/	2
/aɪ/ + /t/ + # /ə/, as in /waɪt əz/	5

(appendix 8)

/t/ / /d/ - deletion in : V + /t/ + # V



It is evident that the second and third environment are the only where simplification of the apical stop /t/ is the most noticeable (appendix 8). Even though vowels /ɑ:/and /ə/ are preceded by /t/, still the /t/ undergoes deletion. However, the deletion of /t/ would be more justified if the following sound were a consonant since it probably involves more effort to articulate the plosive alveolar /t/ if it was surrounded by a vowel on the left and by a consonant on the right (albeit at word boundary), as in *tight budget* /taɪt 'bʌʤət/, *white shirt* /waɪt 'ʃɜ:rt/, *meet friends* /mi:t frendz/ etc..

However, there are some reasons which could account for the deletion of the plosive alveolar /t/ preceded by a vowel and at the same time preceding another vowel, which is the case in the second and third phonological context.

First and foremost, it should be pointed out that in both the second and the third contexts, the first four words can undeniably constitute separate and independent sentences. In other words, the rest could be cut off and we would still be left with a correct sentence, as in:

-I worked a lot.

-Now I need to have a few hours' rest.

-You learned a lot.

-You didn't pass the test.

As a result in the former, "*on this project*...." and in the latter "*and you didn't pass the test* ..." could equally constitute separate, independent clauses in which case no rules would be violated. The only difference is that in the former a prepositional phrase *on this project* constitutes an optional complementation and in the latter, a conjunction *and* joins two independent entities. Hence in:

-*You learned a lot and you didn't pass the test*, we can distinguish two independent clauses joined by a conjunction "*and*".

- *You learned a lot*

- *you didn't pass the test*

In *-I worked a lot on this project* and *Now I need to have a few hours' rest*, it is also possible to identify two independent clauses, but the situation is different a little bit since in the first clause we also have an optional prepositional phrase *"on this project*".

As a result the final /t/ is a final element in *lot* in both contexts which in turn could be a final word in the sentence (if we were to make two independent clauses in each of them).

Apart from that, the truth is that there are not many other variables which would replace the plosive alveolar /t/ in the original word *lot*. For instance, it could be a plosive velar /k/ [/t/ - /k/]. Hence what we get is *lock* /lɑ:k/, instead of *lot* /lɑ:t/. Although structurally, it would be correct to replace *lot* with *lock* since we would come up with *I worked a lock* or *You learned a lock*. Nevertheless, it would not make much sense. Moreover, as I mentioned above, such modifications would be rare in this respect since there are not many variables which could be used interchangeably instead of the original plosive alveolar /t/, as in *lot*. Moreover,

although the /t/ undergoes simplification in the contexts above, the absence of /t/ in the articulation neither causes unnecessary confusion nor impedes understanding. What is equally important is the intonation which also divides the whole sentence into two segments:

/aɪ wɜ:rkt ə lɑ:t/ and /ɒn ðɪs ˈprɑ:ʤekt /

However, the first phonological context is also similar:

--It's a brand new car. I paid a lot of money for it.

/ɪts ə brænd nju: kɑ:r / aɪ peɪd ə lɑ:d əv ˈmʌni fər ɪt/

In fact it is identical to the third one: **/ɑ:/ + /d/ + # /ə/.** What is confusing is the fact that as far as the first environment is concerned, there is no deletion whatsoever (none of the speakers deleted or simplified the alveolar stop /t/ in this context). Still, apparently, the preposition *of* /əv/ determines a clear articulation of the /t/ here.

The remaining phonological contexts are characterized by little or in fact almost no deletion whatsoever. What is striking is the fact that there is one phonetic environment which is identical to the ones previously discussed (the one where deletion occurs) in which deletion is not identified. It pertains to the fourth and fifth phonological context, which is also undeniably identical but which is deprived of deletion of the plosive alveolar /t/, as in the following:

-He's got a prize, but he deserved it.

/hi: gɑ:t ə praɪz bʌt hi: di'zɜ:rvd ɪt/

-She's got a flair for teaching young children. However, she doesn't like it when they swear.

/ʃi:z gɑ:t ə fler fər ˈti:ʧɪŋ jʌŋ ˈʧɪldrən / haʊ'evər ʃi: ˈdʌzənt laɪk ɪt wen ðeɪ swer/

A combination of **/ɑ:/ + /t/ + # /ɒ/** is a context which definitely favors the deletion to occur (there are as many as 33 informants in the second context) and 19 in the third one who simplified /t/ accordingly).

However, one observes that whereas in the second and third one there is high incidence of deletion, in the fourth and fifth one there is no deletion whatsoever. Given that the phonetic environment is the same, it seems that there is a sort of irregularity, which is difficult to explain. If, however, we take the previously

mentioned analysis into consideration (the analysis based on the premise that if we can extract an independent sentence in which the deletable element (variable) does not cause any confusion) we will conclude that in both

-He's got a prize, but he deserved it.

/hi: g**ɑ:t** **ə** praɪz bʌt hi: di'z**ɜ**:rvd ɪt/

and

-She's got a flair for teaching young children. However, she doesn't like it when they swear.

/ʃi:z g**ɑ:t** **ə** fler fər 'ti:ʧɪŋ jʌŋ 'ʧɪldrən / haʊ'evər ʃi: 'dʌzənt laɪk ɪt wen ðeɪ swer/

we must not extract any separate or independent sentences from other independent sentences. as it would definitely be erroneous (it would lead to the formation of ill-formed clauses). In the majority of the contexts given above, there should be a complementation in order to make a grammatically correct sentence. The point is that initially, as far as the fourth and fifth contexts are concerned, there is probably insufficient context for the deletion of the /t/ in *got* /gɑ:t/ to occur. Although, there are not many variables which could replete the plosive alveolar /t/ (and as a result the frequent deletion of the /t/ variable could be justified in this respect), it is the context which is undeniably too insufficient due to which deletion of the plosive alveolar /t/ might not have occurred.

As far as the first context is concerned, the deletable plosive alveolar /t/ which also precedes a vowel /ə/ as in *lot of* /lɑ:d əv/, is not subject to any deletion either. Although the word *lot* /lɑ:t/ could constitute the final word and as a result the /t/ would be the final element, and we would be left with: *I paid a lot* /aɪ peɪd ə lɑ:(t)/, in which case the deletion of /t/ would not lead to lack of comprehension, the huge amount (*a lot*) is complemented by specifying what. As a result if we are faced with the phrase *a lot of*, the final apical stop /t/ in *lot* is definitely audible in this respect. In this case, one should rather analyze the context /aɪ peɪd ə l**ɑ:d**/ including /**ə**v/ - /aɪ peɪd ə lɑ:**d** **ə**v/.

In *-You'd better think about it before you do anything.*

/ jəd 'bedər θɪŋk ə'b**aʊt** ɪt bɪ'fɔ:r jə du: 'eniθɪŋ /

the plosive alveolar /t/ in *about* /ə'baʊt/ is not reduced whatsoever. Nonetheless, if it underwent simplification, we would be left with a bow /ə baʊ/.

Similarly the context **/eɪ/ + /t/ + # /ə/** encompasses a similar pattern where the variable /t/ also precedes /ə/ but is preceded by /eɪ/ instead.

-Go straight ahead and turn right / goʊ str**eɪt ə**'hed ən tɜ:rn raɪt /

we do not observe high incidence of deletion either.

Finally /aɪ/ is another diphthong which precedes the variable /t/ which in turn precedes /ə/.

-She became as white as a sheet when she saw a ghost.

/ʃi: bɪ'keɪm əz w**aɪt ə**z ə ʃi:t wen ʃi sɔ: ə goʊst/

As we can observe, all the three contexts, where /t/ is preceded by a diphthong and which precedes either /ɪ/ or /ə/ are not very favorable for the deletion to occur.

The /t/ variable can also be encountered in a number of other phonetic environments in which it precedes consonants.

As far as the pattern **V + /t/ + # /j/** is concerned, there are three phonological contexts where it can be observed. First and foremost, there is the following combination:

/ʌ/ + /t/ + # /j/, as in:

-It's a very difficult task, but you can do it.

/ ðɪs ɪz ə veri 'dɪfɪkəlt tæsk b**ʌt jə** kæn du: ɪt /

Apart from that, there are two other phonological contexts in which /t/ can be observed in this respect (where it precedes /j/ and is preceded by three different vowel sounds):

/aʊ/ + /t/ + # /j/

-I'm sorry about your plight but I was unable to help you.

/aɪm sɔ:ri ə'b**aʊt jər** plaɪt bʌt aɪ wəz ʌn'eɪbəl tə help jə/

/i:/ + /t/ + # /j/, as in:

-I treat you like that because you deserve it.

/aɪ tr**i:t jə** laɪk ðæt bɪ'kəz jə dɪ'zɜ:rv ɪt/

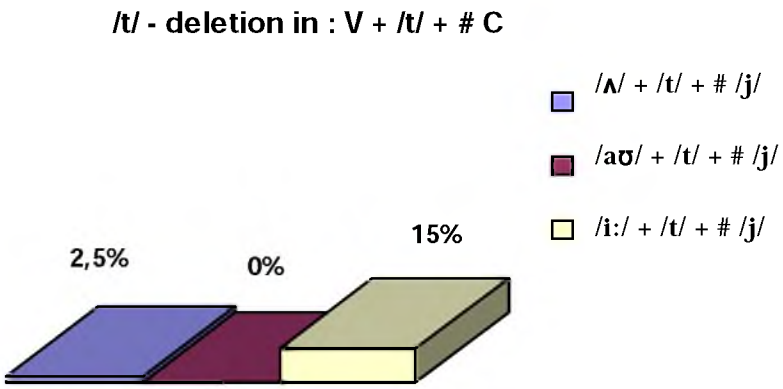
Phonetic environment	*number of speakers: t-simplified*
/ʌ/ + /t/ + # /j/, as in /b**ʌt jə**/	**2**
/aʊ/ + /t/ + # /j/, as in /ə'b**aʊt j**ər/	**0**
/i:/ + /t/ + # /j/, as in /tr**i:t jə**/	**12**

In summary, there are three different sounds which precede the **/t/ + # /j/** pattern, **/ʌ/**, **/aʊ/** and **/i:/**. However, the only phonological context in which a relatively considerable amount of deletion occurred is the third one since there were as many as 12 speakers who deleted /t/ (as opposed to other environments):

/i:/ + /t/ + # /j/, as in:

-I treat you like that because you deserve it.

/aɪ tr**i:t jə** laɪk ðæt bɪ'kəz jə dɪ'zɜ:rv ɪt/



One might wonder why the /t/ in this context is subject to deletion. First of all, the omission of /t/ in *treat* does not undoubtedly leave us with a confusing word since it is still known as *treat* /tri:t/. Although the final /t/ is unreleased in the context, we still know that it is "*treat*". Apart from that, there are not many variables which would substitute the original variable /t/, such as /z/, as in *trees* /tri:z/. It would definitely be erroneous to use *trees* /tri:z/ here (structurally, *I trees* /aɪ tri:z/ would definitely be ill-formed, as in *I trees you like that because you*

deserve it). It is inevitable that the subject *I* should precede a verb rather than a noun in this respect. As a result in *I treat you* ... , if we modified the second context by replacing /i:/ with /ɪ/ and /t/ with other phonemes (deletable or non-deletable), there are a number of other words which we could come up with, such as *trim* /trɪm/, *trick* /trɪk/, *trill* /trɪl/, *trip* /trɪp/. If it were the case, we might expect less deletion to occur (naturally assuming that the final phonemes are subject to deletion as well) since if the final sound was deleted, it might not be so clear which word it is (especially if the context is insufficient). In other words, the potential deletion of the alveolar stop /t/ in this respect might cause unnecessary confusion or misunderstanding and therefore the deletion would not be observable.
In the first context, where /t/ is preceded by /ʌ/ and precedes /j/, as in the pattern (**/ʌ/ + /t/ + # /j**/), as in:

-It's a very difficult task, but you can do it.

/ ðɪs ɪz ə veri ˈdɪfɪkəlt tæsk b**ʌt jə** kæn du: ɪt /,

there are merely two informants who deleted the plosive alveolar /t/ in this respect. However, even though the context is sufficient, there are a number of other variables which could replace /t/, such as the following: /m/, /d/, /g/, /f/, /n/, /s/, /z/, as in *bum* /bʌm/, *bud* /bʌd/, *bug* /bʌg/, *buff* /bʌf/, *bun* /bʌn/, *bus* /bʌs/, *buzz* /bʌz/ accordingly. Admittedly, most of the abovementioned variables would contribute to the formation of a number of other words which could equally substitute the original word *but* /bʌt/ and even still maintain a grammatically and syntactically well-formed sentence with the appropriate intonation (at least some of them).

Another phonological context also encompasses the /t/ which is preceded by vowel sounds, but which precedes a consonant /w/ (appendix 10):
There are the following sentences which reflect the abovementioned phonological contexts:

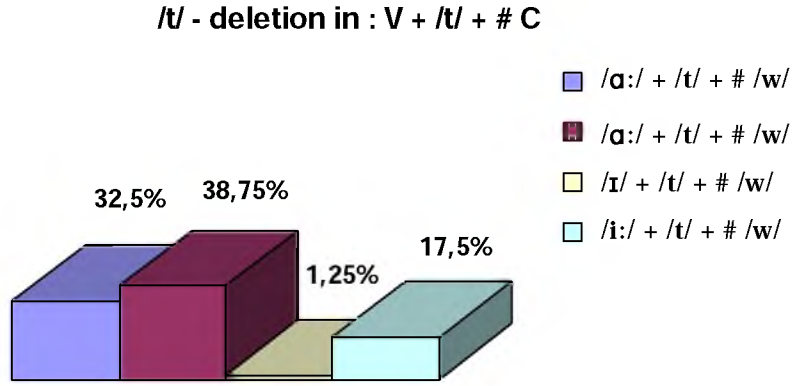
/ɑ:/ + /t/ + # /w/: /ʃi: smoʊkt ə l**ɑ:t w**en ʃi: wɜ:rkt əz ə ˈweɪtrəs/

/ɑ:/ + /t/ + # /w/: /aɪ laɪkt ðəm ə l**ɑ:t w**en aɪ wəz ˈlɪdəl/

/ɪ/ + /t/ + # /w/: /ʃi:z gɑ:t ə fler fər ˈti:ʧɪŋ jʌŋ ˈʧɪldrən / haʊˈevər ʃi: ˈdʌzənt laɪk **ɪt w**en ðeɪ swer/

/iː/ + /t/ + # /w/: /ʃi: bɪ'keɪm əz waɪt əz ə **ʃiːt wen** ʃi sɔ: ə goʊst/

Phonetic environment	*number of speakers: t-simplified*
/ɑː/ + /t/ + # /w/, as in /ə l**ɑːt wen**/	**26**
/ɑː/ + /t/ + # /w/, as in /ə l**ɑːt wen**/	**31**
/ɪ/ + /t/ + # /w/, as in **/ɪt wen**/	**1**
/iː/ + /t/ + # /w/, as in /ə **ʃiːt wen**/	**14**



According to the data given above, we can identify quite a huge amount of deletion in three contexts in this respect (except for the third one). In the word *lot*, which appeared in the previous contexts, the plosive alveolar /t/ becomes deleted again; however, it precedes an approximant bilabial /w/ in this respect. We do not need any attempt to account for this phenomenon since the explanation could probably be the same as the one which had been given previously (where the /t/ was surrounded by two vowel sounds on both sides). In the sentence:

She smoked a lot when she worked as a waitress,

/ʃi: smoʊkt ə l**ɑːt wen** ʃi: wɜ:rkt əz ə 'weɪtrəs/

when she worked as a waitress is an additional piece of information. Although *She smoked a lot* /ʃi: smoʊkt ə lɑ:t/ is complemented, it could equally stand on its own,

as an independent clause, as in *She smoked a lot* /ʃi: smoʊkt ə lɑ:t/ . Although the final variable /t/ in *lot* /lɑ:t/ undergoes deletion, it does apparently not impede comprehension. In fact there are not many other sounds which could fit in the context. A similar situation pertains to the second context, as in:

-I liked them a lot when I was little.

/ɑ:/ + /t/ + # /w/: /aɪ laɪkt ðəm ə l**ɑ:t w**en aɪ wəz ˈlɪdəl/

in which *I liked them a lot* is a correctly formed clause which is complemented by another one – *when I was little.*

In the fourth context, where the deletion is also observable (although the quantity of deletion is not so considerable anymore), the situation is similar. In this case, the deletable plosive alveolar /t/, which is the final element in *sheet* /ʃi:t/ was deleted by 14 informants. First of all, there are not many other variables which would substitute /t/ in this respect (apart from /n/, /z/, /p/ or /θ/, as in *sheen* /ʃi:n/, *shees* /ʃi:s/, *sheep* /ʃi:p/, or *sheath* /ʃi:θ/). As a result there are not many variables (deletable or non-deletable) which could lead us to unnecessary confusion. The conditions for the deletion are especially favorable as *sheet* could be the final word in the sentence and there is not any risk of changing the meaning. If you become very *white*, you definitely compare the fact of becoming white to a *sheet* /ʃi:t/ and not to e.g. *sheep* /ʃi:p/ or *sheath* /ʃi:θ/. As a result the final /t/ in sheet has underwent reduction (it was unreleased).

There is, however, one phonological context where there is almost no reduction whatsoever: **/ɪ/ + /t/ + # /w/**, as in:

She's got a flair for teaching young children. However, she doesn't like it when they swear /ʃi:z gɑ:t ə fler fər ˈti:ʧɪŋ jʌŋ ˈʧɪldrən / haʊˈevər ʃi: ˈdʌzənt laɪk **ɪt w**en ðeɪ swer/

Although *She doesn't like it* /ʃi: ˈdʌzənt laɪk ɪt/ would be a fully correct sentence (and as a result the deletion of the plosive alveolar /t/ would be expected), if it were not for the complementation (*when they swear* /wen ðeɪ swer/), we would still be confused as to what is the thing that "she doesn't like". Therefore, the deletion of the plosive alveolar /t/ in *She became as white as a sheet* seems to be relatively justified. Similarly, the deletion of /t/ in *I worked a lot on this project.*

Now I need to have a few hours' rest should definitely be expected more frequently than the deletion of /t/ in e.g. *She doesn't like it when they swear*.

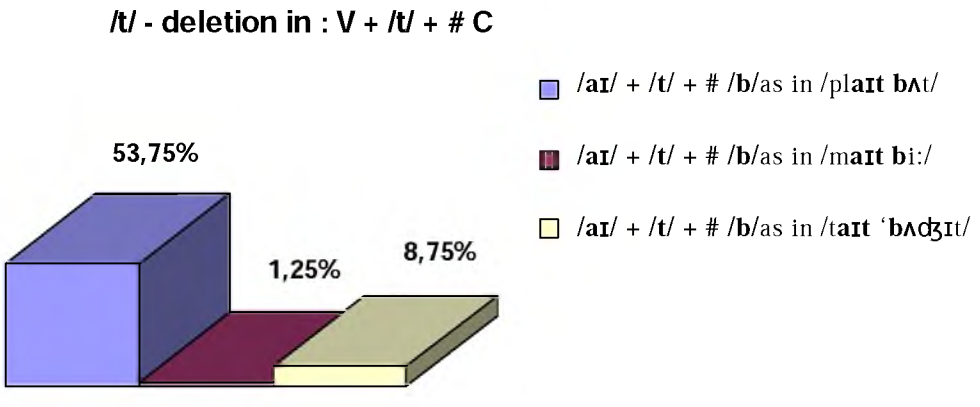
Moreover, there is a phonological context where the variable /t/ is surrounded by the diphthong /aɪ/ on the left and by /b/ on the right. There were the following contexts in which such a pattern (phonological context) appeared (appendix 11):

-I'm sorry about your plight, but I was unable to help you.
/aɪm sɔ:ri ə'baʊt jər pl**aɪt bʌ**t aɪ wəz ʌn'eɪbəl tə help jə/

-We should never let our children play with a knife since it might be dangerous.
/wi: ʃəd 'nevər let ɑ:r 'ʧɪldrən pleɪ wɪθ ə naɪf sɪns ɪt m**aɪt bi**: 'deɪnʤərəs/

-You're on a tight budget, my old friend.
/jər ɒn ə t**aɪt** '**bʌ**ʤɪt maɪ oʊld frend/

Phonetic environment	*number of speakers: t-simplified*
/aɪ/ + /t/ + # /b/, as in /pl**aɪt bʌ**t/	**43**
/m**aɪt bi**:/	**1**
/t**aɪt** '**bʌ**ʤɪt/	**7**



As one can easily observe, the only context in which there is a considerable amount of deletion is the first one - /aɪm sɔ:ri ə'baʊt jər plaɪt bʌt aɪ wəz ʌn'eɪbəl tə help jə/. Although the phonological context is even identical, it is even more surprising that the amount of deletion in the same phonological context is so various. There is also some deletion to be observed in the third environment, although the incidence of deletion is not as noticeable as in the first context (43 speakers). In the first context, *but* /bʌt/ is a conjunction and it joins two independent sentences. As a result we obtain two simple sentences, such as the following:

-I'm sorry about your plight /aɪm sɔ:ri ə'baʊt jər plaɪt/

-I was unable to help you /aɪ wəz ʌn'eɪbəl tə help jə/

Admittedly, the final /t/ in *plight* /plaɪt/ could equally be qualified as the variable which occurs in the final position. Intonation also confirms the idea that the word *plight* /plaɪt/ could equally constitute a final word item in the sentence. *But* is merely a conjunction which joins two independent clauses and makes the sentence complex. Moreover, if we wished to replace the variable /t/ with other variables, we would definitely not have many possibilities. Therefore the simplification of /t/ in *plight* would definitely not lead to any confusion.

The second context is characterized by almost no deletion at all. In the third one, we cannot identify much simplification either, although there are seven deletions of /t/ in the third one. The second context looks as follows:

/wi: ʃəd 'nevər let ɑ:r 'ʧɪldrən pleɪ wɪθ ə naɪf sɪns ɪt m**aɪt b**i: 'deɪnʤərəs/

/jər ɒn ə t**aɪt** '**b**ʌʤɪt maɪ oʊld frend/

The /t/ in *might be* is not reduced since we would be faced with *may be*. Although it is implausible to form such a combination (and thus the deletion would not cause much confusion since *be* can only be preceded by a modal verb), the reduction is not identified in this respect, however. There are, however, certain variables, which could replace the plosive alveolar /t/, such as /s/, /k/, /m/, /n/, as in *mice* /maɪs/, *mike* /maɪk/, *mime* /maɪm/, *mine* /maɪn/, it might apparently be of some significance as well.

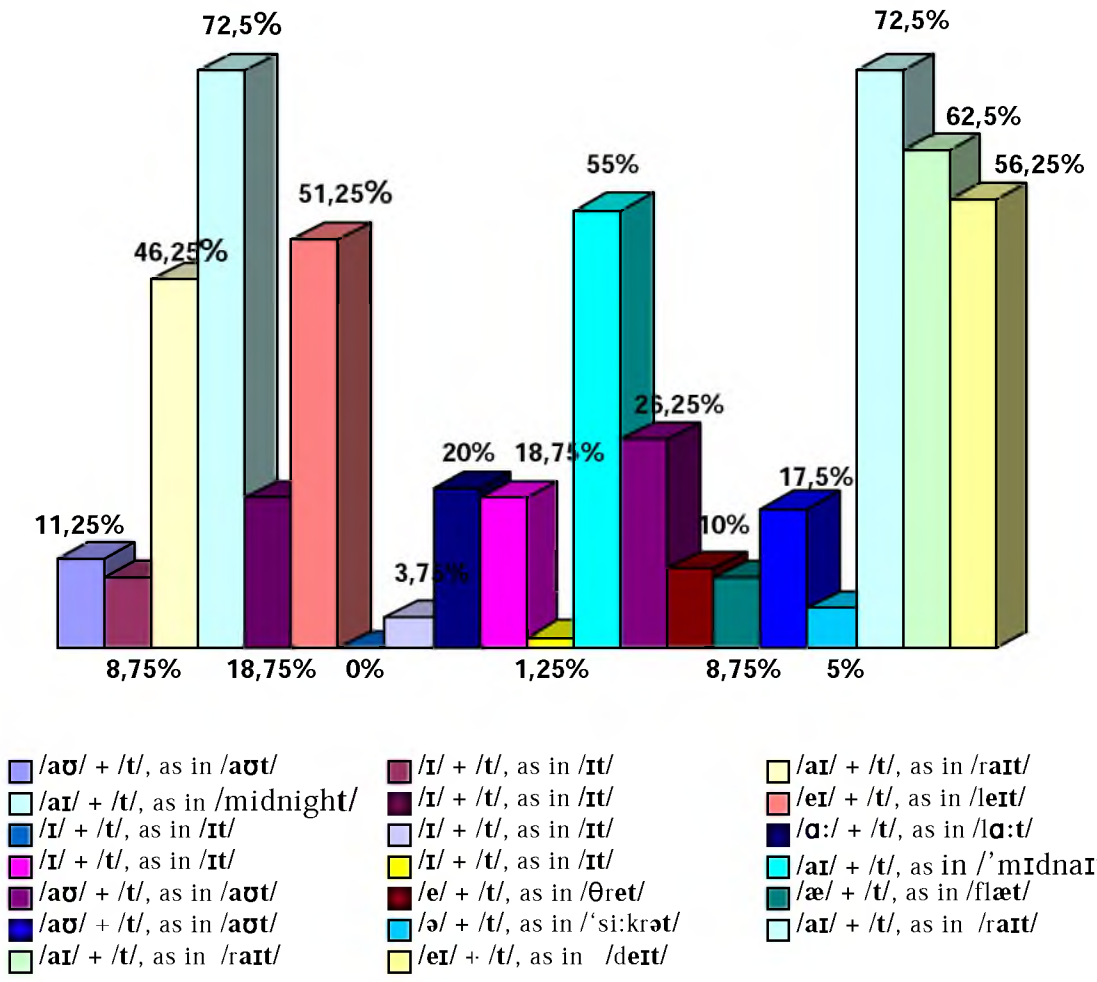
In the third context, although there is certain deletion to be identified, it is definitely not as noticeable as e.g. in the first phonetic environment. It is undeniable that *budget my old friend* cannot constitute an optional

complementation of *You're on a tight* since *tight* definitely needs complementation (in fact *You're on a tight* needs a complementation). Apart from that, there are some other variables instead of /t/ which could be used, such as /l/, /m/, /d/, /k/, /p/, as in *tile* /taɪl/, *time* /taɪm/, *tide* /taɪd/, *tyke* /taɪk/, *type* /taɪp/, and even /θ/, as in *tythe* /taɪθ/. As a result low incidence of deletion of the plosive alveolar /t/ in this context can be regarded as accounted for, at least to some extent.

There are numerous contexts where the variable /t/ occurs in the final position (and is preceded by a number of other variables). In fact there are as many as 19 different environments where the plosive alveolar /t/ is encountered in the final position. The number of deletions is miscellaneous, ranging from 0 to 58 (appendix 12).

Phonetic environment	*number of speakers: t-simplified*
/aʊ/ + /t/, as in /aʊt/	9
/ɪ/ + /t/, as in /ɪt/	7
/aɪ/ + /t/, as in /raɪt/	37
/aɪ/ + /t/, as in /midnight/	58
/ɪ/ + /t/, as in /ɪt/	15
/eɪ/ + /t/, as in /leɪt/	41
/ɪ/ + /t/, as in /ɪt/	0
/ɪ/ + /t/, as in /ɪt/	3
/ɑ:/ + /t/, as in /lɑ:t/	16
/ɪ/ + /t/, as in /ɪt/	15
/ɪ/ + /t/, as in /ɪt/	10
/aɪ/ + /t/, as in /'mɪdnaɪt/	44
/aʊ/ + /t/, as in /aʊt/	21
/e/ + /t/, as in /θret/	8
/æ/ + /t/, as in /flæt/	7
/aʊ/ + /t/, as in /aʊt/	14
/ə/ + /t/, as in /'si:krət/	4
/aɪ/ + /t/, as in /raɪt/	58
/aɪ/ + /t/, as in /raɪt/	50
/eɪ/ + /t/, as in /deɪt/	45

/t/ - deletion in : V + /t/



First and foremost, one can observe that there is a high incidence of deletion of the /t/ variable which is preceded by a diphthong /aɪ/. Similarly, a diphthong /eɪ/ apparently also gives rise to a huge amount of elision.

The deletion of the /t/ is the most observable (the incidence of /t/ deletion is the highest) in *I don't think that she'll be back until midnight*. It is obvious that the plosive alveolar /t/ is the only variable which can constitute a part of the whole word *midnight*. As a result although the final input /t/ is unarticulated or unreleased, it does not cause much confusion.

Apart from that, there is also a huge amount of simplification in the realization of the plosive alveolar /t/ which is preceded by both /aɪ/ and /eɪ/ in the final position *right* /raɪt/ and *date* /deɪt/, as in:

-Go straight ahead and turn right.

/goʊ streɪt ə'hed ən tɜ:rn r**aɪt**/

-You're right. Last night she had a date.

/ju: ər raɪt / læst naɪt ʃi: həd ə d**eɪt**/

Undeniably, the absence of /t/ in its realization would not bring forth much confusion. Although there are other sounds which go together with /raɪ/, such as /s/, /d/, /f/, /l/, /m/, /p/, /z/, as in *rice* /raɪs/, *ride* /raɪ/, *rife* /raɪf/, *rile* /raɪl/, *rime* /raɪm/, *ripe* /raɪp/, *rise* /raɪz/, syntactically there are not many which could be used instead of *right* since syntactically, the sentence would be erroneous. Therefore, huge amount of simplification of the plosive alveolar /t/ seems to be justified in this respect.

The last phonetic environment is also significant since there also occurs high incidence of reduction. There are 45 informants who deleted the final plosive alveolar /t/. Let us enumerate other variables instead of /t/. These might be the following: /l/, as in *dale* /deɪl/, /m/, as in *dame* /deɪm/, /n/, as in *Dane* /deɪn/, /r/, as in *dare* /der/, /z/, as in *days* /deɪz/ etc. In fact the matter is there are not many words given above which could substitute the original word *date* /deɪt/, as in:

-You're right. Last night she had a date /ju: ər raɪt / læst naɪt ʃi: həd ə d**eɪt**/.

Some of them would cause an ill-formed sentence, as in *She had a days*. Others, on the other hand, would not make much sense, as in *She had a Dane*. Thus even though the plosive alveolar /t/ undergoes reduction, as in *date*, still one knows that it is the word *date* and not other words which might contribute to a possible confusion.

Similarly, as in *It's about time to get up if we don't want to be late* /ɪts ə'baʊt taɪm tə get ʌp ɪf wi: doʊnt wɔ:nt tə bi: leɪt/, the final /t/ in *late* is the variable which is undeniably subject to considerable deletion. Undoubtedly, there is a good deal of deletion in this phonological context as well (there are as many as 41 informants who simplified the plosive alveolar /t/ in *late*). Let us make a list of other possible

variables which could equally replace the original variable /t/, as in "*late*". These are the following: /s/, /d/, /m/, /n/, /ð/, as in *lace* /leɪs/, *laid* /leɪd/, *lame* /leɪm/, *lain* /leɪn/, *lathe* /leɪð/ accordingly. Although there are certain words which could be used in the context, such as *lame* /leɪm/ etc, the percentage of confusion with other words (if /t/ is unarticulated) is not high whatsoever.
As far as other phonetic contexts are concerned, the deletion is hardly observable.

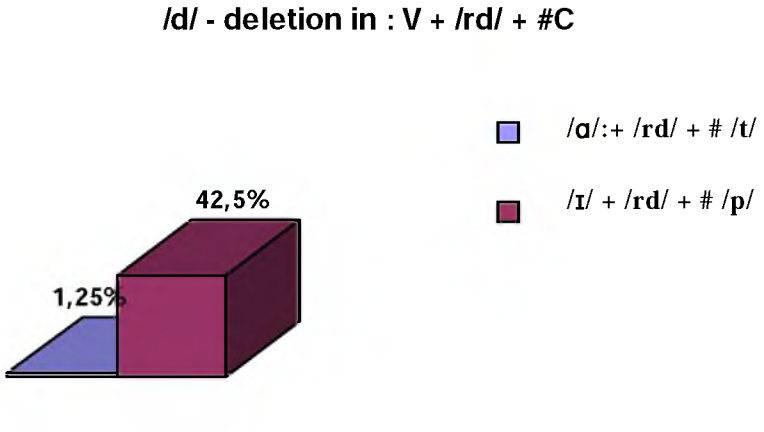
Finally, there are also environments where the variable /t/ constitutes an element in a consonant cluster. These are both /rd/ and /rt/ clusters in a number of phonetic environments. As far as the former is concerned, it is preceded by certain vowel sounds, such as /ɑ:/, /ɔ:/, /e/ and /ɪ/. It is analyzed in three different environments – when it precedes a consonant, a vowel sound or when it occurs in the final position (in which case no other sounds follow the cluster).

Before a consonant, the /rd/ cluster occurs in the following phonological contexts (appendix 14):
/ɑ:/ + /rd/ + # /t/: /ɪts hɑ**:rd t**ə lɜ:rn ɪt baɪ hɑ:rt/

/ɪ/ + /rd/ + # /p/: /hi: ɪz ə ˈveri w**ɪrd** ˈ**p**ɜ:rsən/

With a consonant following the /rd/ cluster (appendix 14):

Phonetic environment	*number of speakers: d-simplified*
/ɑ/:+ /rd/ + # /t/, as in /hɑ**:rd t**ə/	**1**
/ɪ/ + /rd/ + # /p/, as in /w**ɪrd** ˈ**p**ɜ:rsən/	**34**



There is huge amount of deletion in the second phonetic environment since there are as many as 34 informants who simplified /d/ in the /rd/ cluster: /hi: ɪz ə ˈveri wɪ**rd** ˈ**p**ɜ:rsən/.

Similarly, the following sound (the plosive bilabial /p/ influences the realization of the previous one (reduction of the plosive alveolar /d/ in the /rd/ cluster in this respect). As a result we may risk a statement that the plosive bilabial /p/ is much more favorable and contributes to the deletion of /d/ in the /rd/ cluster. Contradictorily, /t/ (which follows the /rd/ cluster) does not contribute to the simplification. At first it is surprising since the properties of the sounds which are not deleted are similar. The plosive alveolar /d/ in the /rd/ cluster where /t/ is a following sound does not undergo simplification although both /d/ and /t/ are plosive alveolar sounds (the only difference pertains to voicing where the former is voiced and the latter devoiced). In the environment where the /rd/ cluster precedes a plosive bilabial /p/, as in /hi: ɪz ə ˈveri wɪ**rd** ˈ**p**ɜ:rsən/. the second element of the /rd/ cluster (/d/) undergoes deletion. Although the manner of articulation of both /d/ and /p/ is the same, the place of articulation is different, however. Whereas the former is a plosive alveolar, the latter is a plosive bilabial. Nevertheless, it was apparently enough for the deletion to occur. Thus there are … % of the informants who deleted /d/ in the /rd/ cluster.

Apart from that, let us return to the assumption that deletion of a particular variable is more likely to occur if there are not many other variables which could be replaced and thus change the articulation, form a new word and as a result change its meaning. The /rd/ cluster preceding the plosive bilabial /p/ (*weird*

person /w**ɪrd** ˈ**p3**:rsən) is reflected in the following context: *He is a very weird person* /hi: ɪz ə ˈveri w**ɪrd** ˈ**p3**:rsən/.

The word *weird* includes the /rd/ cluster the second element of which (which is /d/) undergoes a considerable amount of simplification in this context sensitivity. The /rd/ cluster preceding /t/ (*hard to*) in: *It's hard to learn it by heart* /ɪts hɑ:rd tə l3:rn ɪt baɪ hɑ:rt/, is not characterized by any deletion (there is merely one informant who reduced the plosive alveolar /d/ in the /rd/ cluster). If we replaced the plosive alveolar /d/ with another variable in the word *weird* /w**ɪrd/**, we would definitely be left with another word. However, there would not be many words with such a combination. As a result there is considerable amount of (d) deletion which can be identified. Why is there so much identifiable deletion in this context? The answer is simple – if there was another variable (apart from /d/) and it would form another word or other words which in turn could be replaced, then the incidence of deletion might not be so high since there would be a risk of facing a certain confusion. If we take the first phonetic environment into consideration (/ɑ:/ + /rd/ + /t/), as in *It's hard to learn it by heart* /ɪts hɑ:rd tə l3:rn ɪt baɪ hɑ:rt/ , the crucial word is *hard* in this respect since it encompasses the /rd/ cluster. If we replaced the plosive alveolar /d/ with other sounds, first of all, there would not be the /rd/ cluster anymore. However, there are a number of other sounds which could be used instead of /d/ and which at the same time would form other words, such as *harm* /hɑ:rm/, *hark* /hɑ:rk/, *heart* /hɑ:rt/, *harp* /hɑ:rp/, *harsh* /hɑ:r/ etc.

As a result the word *hard* /hɑ:rd/, could be replaced with other words if the second element of the /rd/ cluster was simplified and e.g. substituted with /m/, /k/, /t/, /p/, /ʃ/ forming the following consonant clusters: /rm/, /rk/, /rt/, /rp/, /rʃ/ respectively. Still, not all of them could replace the original /d/ in the /rd/ cluster.

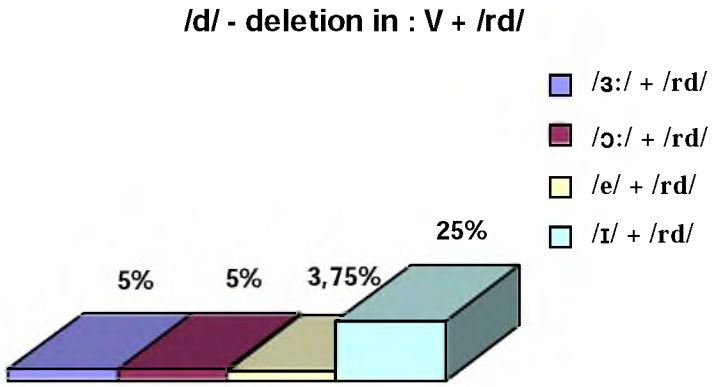
Let us try to account for the amount of deletion od the /d/ in the /rd/ cluster in the final position. There are four phonological contexts in which the /rd/ cluster appears in the final position (appendix 15):

/3:/ + /rd/: /doʊnt i:vən bri:ð ə w**3:rd**/ɪts ə ˈsi:krət/

/e/ + /rd/: /gʊd lɔ:**rd**/hi:z sʌʧ ə n**erd**/aɪ h3:rd ɪt wəz hɪz pɑ:rt/

/ɪ/ + /rd/: /ðɪs ˈstɔ:ri ɪz sɔ:rt əv w**ɪrd**/doʊnt stɑ:rt oʊvər/

Phonetic environment	*number of speakers: d-simplified*
/ɜ:/ + /rd/, as in /w**ɜ:rd**/	**4**
/ɔ:/ + /rd/, as in /l**ɔ:rd**/	**4**
/e/ + /rd/, as in /n**erd**/	**3**
/ɪ/ + /rd/, as in /w**ɪrd**/	**20**



As we can observe, although the phonetic environment is similar (excluding the vowels which precede the /rd/ cluster), the fourth phonological context is the only one where simplification is noticeable to a great extent.

In the first phonetic environment, in most cases the word was rendered as …, in which case the simplification is hardly identifiable. However, if we replaced the final /d/ in the /rd/ cluster with another variable, we would come up with a number of other words, such as worse, work, worm, worth etc.

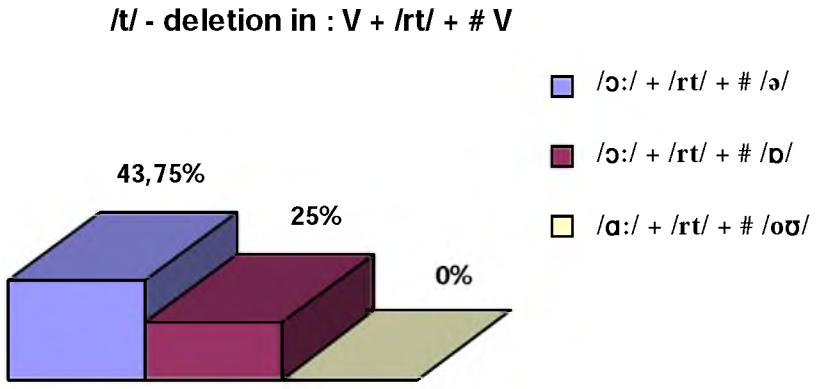
The /rt/ cluster also deserves paying attention to in the attempt of accounting for the amount of the deletion. There are two environments where the /rt/ cluster occurs – before the vowel sound and in final position. Before the vowel sounds, the /rt/ cluster appears in the following phonological contexts (appendix 16):

/ɔ:/ + /rt/ + # /ə/: /aɪ ɪk'spekt jə tə hænd ɪn ðə rɪ'p**ɔ:rt** əz su:n əz 'pɑ:sɪbəl/

/ɔ:/ + /rt/ + # /ɒ/: /ɪf jə wɔ:nt tə bi: ˈhelθi jə ʃəd ˈpræktɪs spɔ:**rt** ɒn ə ˈregjʊlər ˈbeɪsɪs/

/ɑ:/ + /rt/ + # /oʊ/: /ðɪs ˈstɔ:ri ɪz sɔ:rt əv wɪrd/doʊnt stɑ:**rt ˈoʊ**vər/

Phonetic environment	*number of speakers: t-simplified*
/ɔ:/ + /rt/ + # /ə/, as in /rɪˈpɔ:rt əz/	**35**
/ɔ:/ + /rt/ + # /ɒ/, as in /spɔ:**rt ɒn**/	**20**
/ɑ:/ + /rt/ + # /oʊ/, as in /stɑ:**rt ˈoʊ**vər/	**0**



In the first and second phonological context, there occurs a considerable amount of simplification - /t/ in the /rt/ cluster is characterized by high incidence of reduction (appendix 16). However, the /t/ does not undergo any reduction in the third environment (there is no deletion to be identified). However, it should be pointed out that the first syllable in the word *over* /ˈoʊvər/ is stressed. Apart from that, there apparently occurred fusion and as a result the alveolar stop fused with the following vowel.

Let us replace the variable /t/ with another set of variables, such as /z/, /k/, /v/. What we obtain is the following set of words with the following realization: *star* /stɑ:r/, *stars* /stɑ:rz/, *stark* /stɑ:rk/, *starve* /stɑ:rv/.

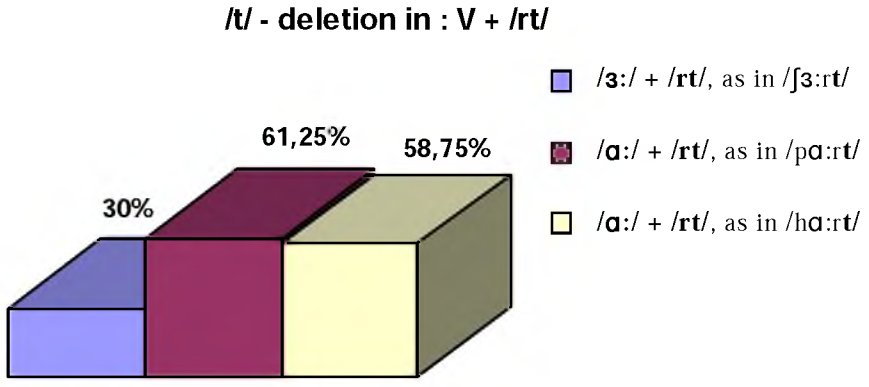
Admittedly, there is a kind of regularity. It is even more observable if we take the realization of /rt/ cluster in the final position into consideration. First of all, the /rt/ cluster can be identified in three phonetic environments, such as the following (appendix 17):

/ɜ:/ + /rt/: /hi: waɪpt hɪz ˈdʒ:rti hænds ɑ:n ðə bæk əv hɪz waɪt **ʃɜ:rt/**

/ɑ:/ + /rt/: /gʊd lɔ:rd/hi:z sʌʧ ə nerd/aɪ hɜ:rd ɪt wəz hɪz p**ɑ:rt/**

/ɑ:/ + /rt/: /ɪts hɑ:rd tə lɜ:rn ɪt baɪ h**ɑ:rt/**

Phonetic environment	*number of speakers: t-simplified*
/ɜ:/ + /rt/, as in /ʃɜ:r**t**/	**24**
/ɑ:/ + /rt/, as in /pɑ:r**t**/	**49**
/ɑ:/ + /rt/, as in /hɑ:r**t**/	**47**



It is evident that one can identify high incidence of simplification in these environments, especially in the second and third one. The /t/ in the /rt/ cluster preceded by /ɑ:/ (in both contexts) is characterized by the high percentage of deletion. However, although the final /t/ in both *part* /pɑ:rt/ and *heart* /hɑ:rt/ is deleted, at the same time there are a number of other variables which would also replace /t/ from a cluster with /r/ and form a new word. Thus the abovementioned assumption is apparently not relevant. In the word *part* /pɑ:rt/, instead of the

plosive alveolar /t/, there could equally occur such variables as /k/, /v/, /s/, /tʃ/. As a result we would obtain *park* /pɑ:rk/, *parve* /pɑ:rv/, *parch* /pɑ:rtʃ/, *parched* /pɑ:rtʃt/ respectively. Similarly, the final element of /rt/ cluster in *heart* /hɑ:rt/ would also be replaced by a number of other variables, such as /m/, /d/, /p/, /k/, /l/, and as a result one would come up with *harm* /hɑ:rm/, *hard* /hɑ:rd/, *harp* /hɑ:rp/, *harsh* /hɑ:rʃ/ etc. The newly suggested variables which in turn contribute to the formation of new words are quite numerous. However, we should point out that the words belong to different parts of speech. In the contexts, the /rt/ cluster is part of a noun. If there was to be another cluster (instead of /rt/, such as /rm/, /rk/, etc in part and another cluster in heart the only words which could replace both part and heart (and as a result bring forth confusion) are also nouns. If it was the case, there are not many other nouns which could substitute the original ones. As a result since there is no such a risk of confusion, the huge amount of deletion is understandable and justified at times. Even though the final /t/ in the /rt/ clusters undergoes deletion, it does not cause any confusion to occur.

The phonetic environments above are characterized by reduction or simplification the incidence of which is quite miscellaneous. Some variables undergo considerable deletion whereas others there is not much reduction to be identified. There are instances where it is cumbersome to account for high or low incidence of deletion pertaining to particular variables. However, in some of them, one can definitely find some explanatory arguments where the deletion is either favored or inhibited. It is due to a kind of variable which is analyzed and the phonological environment. Admittedly, some variables are more subject to deletion than others. Moreover, there are phonological contexts which favor or inhibit deletion to occur, both these which precede a particular variable and these which follow it. Apart from social factors which definitely are significant in the articulation of the variables as well, there are linguistic constraints the contribution of which is very significant. More specifically, from a purely linguistic point of view, the articulation of a number of variables (the incidence of simplification) is apparently correlated with the phonological context (which either favors or inhibits deletion). The deletion is not independent of morphological constraints either (which was not a crucial point I the analysis). Syntactically, however, it seems that

with regard to elision, there is a strict correlation between phonology and syntax as well.

CHAPTER FIVE

CONCLUSIONS

The dissertation investigated phonetic and phonological variability, paying attention to the two American English dialects – *North-eastern dialect* and *Black English Vernacular*. One of the purposes was to indicate variation in speech in terms of *deletion* of the variables (which is also referred to as *simplification, elision* or *reduction*). A considerable attention was paid to the realization of particular variables in certain phonological contexts (ranging from clear realization of the variable, to its non-realization – total deletion in this respect). Moreover, an attempt to possibly account for the different realization of the variables constituted another subject of the analysis. It was based on justifying high or low incidence of elision – in other words - on either elision of a particular variable or its retention (in terms of its articulation).

It is usually claimed that although deletion is common, it is likely to occur in certain circumstances. The circumstances which cause the occurrence of deletion are numerous, including *linguistic*, *social* and *contextual* ones. Socially, deletion is especially typical of non-standard dialects, such as Black English Vernacular (although it is claimed that there are certain rules which determine deletion). Conversely, standard varieties of English are characterized by less deletion (if any), at least in quite formal settings, which is the case in e.g. monitored speech style etc. Moreover, from a linguistic point of view, frequency of deletion is correlated with the phonetic environment. In other words, there are several linguistic constraints which either favor or impede deletion. For instance, it is claimed that consonant clusters are elided in non-standard varieties and especially in unmonitored speech, in which case one of the two elements is deleted mostly if both of them are either voiced or voiceless consonants. Apart from that, it is common knowledge that deletion of a variable is more likely to occur if it precedes another consonant since it involves much effort for its clear articulation. Finally, the style of speech is also of significance in determining the amount of deletion. As a result, there are a number of circumstances which can either inhibit or favor the occurrence deletion.

It has been assumed that the circumstances which permit or favor simplification are not so restrictive or inhibitive. First of all, non-standard dialects are not the only

dialects which are characterized by the high incidence of simplification since, as it has been assumed, deletion is also typical of middle and even high class speech. Moreover, it has been assumed that in the formal speech style, such as reading the script, one can also identify a considerable amount of deletion. It has also been assumed that the linguistic constraints (both the type of variable and phonetic environment) are not so strict and that deletion is more ubiquitous in a number of speech styles. It contradicts the premise that there are many linguistic constraints which limit the occurrence of deletion. In other words, apparently, there are many other phonetic environments in which one can observe high incidence of deletion.

There were a number of sentences that the informants were exposed to during the interview. Before explaining the purpose of the interview briefly, without discussing any details (it would have been undesirable since it might have increased the interlocutors' awareness), I asked them to read the sentences aloud. In the sentences there were different words which contained the sounds I was investigating. The informants were unaware of the variables since due to a number of variables and phonological contexts, it was definitely difficult to find a pattern. If the interlocutors had known which sounds I was seeking, the recordings could have been unreliable. All the necessary information about the interlocutors has also been included in the questionnaire, such as the place of living, social position, education, occupation etc.

Several sounds have been selected in order to analyze their variability in some phonological contexts. These were: consonant clusters, including /nd/, /rd/ and also /rt/ (the last one is hetero-voiced and as a result it is especially interesting since hetero-voiced clusters are characterized by low incidence of deletion). There are other variables the realization of which was investigated in the dissertation as well, such as an alveolar stop /t/ as a single variable in a number of phonetic environments in which it was preceded and followed by a number of sounds. It needs to be stressed that the articulation of the variables was investigated at word boundaries, which means that their articulation and the whole analysis were based on whole sentences, not just separate words.

According to the data and observations, it can be stated that deletion is not only restricted to non-standard varieties of English where little attention is paid to both correct and clear articulation. Put more elaborately, even a huge amount of deletion is observable in the speech of middle class people. Moreover, the observations pertaining to the speech style are also congruent with the assumptions. Despite formal settings,

such as reading, one can observe a high incidence of deletion in the speech of high class people. Finally, as far as linguistic constraints are concerned, it can be observed that they are not so strict, as it is commonly claimed. First of all, one can encounter a huge amount of deletion pertaining to hetero voiced clusters, such as /nd/ and /rd/.

It would be a gross exaggeration to admit that each of the variables showed much deletion in each phonological context. There were phonetic environments which appeared to either favor or inhibit deletion of a given variable, including the /nd/, /rd/, and /rt/ clusters and the /t/ variable. For instance, at word boundaries, there was a huge amount of elision in the following phonetic contexts: **/aʊ/ + /nd/ + # /p/, /aʊ/ + /nd/ + # /ð/, /ɪ/ + /rd/ + # /p/, /ɔ:/ + /rt/ + # /ə/, /ɔ:/ + /rt/ + # /ɒ/, /ɑ:/ + /t/ + # /ɒ/, /ɑ:/ + /t/ + # /ə/, /ɑ:/ + /t/ + # /w/, /aɪ/ + /t/ + # /b/.** In the final position, reduction could be identified in the following phonetic contexts: **/e/ + /nd/, /aɪ/ + /t/, /ɪ/ + /rd/, /ɜ:/ + /rt/, /ɑ:/ + /rt/, /ɑ:/ + /rt/.** However, the amount of elision does not solely depend on the position of the variable in a particular context and the influence or contribution of adjacent sounds. There were several cases in which the variables occurred in the same environment but whose incidence of deletion was miscellaneous, ranging from extremely low to extremely high. For instance, **/æ/ + /nd/ + # /ɪ/, /ɑ:/ + /t/ + # /ə/, /aɪ/ + /t/ + # /b/.**

Thus in order to at least understand and account for the phenomenon, it has been proposed that if the simplifiable (or deletable) variable does not cause any confusion or misunderstanding, deletion is less inhibited (since the message is still conveyed albeit faster and easier). If, however, the elided variable might bring forth confusion in which the sense of the word is lost, the deletion should not be expected whatsoever. Similarly, if a variable can be replaced with another one, and, as a result, if the newly formed word (the newly formed meaning of the word) is still appropriate in the context, the deletion is also less likely to occur since the sense of the word is simply changed. If, however, there are not many other sounds and at the same time if the meaning of the word can be predicted, then the deletion of a particular variable is favored more frequently since it is obvious or perfectly clear which meaning is being conveyed. The appropriateness of another variable and meaning of the word is based on the condition that sense and grammaticality of the sentence are still maintained. In other words, if one elided a variable and if it could be substituted with another one which would form a new word (the content should be meaningful and logical), deletion would be inhibited if the newly

formed word were syntactically correct. If substitution of a variable with another one led to the formation of a new word, but whose part of speech were different, deletion should be more expected. For instance, if in a particular sentence, such as "*Why are you so late?"* in the word *late* /leɪt/ the final alveolar stop /t/ undergoes deletion. However, the incidence of deletion would probably be lower if there were many other variables (sounds) which could replace the original variable /t/. Although there are some of them, such as /s/, /d/, /ð/, /m/, as in /leɪs/, /leɪd/ and /leɪð/, /leɪm/, only the last one might cause confusion since we would obtain *Why are you so lame?* Since such a risk is reduced to a minimum in this respect, we should expect the high incidence of deletion. Similarly, in *he's wearing a white shirt*, if the variable /t/ in "*white*" were substituted with a number of other variables, such as e.g. /p/ which in turn would contribute to the formation of a new word – such as "*wipe*". In this context, due to grammatical reasons, deletion would probably occur (at least one would probably encounter a huge amount deletion) mainly because the part of speech is different (the original "*white*" is an adjective and a newly formed word is a verb). Hence, reduction would not be less inhibited since even though another variable - /p/ in this respect forms a new meaning of the word and as a result confusion is unavoidable, on no condition would the word "*wipe*" fit the whole context since first of all, it would contribute to the formation of an ill-formed sentence.

The whole analysis encompasses several variables in a number of phonological contexts. Some of them are characterized by higher incidence of deletion than others; other variables indicate high incidence of deletion only in particular phonetic environments. The majority of the variables which are elided are those which do not impede communication or understanding. In other words, although they are simplified, it is still clear the meaning of which word we are conveying. Moreover, as one can observe, deletion is prevalent even in the speech of white middle class American people even in formal circumstances such as reading. As a result, it is wrong to criticize varieties and label them as nonstandard (e.g. Black English Vernacular) if the same phenomenon occurs in the varieties which are considered as standard and correct, such as in the speech (monitored speech) of white middle class American speakers. Even though there are many deletions to be observed, their occurrence in the majority of cases seems to be justified (at least to some extent). Nevertheless, it would be right to extend the analysis, investigate the articulation of many other variables in other selected phonological contexts and analyze their variability in a number of speech styles.

STRESZCZENIE

Przedmiotem rozważań niniejszej pracy jest zróżnicowanie fonologiczne w wybranych dialektach amerykańskiej odmiany języka angielskiego. Analiza ta oparta jest na podstawie nagrań wybranych rozmówców zamieszkujących północno-wschodnią część USA, władających północno-wschodnim dialektem (*North-eastern dialect*) oraz afro-amerykańską odmianą języka angielskiego (*African American English*).

Dysertacja ma dwa główne cele. Głównym celem jest ukazanie zróżnicowania w wymowie wybranych fonemów. Jednakże różnice w jakości artykulacji poszczególnych głosek nie były przedmiotem owej analizy. Głównym tematem owej pracy jest analiza uproszczenia wybranych spółgłosek oraz zbitek spółgłoskowych (*consonant clusters*) z uwzględnieniem otoczenia fonetycznego (*phonological context* or *phonetic environment*). Dlatego owe zróżnicowanie fonetyczne rozpatrywane było w kategorii uproszczenia lub wyraźnej artykulacji wybranych dźwięków. Kolejnym, równie istotnym celem, była próba racjonalnego wyjaśnienia uproszczeń lub braku uproszczeń poszczególnych dźwięków w danych otoczeniach fonetycznych, które można było zarejestrować w wypowiedziach rozmówców.

Nie ulega wątpliwości, iż na artykulację i tym samym na zróżnicowanie w wymowie wpływa wiele czynników, zarówno o podłożu społecznym, jak i również językowym. W skład czynników społecznych wchodzi status społeczny, wykształcenie, wiek, płeć, pochodzenie oraz okoliczności w jakich się znajdujemy. Jednakże również istotne znaczenie ma dana głoska oraz otoczenie fonetyczne, którego wpływ na dany dźwięk nie jest obojętny. Innymi słowy, oprócz czynników społecznych, istotne znaczenie ma również jaki dźwięk ma ulec uproszczeniu oraz w jakim otoczeniu jego artykulacja jest badana (na poziomie wyrazu, granicy wyrazów czy całego zdania). Uproszczenie niektórych spółgłosek było zróżnicowane nawet wtedy, gdy znajdowały się w podobnym otoczeniu fonetycznym. Dlatego w sposób szczegółowy podjęto próbę wykazania relacji pomiędzy owymi czynnikami, a artykulacją poszczególnych zmiennych (*variables*). Wykazano, że częstotliwość uproszczenia zależy w dużym stopniu od możliwości zastąpienia owych dźwięków innymi, które mogłyby przyczynić się do powstania nowego wyrazu. Innymi słowy, częstotliwość uproszczenia jest większa, jeśli kontekst jest wystarczająco duży i z kontekstu wynika znaczenie danego słowa. Ponadto, częstotliwość uproszczenia jest również zauważalna, gdy nie ma

możliwości zastąpienia danej głoski inną lub zastąpienie pewnej jej innymi powoduje, że zdanie jest niepoprawne. Wykazano również, że nawet w mowie klas średnich oraz w sytuacji dosyć formalnej mają miejsce liczne uproszczenia. Ponadto przedstawiono, iż dialekty niestandardowe nie są jedynymi w których można zaobserwować to zjawisko, gdyż ma ono miejsce także w odmianach, które uważane są za standardowe, a nawet prestiżowe.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Akmajian, A., **Demers,** R., **Farmer,** A. and **Harnish,** R. (1997). *Linguistics.* Cambridge, Massachusetts: The MIT Press.

Andersen, Gisle. (2001). *Pragmatic Markers and Sociolinguistic Variation.* Amsterdam / Philadelphia: John Benjamins Publishing Company.

Arabski, Janusz. (1987). *Wymowa amerykańska.* Warszawa: Wiedza Powszechna.

Arabski, J. and **Molencki**, R. (1994). *Papers in Linguistics and Language Acquisition.* Katowice: Wydawnictwo Uniwersytetu Śląskiego.

Bailey, R. W. and **Robinson,** J. L. (1973). *Varieties of Present-Day English.* New York: The Macmillan Company. London: Collier-Macmillan Publishers.

Barber, Charles (1994). *The English language: a historical introduction.* Cambridge: University Press.

Baugh, A. C. and **Cable,** T. (1965). *A History of the English Language.* London: Routledge & Kegan Paul Ltd.

Baugh, A. C. (1974). *A History of the English Language.* London: Routledge.

Benwell Bethan and **Stokoe Elizabeth.** (2005). *Discourse and Identity.* Edinburgh: Edinburgh University Press.

Bolinger, Dwight (ed.). (1972). *Intonation.* Middlesex, England: Penguin Books.

Bowen, Donald J. (1975). *Patterns of English Pronunciation.* Massachusetts: Newbury House Publishers, Inc.

Bolinger, Dwight (1975). *Aspects of Language.* New York: Harcourt.

Bromhead, Peter. (1992). *Life in modern America.* New York: Longman.

Brown, Penelope and **Fraser, Colin.** (1979). Speech as a marker of situation. In **Scherer, Klaus R**. and **Giles, Howard** (ed.). *Social markers in speech.* Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 33-62.

Bryson, Bill. **(**1991). *Mother Tongue–The English Language.* London: Penguin Books.

Burnley, David. (1992). *The History of the English Language.* New York: Longman Publishing.

Butters, Ronald R. (1989). *The Death of Black English.*: Verlag Peter Lang.

Bybee, Joan. (2001). *Phonology and language use.* Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Cetnarowska, Bożena. (2005). *"Passive nominals in English and Polish.: an optimality-theoretic analysis"* Katowice: Wydawnictwo Uniwersytetu Śląskiego.

Chambers, J.K. (1998). *The Domain of Sociolinguistics.*
In **Linn, Michael D.** (ed.). *Dialects and Language Variation.*
San Diego: AcademicPress, 29-38.

Chambers, J. K. and **Trudgill,** P. (1998). *Dialectology.*
Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Cheshire, Jenny (1982). *Variation in an English dialect: a sociolinguistic study.*
Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Cheshire, Jenny. (1991). *English around the world: Sociolinguistic perspectives.*
Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Cheshire, Jenny. (1998). The Relationship between Language and Sex in English.
In **Linn, Michael D.** (ed.). *Dialects and Language Variation.*
San Diego: AcademicPress, 403-418.

Chomsky, N. and **Halle,** M. (ed.). (1968). *The Sound Pattern of English.*
New York: Harper & Row, Publishers.

Coulmas, Florian (ed.) (1997). *The Handbook of Sociolinguistics.*
Oxford: Blackwell Publishers Ltd.

Crowley, Tony. (1991). *Proper English? Readings in language, History and cultural identity.* London: Routledge.

Crystal, David. (1996). *The Cambridge Encyclopedia of the English Language.*
Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Crystal, David (1997). *A Dictionary of Linguistics and Phonetics.*
Oxford: Blackwell Publishers.

Crystal, David. (1998). *The Cambridge Encyclopedia of the English Language.*
Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Davis, Burke. (1963). *Appomattox. Closing Struggle of the Civil War.*
New York: Harper & Row, Publishers.

Dederick, N. and **MacKenzie,** J. (1975). *Our People. Inquiring and Learning.*
Lexington, Massachusetts: Ginn and Company (Xerox Corporation).

Dillard, J. L. (1973). *Black English: its history and usage in the United States.*
New York: Vintage Books.

Falk, Randee. (1993). *Spotlight on the USA.* Oxford: Oxford University Press.

Fasold, Ralph (1991). *The Sociolinguistics of Society.* Oxford: Basil Blackwell Ltd.

Ferguson, Ch. A. **and Heath,** S. B. (1982). *Language in the USA.*
New York: Cambridge University Press.

Fischer, J. L. (1958). Social influences in the choice of a linguistic variant.
In Hymes, Dell. (1964). *Language in culture and society. A Reader in Linguistics and Anthropology.* New York: Harper & Row, Publishers.

Francis, W. Nelson. (1958). *The Structure of American English.*
New York: The Ronald Press Company.

Fromkin, Victoria, A. (ed.). (2001). *Linguistics. An Introduction to Linguistic*Theory.
Oxford: Blackwell Publishers Inc.

Fudge, C. Erik. (1973). *Phonology.* Middlesex, England: Penguin Books.

Gerfen. Chip. (1999). *Phonology and Phonetics in Coatzospan Mixtec. Studies in Natural Language and Linguistic Theory.* Dordrecht: Kluwer Academic Press.

Giles, Howard. (1979). Ethnicity markers in speech.
In **Scherer, Klaus R**. and **Giles, Howard** (ed.). *Social markers in speech.*
Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 251-289.

Gimson, A.C. (1970). *An Introduction to the Pronunciation of English.*
London: Edward Arnold.

Gimson. (1997). *Gimson's Pronunciation of English.* London: Edward Arnold.

Gleason, J. B. and **Ratner**, N. B. (2005). *Psycholingwityka.*
Sopot: Gdańskie Wydawnictwo Psychologiczne.

Goldsmith, John, A. (ed.) (1996). *The Handbook of Phonological Theory.*
Cambridge: Blackwell Publishers Ltd.

Gorlach, Manfred. (1999). *English nineteenth century England. An introduction.*
Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Gumperz, John J. (1985). *Discourse strategies.*
Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Gussman, Edmund. (2002). *Phonology. Analysis and Theory.*
Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Hammond, Michael. (1999). *The Phonology of English. A Prosodic Optimality –Theoretic Approach.* Oxford: Oxford University Press.

Harmer, Jeremy. (1997). *The Practice of English Language Teaching.*
London: Longman.

Helfrich, Hede. (1979). Age markers in speech.
In **Scherer, Klaus R**. and **Giles, Howard** (ed.). *Social markers in speech.*
Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 63-107.

Heath, Shirley Brice. (1982). English in our language heritage.
In **Ferguson,** Ch. A. and **Heath,** S. B. (ed.). *Language in the USA.*
Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 6-20.

Hidalgo, Margarita. (1998). *On the Questions of 'Standard' versus 'Dialect'.*
In **Linn, Michael D.** (ed.). *Dialects and Language Variation.*
San Diego: AcademicPress, 555-572.
Holmes, Janet. (2001). *An Introduction to Sociolinguistics.* Essex, England: Longman.

Honey, John. (1991). *Does Accent Matter?* England: Clays Ltd, St Ives plc.

Hudson, R., A. (1996). *Sociolinguistics.* Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Hughes, A. and **Trudgill**, P. (1991). *English Accents and Dialects.* Great Britain: Edward Arnold.

Hume, E. and **Johnson**, K. (ed.) (2001). *The Role of Speech Perception in Phonology.*

Hymes, Dell. (1964). *Language in culture and society. A Reader in Linguistics and Anthropology.* New York: Harper & Row, Publishers.

Inkelas S. and **Zec** D.(1996). Syntax-phonology Interface.
In Goldsmith, John A. (ed.). *The Handbook of Phonological Theory.* Cambridge: Blackwell Publishers Ltd. 535-569.

Janicki, Karol. (1989). *Elements of British and American English.*
Warszawa: Państwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe.

Janicki, Karol. (1982). *The foreigner's language in a sociolinguistic perspective.*
Poznań: Uniwersytet Adama Mickiewicza.

Jassem, Wiktor. (1973). *Podręcznik Wymowy Angielskiej.*
Warszawa: Polskie Wydawnictwo Naukowe.

Jassem, Wiktor. (1983). *The Phonology of Modern English.* Warszawa: PWN.

Jones, Daniel. (1969). *An Outline of English Phonetics.*
Cambridge: W. Heffer & Sons CTD.

Jones, Maldwyn A. (2002). *Historia USA. Narody i cywilizacje.*
Gdańsk: Wydawnictwo MARABUT.

Jones, R. and **Soligmann,** G., Jr. (1969). *The Sweep of American History.*
New York: John Wiley & Sons. Inc.

Kachru, Braj B. (1982). American English and other Englishes.
In **Ferguson,** Ch. A. and **Heath,** S. B. (ed.). *Language in the USA.*
Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 21-43.

Katamba, Francis (1992). *An introduction to phonology.* New York: Longman Inc.

Kreidler. W. Charles. (2001). *The Pronunciation of English.*
Oxford: Blackwell Publishers.

Kroch, Anthony S. (1998). *Toward a Theory of Social Dialect Variation.*
In **Linn, Michael D.** (ed.). *Dialects and Language Variation.*
San Diego: AcademicPress, 245-265.

Labov, William. (1972). *Sociolinguistic Patterns.*
Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press.

Labov, William. (1996). *The Social Stratification of English in New York City.*
Washington, DC: Center for Applied Linguistics.

Labov, William. (1998). *The Social Stratification of (r) in New York City Department Stores.*
In **Linn, Michael D.** (ed.). *Dialects and Language Variation.*
San Diego: AcademicPress, 221-244.

Labov, William. (2001). *Principles of linguistic change. Volume 2: Social Factors.*
Oxford: Blackwell Publishers.

Labov, William. (1998). The Three Dialects of English.
In **Linn, Michael D.** (ed.). *Dialects and Language Variation.*
San Diego: AcademicPress, 39-81.

Ladefoged, Peter. (1975). *A Course in Phonetics.*
New York: Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, Inc.

Lass, Roger. (1991). *Phonology.*
Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Laver, John and **Trudgill, Peter.** (1979). Phonetic and linguistic markers in speech.
In **Scherer, Klaus R**. and **Giles, Howard** (ed.). *Social markers in speech.*
Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1-32.

Lawendowski, B. **and Pankhurst,** J. (1975). *British and American English.*
Warszawa: Państwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe.

Leap, William L. (1982). American Indian languages.
In **Ferguson,** Ch. A. and **Heath,** S. B. (ed.). *Language in the USA.*
Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 111-115.

Linn, Michael, D. (ed.). (1998). *Dialects and Language Variation.*
New York: Academic Press.

Lyons, John. (1995). *Language and Linguistics. An introduction.*
Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Macaulay, Ronald. (1994). *The Social Art – Language and its Uses.*
Oxford: Oxford University Press.
Mackenzie, M. D. (1973). *Modern English Pronunciation Practice.*
London: Longman.

Malmkjaer, K. and **Anderson**, J. M. (ed.) (1996). *The Linguistics Encyclopedia.*
New York: Routledge.

Marckwardt, A.H. (1958). *American English.* New York: Oxford University Press.

Marckwardt, Albert H., revised by **Dillard,** J. L. (1981). *American English.* New York: Oxford University Press.

Mauk, D. and **Oakland,** J. (1997). *American Civilization.* London: Biddles Ltd, Guildford and King's Lynn.

McCrum, R., **Cran,** W. and **MacNeil** R. (1987). *The story of English.* New York: Penguin Books.

McDowall, David (1996). *An Illustrated History of Britain.* Essex, England: Longman.

McLaughlin, Margaret L. (1984). *How Talk Is Organized.* London: Sage Publications, Inc.

McMahon, April M.S. (1996). *Understanding language change.* Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Mencken, H. L. (1945). *The American Language.* New York: Alfred A. Knopf.

Mencken, H. L. (1946). *The American Language.* New York: Alfred A. Knopf.

Mencken, H. L. (1979). *The American Language.* New York: Alfred A. Knopf.

Mencken, H. L. (1990). *The American Language.* New York: Alfred A. Knopf.

Millward, C. M. (1988). *A biography of the English Language.* Fort Worth: Harcourt Brace Jovanovich.

Milroy, James and **Milroy, Lesley.** (1997). Varieties and variation. In **Coulmas, Florian** (ed.) (1997). *The Handbook of Sociolinguistics.* Oxford: Blackwell Publishers Ltd., 47-64.

Molencki, Rafał. (1999). *A History of English Counterfactuals.* Katowice: Wydawnictwo Uniwersytetu Śląskiego.

Montgomery, Martin. (1995). *An introduction to language and society.* London: Routledge.

Mufwene, S. S., **Rickford**, J. R., **Bailey**, G. and **Baugh**, J. (1998). *American English. Structure, history and use.* New York: Routledge.

Murphy, Raymond. (1994). *English Grammar in Use.*: Cambridge University Press.

Nichols, Patricia C. (1982). Creoles of the USA. In **Ferguson,** Ch. A. and **Heath,** S. B. (ed.). *Language in the USA.* Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, (69-91).

O'Callaghar, Bryn. (1996). *An Illustrated History of the USA.* Essex, England: Longman.

O'Connor, J.D. (1976). *Phonetics.* Middlesex, England: Penguin Books.

Patrick, Peter. (1999). *Urban Jamaican Creole: Variation in Masolect.* Amsterdam: Benjamins.

Prator, Clifford H. Jr. (1957). Manual of American English Pronunciation.Revised edition – revised by **Wallace Robinett, Betty.** New York: Holt, Rinehart and Winston, Inc.

Preston, Dennis and **Shuy, Roger.** (1988). *Varieties of American English. Teacher's handbook.* Washington D.C.: United States Information Agency.

Preston, Dennis R. (1998). *Two Heartland Perceptions of Language Variety.* In **Linn, Michael D.** (ed.). *Dialects and Language Variation.* San Diego: Academic Press, 343-373.

Pride, J. B. and **Holmes**, J. (ed.). (1972). Sociolinguistics: selected readings. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books.

Pride, J.B. (1971). *The social meaning of language.* Oxford: Oxford University Press.

Pyles, Thomas (1971). *The Origins and Development of the English Language.* New York: Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, Inc.

Radford, A., **Atkinson,** M., **Britain,** D., **Clahsen,** H. and **Spencer,** (1999). *Linguistics: An introduction.* Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Reed, Caroll (1977). *Dialects of American English.* Massachusetts: The University of Massachusetts.

Rickford, John R. **, Mufwene** S., **Bailey** G., **Baugh** J. (1998). *African American English. Structure, history and use.* London: Routledge.

Rickford, John R. (2002). *Style and Sociolinguistic Variation.* (ed.). Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Rickford, John R. (1998). Contemporary Source Comparison as a Critical Window on the Afro-American Linguistic Past.
In **Linn, Michael D.** (ed.). *Dialects and Language Variation.* New York: Academic Press.

Roach, Peter. (1994). *English Phonetics and* Phonology. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Scherer, K. R., and **Giles,** Howard. (ed.) (1979). *Social markers in speech.* Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Scherer, Klaus R. (1979). Personality markers in speech.
In **Scherer, Klaus R**. and **Giles, Howard** (ed.). *Social markers in speech.* Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 147-209.

Schiffrin, Deborah. (1988). *Discourse markers.* Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
Schlauch, Margaret. (1959). *The English Language in Modern Times.* Warszawa: Państwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe.

Scott, William R. and **Shade, William** G. (2005). *Essays on African-American History, Culture and society.* Washington D.C.: U.S. Department of State.

Shuy, Roger, W. (1967). *Discovering American Dialects.* Champaign, Illinois: Michigan State University.

Sidnell, Jack. (2005). *Talk and Practical Epistemology: The Social Life of Knowledge in a Carribean Community.* Amsterdam: Benjamins.

Smith, Philip M. (1979). Sex markers in speech.
In **Scherer, Klaus R**. and **Giles, Howard** (ed.). *Social markers in speech.* Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 109-146.

Sobkowiak, Włodziwmierz. (2001). *English Phonetics for Poles.* Poznań: Wydawnictwo poznańskie.

Spencer, Andrew. (1997). *Phonology. Theory and Description.* Oxford: Blackwell Publishers Ltd.

Spolsky, Bernard. (1998). *Sociolinguistics.* Oxford: Oxford University Press.

Stevenson, Douglas K. (1987). *American Life and Institutions.* Stuttgart: Ernst Klett Verlag.

Szymanek, Bogdan. (1998). *Introduction to morphological analysis.* Warszawa: Wydawnictwo Naukowe PWN.

Tannen, Deborah. (1998). The Relativity of Linguistic Strategies: Rethinking Power and Solidarity in Gender and Dominance.
In **Linn, Michael D.** (ed.). *Dialects and Language Variation.* San Diego: AcademicPress, 419-442.

Taitt, Delia. (1996). *The Shaping of English.* Tarnów: Progress.

Trask, R. L. (1996). *Historical Linguistics.* London: Arnold.

Trudgill, Peter. (1974). *The Social Differentiation of English in Norwich.* Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Trudgill, Peter. (1975). *Accent, dialect and the school.* London: Edward Arnold.

Trudgill, P. and **Hannah,** J. (1994). *International English.* London: Edward Arnold.

Trudgill, Peter. (1996). *Dialects.* London: Routledge.

Trudgill, Peter. (1998). *Accommodation between Dialects.*
In **Linn, Michael D.** (ed.). *Dialects and Language Variation.* San Diego: AcademicPress, 307-342.

Ur, Penny. (1996). *A Course in Language Teaching.* Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Wardhaugh, Ronald. (1998). *Sociolinguistics.*
Malden, Massachesetts, USA: Blackwell Publishers.

Whatley, Elizabeth. (1982). Language among Black Americans.
In **Ferguson,** Ch. A. and **Heath,** S. B. (ed.). *Language in the USA.*
Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 92-107.

Williams, J. M. (1975). *Origins of the English Language. A Social and Linguistic History.* New York: The Free Press.

Wolfram, Walt. (1998). *Identifying and Interpreting Variables.*
In **Linn, Michael D.** (ed.). *Dialects and Language Variation.*
San Diego: AcademicPress, 285-306.

Wolfram, Walt. (1982). Varieties of American English.
In **Ferguson,** Ch. A. and **Heath,** S. B. (ed.). *Language in the USA.*
Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 44-68.

Wolfram, W. and **Fasold,** R. (1974). *The Study of Social Dialects.*
Englewood Cliff, New Jersey, USA: Prentice-Hall, Inc.

Yule, George. (1996). *Pragmatics.* Oxford: Oxford University Press.

Zakrzewski, Jan. (1981). *Ameryka z pasją.* Warszawa: Książka i wiedza.

Zentella, Ana Celia. (1982). Language variety among Puerto Ricans.
In **Ferguson,** Ch. A. and **Heath,** S. B. (ed.). *Language in the USA.*
Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 218-238.

ELECTRONIC SOURCES

Adger, Carolyn Temple Adger, *Language Policy and Public Knowledge,*
http://www.cal.org/ebonics/eboped.html

Adger, Carolyn Temple Adger, *Dialect Education: Not Only for Oakland,*
http://www.cal.org/resources/News/9703Dialect.html
http://www.celt.stir.ac.uk/staff/HIGDOX/STEPHEN/PHONO/WHYRP.HTM

Algeo, John, *American History Files,*
http://www.myhistory.org/historytopics/articles/language.html

Aune, Mark, *Phonology,*
http://www.ndsu.nodak.edu/ndsu/maune/Phonology.pdf#search='phonetic%20environment'

Benwell, Bethan, *Language and Society. Dialects: Social and Regional Variation* (2004),
http://www.english.stir.ac.uk/under/Old%20Under/Lecture%20Notes/67A2_16Feb.htm

Bartleby, Lowell, *New England: Its laws as Summarized by Lowell,*
http://www.bartleby.com/226/2015.html

Bjursater, Ulla, *Speaking style and Phonetic variation,*
http://www.speech.kth.se/~rolf/NGSLT/gslt_papers_2004/bjursater_termpaper.pdf

Bostrom, Heidi, *Black English,*
http://www.uta.fi/FAST/US1/P1/bosblac.html

Burney, J., **Pittman,** J., **Revels,** R., **Suggs,** M., **West,** J., **Wright,** A., *American Dialects,*
http://www.uncp.edu/home/canada/work/alam/1914-/Language/dialect.htm

Bybee, Joan. *Word frequency and context of use in the lexical diffusion of phonetically conditioned sound change,*
http://www.unm.edu/~jbybee/Lexical%20Diffusion.doc

Covelo, Isabel, *Comments on American English,*
http://www.uta.fi/FAST/US1/P1/covelo.html

Davis, *Welcome to Pellissippi Parkway's Dialect,*
http://users.erols.com/kmdavis/pp1.html

http://users.ntplx.net/~pfarris/essays/science/english/txt]

http:/uta.fi/FAST/US1/LP/teru-be.html

Fillmore, Charles J. *A linguist Looks at the Ebonics Debate,*
http://www.cal.org/ebonics/ebfillmo.html

Hermans, Juha, *British and American English – Differences in Pronunciation,*
http://www.uta.fi/FAST/US1/P1/hemans.html

Holmberg, Ben, *American English As It's Spoken – Contractions and shortcuts used in daily speech,*
http://www.spokenamericanenglish.com

Howard, Rebecca Moore, *The Great Wall of African American Vernacular English in the College Classroom,*
http://jac.gsu.edu/jac/16.2/Articles/6.htm

Jokela, Maria, *Regional Variation in American English,*
http://www.uta.fi/FAST/US1/P1/jokela.html

Jones, Gerald, *Talking That Talk,*
http://www.sonoma.edu/Dept/AMCS/upstream/Talk.html

Katajisto, Laura, *Black English: A Short History,*
http://www.uta.fi/FAST/US1/P1/blacklk.html

Katz, W., *Social Dialects,*
http://www.utdallas.edu/~wkatz/phonetics_course/Social-Dialects.pdf
http://www.virtualvermont.com/happiness/talking.html

Kauppinen, Tuire, *Varieties of American English,*
http://www.uta.fi/FAST/US1/P1/tuirek.html

Kerswill, Paul, *Student projects on accent and dialect change,*
http://www.phon.ucl.ac.uk/home/dick/projects.htm

Kibler, James, Jr. *More Than Y'ALL: The New Southern Language,*
http://www.dixienet.org/spatriot/vol3no1/member9.html

Koskinen, Anube, *On the Development of Black English,*
http://www.uta.fi/FAST/US1/P1/anube.html

Labov, William, *Social Dialects,*
http://www.arts.uwa.edu.au/lingWWW/LIN102_99/Notes/labov.html

Labov, William, *Quantitative Reasoning in Linguistics,*
http://www.ling.upenn.edu/~wlabov/Papers/QRL.pdf

http://www.ling.upenn.edu/~labov/L102/Ebonics_test.html

http://www.ling.upenn.edu/~labov/Papers/Resyllab./resyllabification.html

http://www.ling.upenn.edu/phono_atlas/Atlas_chapters/Ch1/Ch1.html

http://www.ling.upenn.edu/phono_atlas/Atlas_chapters/Ch11/Ch11.html

http://www.ling.upenn.edu/phono_atlas/Atlas_chapters/Ch18/Ch18.html

Labov, William, *The Organization of Dialect Diversity in North America,* http://www.ling.upenn.edu/phono_atlas/ICSLP4.html

Labov, William, *Social Dialects,* http://www.arts.uwa.edu.au/lingWWW/lin102-99/Notes/labov.html

Laurikainen, Anne, http://www.uta/FAST/US1/P1/laurik.ai.html

Leonard, Abby, *African American Vernacular English,* http://www.sit.wisc.edu/~abbyleonard.ethnicity.htm

Manciassi, Bertrand, *Definitions: Languages or dialects,* http://www.eblul.org/wow/yezhhagall-sz.htm

Martikka, Joanna, *British English and American English – One Language or Two?,* http://www.uta.fi/FAST/US1/P1/martikka.html

Mikhalina Karina, *Accent mark,* http://veracity.univpubs.american.edu/weeklyplast/113099/story_6.html

Patrick, Peter L., *Creoles at the Intersection of Variable Processes: (TD)-Deletion and Past-Marking in the Jamaican Mesolect,* (1991), http://privatewww.essex.ac.uk/~patrickp/papers.jctdlvc1991.pdf

Patrick, Peter L. *An introduction to the (TD) SociolinguisticVariable,* http://privatewww.essex.ac.uk/~patrickp/TDiutro.htm

Perez, Samuel, *Using Ebonics orBlack English as a Bridge to Teaching Standard English,* Vol. 2, Number 7, April 1999, http://www.ascd.org/readingroom/classlead/9904/4apr99.html

Preston, Dennis, *They Speak Really Bad English Down South and in New York City* (1999), http://www.pbs.org/speak/speech/prejudice/attitudes/

Pura, Susanna, *Regional Varieties of American English,* http://www.uta.fi/FAST/US1/P1/spura.html

Reese, Johannes, *What's Your English? Varieties of English Around the World,* (1993), http://www.linguist.de/reese/English/america.html

Rickford, John R., *Ebonics Notes and Discussion,*(1996), http://www.stanford.edu/~rickford/ebonics/EbonicsExamples.html

Rickford, John R., *Suite for Ebony and Phonics* http://www.stanford.edu/~rickford.papers/SuiteFor EbonyAndPhonics.html

Rubba, Johanna. *Ebonics: Q & A,* (1997), http://www.cla.calpoly.edu/~jrubba/Ebonics.html

Salvucci, *The Mid-Atlantic Dialects,*
http://www.netaxs.com/people/salvucci/MidatAtdialects.html

Seppala, Kaisu, *My Idea of American English,*
http://www.uta.fi/FAST/US1/P1/my idea.html

Silver, Lucy, *What's correct speech?,*
http://www.geocities.com/lsilver5/intonation.html

http://www.geocities.com/lsilver5/listspeakpro.htm

The Smithsonian Associates, *The Evolution of American English,*
http://residentassociates.org/com/english.asp

Schramm, Andreas, *Phonological Rules,* (2000),
http://www.hamline.edu/personal/aschramm/linguistics2000/9phonrlz.html

Sidnell, Jack, *African American Vernacular English (Ebonics)* (2000),
http://www.une.edu.au/langnet/aave.htm

Smith, Jeremy, *American and British – Pronunciation Differences,*
http://www.peak.org/~jeremy/dictionary/pronunciation.html

Szigetvari, Peter. *Brancing onsets and syncope in English,*
Budapest: Lorand University:
http://seas3.elte.hu/szigetva/papers/no_bogus.pdf

Torvinen, Jukka, *Some Regional and Social Variations in American English And their Presentation in Comics,*
http://www.uta.fi/FAST/US1/P1/torvinen.html

Trippel Thorsten, *Hypercorrection, prestige and language change,*
http://coral.liliouni_bielefekd.de/~ttrippel/labov/node17.html

Trudgill Peter, *Standard English: what it isn't,*(1999),
http://www.phon.ucl.ac.uk/home/dick/SEtrudgill.htm

Utriainen, Hanna, *British and American English: Same Origins and Yet So different,*
http://www.uta.fi/FAST/US1/P1/utri-1.html

Wardhaugh, R. *An Introduction to Sociolinguistics,*
http://www.ecu.edu.au/ses/research/CALLR/sociowww/notes/notes3.htm

http://www.englishresources.co.uk/workunits/ks3/langmedia/yr8/accentdialect.html

Yu, Hua, *Recognizing Sloppy Speech,*(2004)
http://www.cs.cmu.edu/~hyu/thesis.pdf#search='sloppy%20speech'

American vs British English – Basic Differences and Influences Change,
http://www.uta.fi/FAST/US1/REF/usgbintr.html

Background Notes on Ametican and British English,
http://www.uta.fi//FAST/US1/REF/bgnotes.html

Boston English - Pronunciation,
http://www.boston-online.com/wicke.lpr.html

Dialect Map of American English,
http://www.geocities.com/Broadway/1906/dialects.html

How I got …,
http://www.ling.upenn.edu/~/HowIgot.html

Mountain Speech,
http://www.geocities.com/Heartland/Estates/8176/mtnspeech.html

Project # 1, Linguistics 80: Dialect of English,
http://icg.harvard.edu/~ling80/assignments/prjkt.polf

Pronunciation Guide,
http://www.peak.org/~jeremy/dictionary/ipa/pronunciation_guide.html

The American Language, "At the Hands of Americans,"
http://ebbs.english.vt.edu/hel/helmod/america.html

Varieties of American English,
http://semlab2.sbs.sunysb.edu/General/200Variety-AmE.html

http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/American_English

http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Boston_accent

http://faculty.etsu.edy/gross/spring03/socpsych/dialects_overview.htm

http://gsteinbe.intrasum.tcnj.edu/tcnj/hotel/change.html

http://ucsu.colorado.edu/~agne/dialect.html

http://www.americanaccent.com/pronunciation.html

http://www.Idc.upenn.edu/Catalog/docs/ch_english_lex

http://www.~nw.uni-regensburg.de/~.kuf14327.7.stud.uni-regensburg.de/NYC.html

http://www.~nw.uni-regensburg.de/~brs17088.8stud.uni-regensburg.de/sprachwiss.html

http://www.onestopenglish.com/News/Magazine/Archive/Standard2.htm

http://www.people.cornell.edu/pages/jjh26/Pronunciation.html

http://www.-personal.umich.edu/~sfrisch/L411_FOO_Notes20.html

http://www.susx.ac.uk/langc./skills/ambrit.html

http://www.uoregon.edu/~gnion/440notes/yule20.html

http://www.uta.fi/FAST/US1.LP/teru-be.html

APPENDIXES

APPENDIX 1

The following chart constitutes information about the interlocutors, their ages, places of residence, education and occupation, social class, about their families background, place of residence, etc.

Nr	Name	Sex	Age	Place of residence	Education/ occupation	Social class	Parents' place of residence		Parents' education/occupation	
							Father	Mother	Father	Mother
1.	Harris	M	16	Lynbrook, New York	high school student	middle	Lynbrook, New York	Lynbrook, New York	Masters in Administration, principal	college, general manager of a camp
2.	Max	M	44	Maplewood, New Jersey; born: Corning, New York	BA, homemaker	upper middle	Corning, New York	Corning, New York	college, management	housewife
3.	Alex	M	57	New York City, New York (38 years); West Palm Beach, Florida	freelance educator	low	New York City, New York	New York City, New York	high school, laborer	high school, housewife
4.	Lesley	F	41	Arizona, (5 years); Long Island, New York (28 years); Pennsylvania (8 years)	Bachelors of science in Business + Ecconomics, accountant	middle	Arizona	Arizona	salesperson	teacher

Nr	Name	Sex	Age	Place of residence	Education/ occupation	Social class	Parents' place of residence		Parents' education/occupation	
							Father	Mother	Father	Mother
5.	Mildred	F	75	Milford, Pennsylvania	high school	middle	New Jersey	New Jersey	-	high school, housewife
6.	Zack	M	19	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania	college student	middle	New York	New Jersey	dental school + undergrad, dentist	Ph. D, masters + undergrad, psychologist
7.	Carol	F	51	New Jersey; grew up in Philadelphia until age 17	Master's Degree in Education, teacher	upper middle	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania	Master's Degree, electrical engineer	Master's Degree, travel
8.	Melissa	F	36	West Caldwell, Massachusetts	MS-Special Education, teacher	middle	Staten Island, New York	Staten Island, New York	Associates in accounting, accountant (retired)	Bachelors in Psychology, office worker in a school (retired)
9.	Janet	F	47	East Brunswick, New Jersey	college, computer consultant	middle	Ocean Tournship, New Jersey	Ocean Tournship, New Jersey	college, accountant	college, accountant

Nr	Name	Sex	Age	Place of residence	Education/ occupation	Social class	Parents' place of residence		Parents' education/occupation	
							Father	Mother	Father	Mother
10.	Amy S.	F	47	New Jersey	high school, Med Assisting School, full time camp director	middle	Southern, New Jersey	Southern, New Jersey	college, printer	college, dental hygienist, pharmacy assistant
11.	Amy L.	F	39	Brooklyn, New York (14 years); Long Island, New York (3 years); Binghamton, New York (4 years); Long Island, New York (2 years); Queens, New York (2 years);	Masters in Education, B.A. in Psychology, teacher + marketing assistant	middle	Brooklyn, New York (40 years); Long Island, New York	Brooklyn, New York (40 years); Long Island, New York	Masters in Education, H.S. education	Masters in Education + Masters in Library Science

Nr	Name	Sex	Age	Place of residence	Education/ occupation	Social class	Parents' place of residence		Parents' education/occupation	
							Father	Mother	Father	Mother
				Fort Lee, New Jersey (10 years); Teaneck, New Jersey (5 years)						
12.	Amy P.	F	48	Queens (33 years), now: Manalapan, New Jersey	MS – Education teacher	middle	New York	New Jersey	high school	high school
13.	Beth	F	45	Boston, Massachusetts (38 years); Pennsylvania	BA – Criminal Justice	middle	New York; now: Massachusetts	Cambridge, Massachusetts	BA, advertising company	BA - teacher
14.	Haley	F	22	Ocean Township, New Jersey	student (education psychology)	middle	Ocean Township, New Jersey	Ocean Township, New Jersey	BA in education, watch making	Maters in education, jewelry salesperson

Nr	Name	Sex	Age	Place of residence	Education/ occupation	Social class	Parents' place of residence		Parents' education/occupation	
							Father	Mother	Father	Mother
15.	Josh	M	10	New York City, New York (1 year); Huntington, New York	primary school	middle	New York	Northport, New York	college, computer software	college, housewife, stay-at-home
16.	Jane	F	57	Milford, Pennsylvania	½ Bachelor's Degree, 20 years as Literary Agent	lower middle	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania	business school	teacher
17.	Gail	F	63	Milford, Pennsylvania	12 years - retail	middle	Ulster County – New York	Ulster County – New York	construction	housewife
18.	Norma	F	54	Queens, New York (19 years); New Jersey (33 years); Milford, Pennsylvania	college + graduate degrees, photographer -writer (retired teacher)	middle	New York City, New York	New York City, New York	high school, printer	high school, secretary

Nr	Name	Sex	Age	Place of residence	Education/ occupation	Social class	Parents' place of residence		Parents' education/occupation	
							Father	Mother	Father	Mother
19.	Carol	F	26	Colorado (3 years); Milford, Pennsylvania	Bachelors Degree in Education, school librarian	middle	Milford, Pennsylvania (16 years); New York State	Milford, Pennsylvania (16 years); New York State	high school diploma, maintenance	high school diploma, child care
20.	Hope	F	39	Brooklyn, New York (6 years); Long Island, New York (age 6-33); Livingston, New Jersey	college, B.S in economics, elementary teacher	upper middle	Long Island, New York	Long Island, New York	B.A in Liberal Arts, salesman	2 years' college, office manager
21.	Mark	M	40	New Jersey	Bachelor of Arts – Camp Administrator	upper middle	New Jersey	New Jersey	BA in CPA	BA, self-employed

Nr	Name	Sex	Age	Place of residence	Education/ occupation	Social class	Parents' place of residence		Parents' education/occupation	
							Father	Mother	Father	Mother
22.	Larry	M	19	New Jersey	college student, exercise physiology/ environmental, politics major	upper middle	East Brunswick, New Jersey	East Brunswick, New Jersey	college, police officer	college, substitute teacher
23.	Becca	F	18	Scarsdale, New York	student, elementary school	upper	Scarsdale, New York	Scarsdale, New York	Brooklyn college, Pace University, New York University, bio majors	BA, George Washington University, New York University, housewife
24.	Max	M	19	New Jersey	2nd year student in college Criminal Justice	upper middle	New Jersey	New Jersey	Masters, foot doctor	Masters of Fine Arts, designer
25.	Tara	F	16	Wayne, New Jersey	high school student	upper middle	Wayne, New Jersey	Wayne, New Jersey (originally from Russia)	Masters, business director	4 year college, elementary school teacher

Nr	Name	Sex	Age	Place of residence	Education/ occupation	Social class	Parents' place of residence		Parents' education/occupation	
							Father	Mother	Father	Mother
26.	Harry	M	10.5	Long Island, New York	elementary school (5th grade)	middle	Long Island, New York	Long Island, New York	BA, editor (makes stories)	BA, editor (makes stories)
27.	Brian	F	10	New Jersey	elementary school (5th grade)	middle	Long Island, New York	Brooklyn, New York	college, medication salesman	college, special education teacher
28.	Julie	F	19	New Jersey (studies in Maryland)	Student majoring in neuroscience and minoring in French	middle	New Jersey	New Jersey	B.S in chemical engineering, chemical engineer	Doctorate in pharmacy, pharmacist
29.	Olivia	F	17	New Jersey	student starting college at University of Wisconsin	upper middle	New Jersey	New Jersey	college + grad school, history major, telecommunications, market research, business owner	college + grad school, Spanish major, teacher
30.	Aaron	M	10	New York	elementary school (5th grade)	middle	New York	New York	works at a hotel	housewife

Nr	Name	Sex	Age	Place of residence	Education/ occupation	Social class	Parents' place of residence		Parents' education/occupation	
							Father	Mother	Father	Mother
31.	Chuck	M	42	Bronx, New York (27 years); New Jersey (15 years)	Masters, lawyer	middle	Brooklyn, New York	Brooklyn, New York	high school, taxi driver	high school, secretary
32.	Linda	F	43	New York City, New York; New Jersey	Bachelors Degree, registered nurse	middle	New York City, New York	New York City, New York	high school, accountant	high school, school aide
33.	Connie	F	47	Edgewater, New Jersey	BS in Science, unemployed scientist	middle	New Jersey	New Jersey	high school, engineer	high school, real estate agent
34.	Mark	M	25	Buffalo, New York (21 years); Pittsburgh, New York (3 years); Connecticut (1 year); New York City (6 months)	B.A History, teacher, nature's classroom	middle	Syracuse, New York	Buffalo, New York	high school, salesman	Masters in Nursing, nurse

Nr	Name	Sex	Age	Place of residence	Education/ occupation	Social class	Parents' place of residence		Parents' education/occupation	
							Father	Mother	Father	Mother
35.	Mike	M	18	New York City (2 years); Buffalo, New York (10years); England (6 years)	finished high school, about to go to college	upper middle	Albany, New York	Albany, New York	PhD, chemist	Masters in business, real estate agent
36.	Caryl	F	43	New York City, New York (23 years); New Jersey (20 years)	college + graduate school, social worker	middle	New York City, New York (40 years); now: New Jersey (12 years)	New York City, New York (40 years); now: New Jersey (12 years)	high school graduate, blue collar worker	high school graduate, teachers assistant
37.	Ben	M	10	New York City, New York (5 years); New Jersey (5 years)	elementary school (5^{th} grade)	middle	New Jersey	New Jersey	college, jeweler	college, produces signs

Nr	Name	Sex	Age	Place of residence	Education/ occupation	Social class	Parents' place of residence		Parents' education/occupation	
							Father	Mother	Father	Mother
38.	Alex	M	18	Long Island, New York	high school graduate, attending university, major - biology	upper middle	Long Island, New York	Long Island, New York	Masters in business – CFO STA International (chief financial officer)	college graduate, BA, registered nurse
39.	Sarah	F	17	Long Island, New York	freshman at university of Delaware	upper middle	Long Island, New York	Long Island, New York	Bachelor Degree, Chief Executive Officer of Jewish Community Center	Associate Degree, teachers assistant
40.	Laurel	F	33	New Jersey (30 years); Pennsylvania (2 years)	12th grade, bus driver	lower middle	Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania	9 grades, truck driver	12 grades, worked for the government, retired
41.	Jonathan	M	29	Maryland (6 years); New York City, New York (5 years); Stamford, Connecticut	educator + youth director, teacher	upper middle	Brooklyn, New York (20 years); Stamford, Connecticut	Brooklyn, New York (20 years); Stamford, Connecticut	PhD of Professor of Math and Chemistry, chemical engineer	trained as elementary school teacher, market research

Nr	Name	Sex	Age	Place of residence	Education/ occupation	Social class	Parents' place of residence		Parents' education/occupation	
							Father	Mother	Father	Mother
42.	Susan	F	53	New York City, New York (13 years); Pennsylvania (30 years)	high school, store owner	middle	Mississippi	Mississippi	college, farmer	college, housewife
43.	Joann	F	57	Baltimore, Maryland (25 years); Florida (22 years); Milford (1 year)	BA in Arts, artist	middle	Baltimore, Maryland	Baltimore, Maryland	high school, military	high school, retired
44.	Jack	M	57	Manhattan, New York City, New York	BA-liberty arts, MA-English literature, MS-psychology, teacher in New York City public schools	middle	New York City, New York	New York City, New York	BA, businessman	high school, housewife

Nr	Name	Sex	Age	Place of residence	Education/ occupation	Social class	Parents' place of residence		Parents' education/occupation	
							Father	Mother	Father	Mother
45.	Karen	F	46	Boston, Massachusetts (25 years); New York City, New York (15 years); Bergenfield, New Jersey (6 years)	Masters Degree (MS) in Occupational Therapy, works with difficult children	middle	Boston, Massachusetts	Boston, Massachusetts	BA in Business, facilities manager	high school, piano teacher
46.	Robin	F	44	Brooklyn, New York (12 years); New Jersey (32 years)	B.S.- nursing, RN (registered nurse)	middle	New York City, then New Jersey after marriage	New York City, then New Jersey after marriage	high school + 2 years technical school, salesman	high school + 1 semester college, library assistant
47.	Rob	M	48	New Jersey	pchysician	lower upper	New York City, New York	New York City, New York	sales	sales

Nr	Name	Sex	Age	Place of residence	Education/ occupation	Social class	Parents' place of residence		Parents' education/occupation	
							Father	Mother	Father	Mother
48.	Scott	M	24	Charleston, South Carolina (all life); Dorchester, Massachusetts (2 months)	B.S., CPA (certified public accountant), MBA, CFO (certified financial officer), Bio-tech	middle	Charleston, South Carolina	Charleston, South Carolina	engineer	physician
49.	Luann	F	49	Boston, Massachusetts	MA, Human Services administration	middle	South Shore, Massachusetts	South Shore, Massachusetts	BA, business	MA, psychology
50.	Harriet	F	80	Brooklyn, New York	high school, stay-at-home mother	middle	Brooklyn, New York	Brooklyn, New York	high school, peddler	high school, peddler
51.	Igor	M	62	Boston, Massachusetts	college, BA - electronics	lower middle	Boston, Massachusetts	Boston, Massachusetts	-	high school
52.	Tim	M	25	New York (24 years); Quincy, Massachusetts (1 year, 3 months)	BA, MA History, National Park Ranger	middle	Saratoga Springs, New York	Saratoga Springs, New York	MA in Engineering, retired chemical engineer	MA in Nursing, public health nurse administration

Nr	Name	Sex	Age	Place of residence	Education/ occupation	Social class	Parents' place of residence		Parents' education/occupation	
							Father	Mother	Father	Mother
53.	Jon	M	28	Boston, Massachusetts	BA in Psychology, marketing analyst, investment management	middle	New Jersey	New Jersey	BA Education, high school English teacher	M.A. Education (kindergarten teacher)
54.	Adam	M	25	Florida, Orlando (3 years); New York (22 years)	college, manager	middle	Albany, New York	Albany, New York	college degree, business owner	college degree, business owner
55.	Amy	F	23	New Hampshire (21 years); Boston, Massachusetts (2 years)	college degree, office manager	middle	Massachusetts	Massachusetts	college degree, computer programmer	college degree, nurse
56.	John	M	46	New York City, New York; Boston, Massachusetts	Masters Degree, architect	middle	Vermont	Vermont	Masters Degree, former public school superintendent	High school, public school office worker (retired)

Nr	Name	Sex	Age	Place of residence	Education/ occupation	Social class	Parents' place of residence		Parents' education/occupation	
							Father	Mother	Father	Mother
57.	Nancy	F		Boston, Massachusetts	Masters in Accounting, CPA (certified public accountant)- a CPA firm	upper middle	Madford, Massachusetts	Madford, Massachusetts	high school, accountant	high school, retail sales
58.	Andy	M	44	Brooklyn, New York (32 years); Boston, Massachusetts (12 years)	Masters Degree, ESL professor	middle	Canada	Canada	Masters Degree, doctor	Masters Degree, doctor
59.	Mike	M	40	Boston, Massachusetts	high school, construction	middle	Boston	Boston	high school, construction	high school, housewife
60.	Judith	F	40	New York City, New York	BA, artist	middle	New York City, New York	New York City, New York	MA, consumer marketing research	BA, printing invitations
61.	Nia	F	56	New York City, New York	BA, administration	middle	Virginia, South Carolina, New York	Virginia, South Carolina, New York	high school, clerical	-

Nr	Name	Sex	Age	Place of residence	Education/ occupation	Social class	Parents' place of residence		Parents' education/occupation	
							Father	Mother	Father	Mother
62.	Katherina	F	67	New Jersey	Masters in Psychology, guidance teacher	upper middle	New Jersey	New Jersey	college, B.S., manager in a corporation	College, B.A., homemaker
63.	Camilla	F	57	New York (1 year); New Jersey	Bachelor of Arts, English Corporate Communi-cation	upper middle	Ohio	Ohio	college graduate, sales executive	high school graduate, housewife
64.	Cheryl [black]	F	41	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania	high school, nursing assistant	middle	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania	high school, hospital worker - driver	high school, homemaker
65.	Paula	F	57	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania	graduate school, librarian	upper middle	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania	pharmacy college, pharmacist	high school
66.	Rosemary [black]	F	51	New York (10 years); Philadelphia, Pennsylvania	high school, customer service	middle	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania	9th grade, waiter	9th grade, waitress

Nr	Name	Sex	Age	Place of residence	Education/ occupation	Social class	Parents' place of residence		Parents' education/occupation	
							Father	Mother	Father	Mother
67.	Mark	M	46	Stowe, Pennsylvania	college, BA, sales	upper middle	Stowe, Pennsylvania	Stowe, Pennsylvania	high school, administration work	high school, administration work
68.	Rob	M	27	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania	high school, firefighter	lower middle	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania	high school, sales	high school, sales
69.	Dennis	M	38	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania	2 years college, firefighter	upper middle	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania	high school, firefighter	high school, housewife
70.	Neil [black]	M	49	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania	MA, MPH (medical anthropologist and epidemiologist)	middle-middle	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania	high school, truck driver	high school, housewife
71.	Virginia [black]	F	50+	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania	B.S., Therapeutic Dietitris	middle	North Carolina + Virginia	North Carolina + Virginia	high school graduate	high school graduate

Nr	Name	Sex	Age	Place of residence	Education/ occupation	Social class	Parents' place of residence		Parents' education/occupation	
							Father	Mother	Father	Mother
72.	Carol [black]	F	40	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania	some college, banker	lower middle	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania	high school, laborer	high school, housewife
73.	Nicola [black]	F	29	Miami, Florida (19 years); Philadelphia, Pennsylvania	BA of Architecture, architect	middle	Miami, Florida	Miami, Florida	vocational computer technician & pastor	vocational nursing, nurse
74.	Sheryl [black]	F	46	Alabama (22 years); Trenton, New Jersey (24 years)	Masters, Associate Director	middle	-	-	-	-
75.	Mark [black]	M	39	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania	high school, unemployed	upper middle	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania	unknown	unknown

Nr	Name	Sex	Age	Place of residence	Education/ occupation	Social class	Parents' place of residence		Parents' education/occupation	
							Father	Mother	Father	Mother
76.	Eugene [black]	M	44	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania	3 years college, certificate associate, computer science & business	middle	Yeadon, Pennsylvania	Yeadon, Pennsylvania	Bachelors Degree, self employed	Bachelors Degree, self employed
77.	Leo [black]	M	53	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania	12th grade, cook	middle	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania	12th grade	12th grade
78.	Owi [black]	F	21	From Maryland, studying in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania	college student	middle	Maryland	Maryland	college, President of operations for radio company	college, auto insurance adjustor
79.	Nii [black]	M	21	Brooklyn, New York (19 years); Stroudsburg, Pennsylvania (1 year)	student	upper middle	Brooklyn, New York	Brooklyn, New York	M.D. (medical doctorate), neurosurgeon	fashion school, cosmetologist

Nr	Name	Sex	Age	Place of residence	Education/ occupation	Social class	Parents' place of residence		Parents' education/occupation	
							Father	Mother	Father	Mother
80.	Jennie [black]	F	65	East Stroudsburg, Pennsylvania	12th grade, housewife	middle	Jersey City, New Jersey	Jersey City, New Jersey	welder	secretary, housewife

APPENDIX 2

The following is a reading script which the informants were asked to read

-Communism is a thing of the past.
-Don't waste your time sitting on the sofa and drinking beer.
-Most people stay at home at this time of the year.
-Which cigarettes do you like most?
-This is the best film I have ever seen.
-If you promised to ask her out, do not back out of it.
-She missed you so much; and you don't even care.
-You messed it up again, how come you're such a bungler?
-After breakfast I relaxed a little and left for work.
-After the party, there was no food left.
-This is a very difficult task, but you can do it.
-If you betray her, you risk losing someone who loves you a lot.
-Why don't you ask for help? "Are you all right?" she asked.
-Before he left the room, he found his first draft.
-Your joke wasn't that funny because nobody laughed.
-I'm sorry to have kept you waiting.
-Don't tempt me; I will not change my mind.
-Somebody help me! I'm trapped in an elevator!
-The stopped arguing right after someone knocked on the door.
-She finally dumped him for no reason at all.
-She smoked a lot when she worked as a waitress.
-I'm whacked. I need some sleep.
-This place is packed. Let's go somewhere else.
-After he washed, brushed his teeth and finished breakfast, he left for work.
-We finally reached New York City before midnight.
-You should have watched the news yesterday.
-Mark robbed the bank but the police are looking for him.
-It's a brand new car; I paid a lot of money for it.
-Many of these people left their homeland in search of a better life.
-She planned on getting divorced.
-They screamed for help, but nobody heard them.
-You shouldn't have blamed me; it wasn't my fault.
-I've already told you – I don't know! It's cold in here, let's get inside.
-He failed to convince her. She only smiled and left.
-When they were married, she loved him very much.
-She believed him and now she regrets it.
-She was raised in a poor neighborhood.
-Where did you get raised? –Where did you grow up?
-I praised them for the great job they're doing. They've been praised again.
-She regretted smoking so much when she was young.
-They wanted to take a look at this computer, but there was no power.
-Why did you do this to me, you rascal? I don't really know why I'm still with you!
-It's not the end of the world – don't cry!
-You can't just give up – if you don't try, you will never know!
-It's about time to get up if we don't want to be late.
-Once you hit your stride, you can do this immediately.
-Most people are wise after the event.
-I'm really happy to be here with you, fine people.

-Only five students haven't passed the exam.
-I tried to convince her, but it was futile.
-He died of pneumonia a long time ago.
-I know life is harsh sometimes, but what can we do about it?
-I'm sorry about your plight, but I was unable to help you.
-It's a nice place but I will never return there again.
-We should never let our children play with a knife since it might be dangerous.
-Just wipe it off, it should disappear.
-I don't like it when people are rude and uncouth.
-I don't know her at all; what is she like?
-He wiped his dirty hands on the back of his white shirt.
-I liked them a lot when I was little.
-I expect you to hand in the report as soon as possible.
-First of all, I've never talked to her in person.
-It's not worth living in here. Sooner or later you'll be fed up with it.
-When her husband died, she was left in the lurch.
-It's rude to burp when you are around people.
-If you want to have good marks, you must work a lot.
-I worked a lot on this project; now I need to have a few hours' rest.
-My last encounter with this freak totally unnerved me.
-If you are reluctant to learn, clean up the table at least.
-You learned a lot and you didn't pass this test? How come?
-She'd like to go on a trip around the world.
-The last time I saw a worm was a few days ago.
-What do you think we should do to curb the spread of the virus?
-I treat you like that because you deserve it.
-He got a prize, but he deserved it.
-She's got a flair for teaching young children. However, she doesn't like it when they swear.
-If you don't submit the paper on time, you'll fail the course, I'm afraid.
-Put this paper near the ash-tray, please.
-You'd better think about it before you do anything.
-The solution you came up with is much better.
-Has he improved his English? –Oh, by far!
-I'm afraid it's much too far to go there on foot. It's far away from here.
-I've been waiting for the answer for a few weeks.
-Before he left for work, he had an argument with his wife.
-I don't think that she'll be back until midnight.
-His company thrived for a long time. Afterwards, it went down the drain.
-You'd better shape up or else I'll throw you out. It's not a threat; it's a promise.
-This event took place on the third of May, in 1965.
-I definitely prefer to ride a bicycle rather than drive a car.
-They say that she dumped him because of his irresponsibility.
-There's no point in waiting here for such a long time.
-Suddenly something strange appeared in the river.
-There's nothing to do here. Let's go somewhere else.
-Your joke was truly pathetic. That's why it fell flat.
-If you want to be healthy, you should practice sport on a regular basis.
-Although he is quite shy, he had enough courage to ask her out.
-Her scathing remarks about his irresponsibility touched him on the raw.
-It bothers me when she complains about the weather.
-I'm tired and dirty. It's time to have a bath.
-I've been running for an hour. I'm out of breath.
-I could go there with you, if you insist.
-Who did you go there with?
-He got up, bathed, brushed his teeth and got dressed.

-Don’t even breathe a word; it’s a secret!
-They loathe talking about unimportant things.
-She lives on the tenth floor, which is a nuisance.
-I could feel the warmth of her smile when she looked at me.
-Good night, honey! Don’t wait for me. I might be late again.
-Good Lord. He’s such a nerd. I heart it was his part.
-This story is sort of weird. Don’t start over.
-Go straight ahead and turn right.
-It’s hard to learn it by heart.
-Where did you find this word, young man?
-You’re right – last night she had a date.
-She became as white as a sheet when she saw a ghost.
-He is a very weird person.
-You’re on a tight budget, my old friend.
-Do it right now!
-You should sign your contracts!
-You didn’t sign your contract yet!
-He understood this question perfectly.

APPENDIX 3

The following is a transcription of the reading script

/ˈkɑːmjʊnɪzəm ɪz ə θɪŋ əv ðə pæst/
/doʊnt weɪst jər taɪm ˈsɪdɪŋ ɒn ðə ˈsoʊfə ən ˈdrɪnkɪŋ bɪr/
/moʊst ˈpiːpəl steɪ ət hoʊm ət ðɪs taɪm əv ðiː jɪr/
/wɪʧ ˈsɪgərets də jə laɪk moʊst/
/ðɪs ɪz ðə best fɪlm aɪ həv ˈevər siːn/
/ɪf jə ˈprɑːmɪs tə æsk ər aʊt duː nɑːt bæk aʊt əv ɪt/
/ʃiː mɪst jə soʊ mʌʧ ən jə doʊnt ˈiːvən ker/
/juː mest ɪt ʌp əˈgen / haʊ kʌm jər sʌʧ ə ˈbʌŋglər/
/ˈæftər ˈbrekfəst aɪ rɪˈlækst ə ˈlɪdəl ən left fər wɜːrk/
/ˈæftər ðə ˈpɑːrti ðər wəz noʊ fuːd left/
/ðɪs ɪz ə veri ˈdɪfɪkəlt tæsk bʌt jə kæn duː ɪt/
/ɪf jə bɪˈtreɪ hər jə rɪsk ˈluːzɪŋ ˈsʌmwʌn huː lʌvz jə ə lɑːt/
/waɪ doʊnt jə æsk fər help / ɑːr jə ɔːl raɪt / ʃiː æskt/
/bɪˈfɔːr hiː left ðə ruːm hiː faʊnd ɪz fɜːst dræft/
/jɔːr ʤoʊk ˈwəzənt ðæt ˈfʌni bɪˈkəz ˈnoʊbədi læft/
/aɪm sɔːri tə həv kept jə ˈweɪtɪŋ/
/doʊnt tempt miː / aɪ wɪl nɑːt ʧeɪnʤ maɪ maɪnd/
/ˈsʌmbədi help miː / aɪm træpt ɪn ən eləˈveɪdər/
/ðeɪ stɑːpt ˈɑːrgjəwɪŋ raɪt ˈæftər ˈsʌmwʌn nɑːkt ɒn ðə dɔːr/
/ʃiː ˈfaɪnəli dʌmpt hɪm fər noʊ ˈriːzən ət ɔːl/
/ʃiː smoʊkt ə lɑːt wen ʃiː wɜːrkt əz ə ˈweɪtrəs/
/aɪm wækt / aɪ niːd sʌm sliːp/
/ðɪs pleɪs ɪz pækt / lets goʊ ˈsʌmwer els/
/ˈæftər hiː wɔːʃt brʌʃt ɪz tiːθ ən ˈfɪnɪʃt ˈbrekfəst hiː left fər wɜːrk/
/wiː ˈfaɪnəli riːʧt njuː jɔːrk ˈsɪdi bɪˈfɔːr ˈmɪdnaɪt/
/juː ʃəd əv wɔːʧt ðə njuːz ˈjestərdi/
/mɑːrk rɑːbd ðə bæŋk bʌt ðə pəˈliːs ər ˈlʊkɪŋ fər hɪm/
/ɪts ə brænd njuː kɑːr / aɪ peɪd ə lɑːt əv ˈmʌni fər ɪt/
/ˈmeni əv ðiːz ˈpiːpəl left ðər ˈhoʊmlænd ɪn sɜːrʧ əv ə ˈbedər laɪf/
/ʃiː ˈplænd ɒn ˈgedɪŋ dɪˈvɔːrst/
/ðeɪ skriːmd fər help bʌt ˈnoʊbədi hɜːrd ðəm/
/juː ˈʃədənt əv bleɪmd miː / ɪt ˈwəzənt maɪ fɔːlt/
/aɪv ɔːlˈredi toʊld jə / aɪ doʊnt noʊ / ɪts koʊld ɪn hɪr / lets get ɪnˈsaɪd/
/hiː feɪld tə kənˈvɪns hər / ʃiː ˈoʊnli smaɪld ənd left/
/wen ðeɪ wər ˈmærid ʃiː lʌvd ɪm ˈveri mʌʧ/
/ʃiː bɪˈliːvd ɪm ən naʊ ʃiː rɪˈgrets ɪt/
/ʃiː wəz reɪzd ɪn ə pʊr ˈneɪbərhʊd/
/wer dɪd jə get reɪzd / wer dɪd jə groʊ ʌp/
/aɪ preɪzd ðəm fər ðə greɪt ʤɑːb ðeɪr ˈduːwɪŋ/
/ʃiː rɪˈgretɪd ˈsmoʊkɪŋ soʊ mʌʧ wen ʃiː wəz jʌŋ/
/ðeɪ ˈwɔːntɪd tə teɪk ə lʊk ət ðɪs kəmˈpjuːdər bʌt ðər wəz noʊ ˈpaʊər/
/waɪ dɪd jə duː ðɪs tə miː juː ˈræskəl / aɪ doʊnt riəli noʊ waɪ aɪm stɪl wɪθ juː/

/ɪts nɑːt ðiː end əv ðə wɜːrld / doʊnt kraɪ/
/juː kænt dʒʌst gɪv ʌp / ɪf jə doʊnt traɪ juː wɪl ˈnevər noʊ/
/ɪts əˈbaʊt taɪm tə get ʌp ɪf wiː doʊnt wɔːnt tə biː leɪt/
/wʌns juː hɪt jər straɪd, juː kən duː ðɪs ɪˈmiːdiətli/
/moʊst ˈpiːpəl ɑːr waɪz æftər ði ɪˈvent/
/aɪm ˈriəli ˈhæpi tə biː wɪθ juː / faɪn ˈpiːpəl/
/ˈoʊnli faɪv ˈstjuːdənts ˈhævənt pæst ði ɪgˈzæm/
/aɪ traɪd tə kənˈvins ər bʌt ɪt wəz ˈfjuːtaɪl/
/hiː daɪd əv njuːˈmoʊniə ə lɔːŋ taɪm əˈgoʊ/
/aɪ noʊ laɪf ɪz hɑːrʃ sʌmtaɪmz bʌt whɑːt kən wiː duː əˈbaʊt ɪt/
/aɪm sɔːri əˈbaʊt jər plaɪt bʌt aɪ wəz ʌnˈeɪbəl tə help jə/
/ɪts ə naɪs pleɪs bʌt aɪ wɪl ˈnevər rɪˈtɜːrn ðər əˈgen/
/wiː ʃəd ˈnevər let ɑːr ˈʧɪldrən pleɪ wɪθ ə naɪf sɪns ɪt maɪt biː ˈdeɪnʤərəs/
/dʒʌst waɪp ɪt ɔːf / ɪt ʃəd dɪsəˈpɪr/
/aɪ doʊnt laɪk ɪt wen ˈpiːpəl ər ruːd ənd ʌnˈkuːθ/
/aɪ doʊnt noʊ hər ət ɔːl / whɑːt ɪz ʃiː laɪk/
/hiː waɪpt hɪz ˈdɜːrti hænds ɒn ðə bæk əv hɪz waɪt ʃɜːrt/
/aɪ laɪkt ðəm ə lɑːt wen aɪ wəz ˈlɪdəl/
/aɪ ɪkˈspekt jə tə hænd ɪn ðə rɪˈpɔːrt əz suːn əz ˈpɑːsɪbəl/
/fɜːrst əv ɔːl aɪv ˈnevər tɔːkt tə hər ɪn ˈpɜːrsən/
/ɪts nɑːt wɜːrθ ˈlɪvɪŋ hɪr / ˈsuːnər ər ˈleɪdər jəl biː fed ʌp wɪθ ɪt/
/wen hər ˈhʌzbənd daɪd ʃiː wəz left ɪn ðə lɜːrʧ/
/ɪts ruːd tə bɜːrp wen jər əˈraʊnd ˈpiːpəl/
/ɪf jə wɔːnt tə həv gʊd mɑːrks jə məst wɜːrk ə lɑːt/
/aɪ wɜːrkt ə lɑːt ɒn ðɪs ˈprɑːʤekt / naʊ aɪ niːd tə həv ə fjuː ˈaʊərs rest/
/maɪ læst ɪnˈkaʊntər wɪθ ðɪs friːk ˈtoʊdəli ʌnˈnɜːrvd mi/
/ɪf jə ər rɪˈlʌktənt tə lɜːrn kliːn ʌp ðə ˈteɪbəl ət liːst/
/juː lɜːrnd ə lɑːt ənd jə ˈdɪdənt pæs ðə test / haʊ kʌm/
/ʃiːd laɪk tə goʊ ɒn ə trɪp əˈraʊnd ðə wɜːrld/
/ðə læst taɪm aɪ sɔː ə wɜːrm wəz ə fjuː deɪz əˈgoʊ/
/wɑːt də jə θɪŋk wiː ʃəd duː tə kɜːrb ðə spread əv ðə ˈvaɪrəs/
/aɪ triːt jə laɪk ðæt bɪˈkəz jə dɪˈzɜːrv ɪt/
/hiː gɑːt ə praɪz bʌt hiː diˈzɜːrvd ɪt/
/ʃiːz gɑːt ə fler fər ˈtiːʧɪŋ jʌŋ ˈʧɪldrən / haʊˈevər ʃiː ˈdʌzənt laɪk ɪt wen ðeɪ swer/
/ɪf jə doʊnt səbˈmɪt ðə ˈpeɪpər ɒn taɪm jəl feɪl ðə kɔːrs aɪm əˈfreɪd/
/pʊt ðɪs ˈpeɪpər nɪr ði ˈæʃtreɪ pliːz/
/jəd ˈbedər θɪŋk əˈbaʊt ɪt bɪˈfɔːr jə duː ˈeniθɪŋ/
/ðə səˈluːʃən jə keɪm ʌp wɪθ ɪz mʌʧ ˈbedər/
/həz hiː ɪmˈpruːvd ɪz ˈɪŋglɪʃ / oʊ baɪ fɑːr/
/aɪm əˈfreɪd ɪts mʌʧ tuː fɑːr tə goʊ ðə ɒn fʊt / ɪts fɑːr əˈweɪ frəm hɪr/
/aɪv bɪn ˈweɪdɪŋ fər ði ˈænsər fər ə fjuː wiːks/
/bɪˈfɔːr hi left fər wɜːrk hi həd ən ˈɑːrgjəmənt wɪθ hɪz waɪf/
/aɪ doʊnt θɪŋk ðæt ʃiːl biː bæk ʌnˈtɪl ˈmɪdnaɪt/
/hɪz ˈkʌmpəni θraɪvd fər ə lɔːŋ taɪm / ˈæftərwərdz ɪt went daʊn ðə dreɪn/
/jəd ˈbedər ʃeɪp ʌp ər els aɪl θroʊ jə aʊt / ɪts nɑːt ə θret ɪts ə ˈprɑːmɪs/
/ðɪs ɪˈvent tʊk pleɪs ɒn ðə θɜːrd əv meɪ ɪn naɪnˈtiːn ˈsɪksti faɪv/

/aɪ ˈdefənɪtli prɪˈfɜːr tə raɪd ə ˈbaɪsɪkəl ˈræðər ðæn draɪv ə kɑːr/
/ðeɪ seɪ ðæt ʃiː dʌmpt ɪm bɪˈkəz əv ɪz ˈɪrrɪspɑːnsɪˈbɪlədi/
/ðərz noʊ poɪnt ɪn ˈweɪdɪŋ hɪr fər sʌʧ ə lɔːŋ taɪm/
/ˈsʌdənli ˈsʌmθɪŋ streɪnʤ əˈpɪrd ɪn ðə ˈrɪvər/
/ðərz ˈnʌθɪŋ tə duː hɪr / lets goʊ ˈsʌmwer els/
/jər ʤoʊk wəz ˈtruːli pəˈθetɪk / ðæts waɪ ɪt fel flæt/
/ɪf jə wɔːnt tə biː ˈhelθi jə ʃəd ˈpræktɪs spɔːrt ɒn ə ˈregjʊlər ˈbeɪsɪs/
/ɔːlˈðoʊ hiː ɪz kwaɪt ʃaɪ hiː həd ɪˈnʌf ˈkɜːrɪʤ tə æsk hər aʊt/
/hər ˈskeɪðɪŋ rɪˈmɑːrks əˈbaʊt hɪz ˈɪrrɪspɑːnsɪˈbɪlədi tʌʧt hɪm ɒn ðə rɔː/
/ɪt ˈbɑːðərz mi when ʃi kəmˈpleɪnz əˈbaʊt ðə ˈweðər/
/aɪm ˈtaɪərd ən ˈdɜːrdi / ɪts taɪm tə həv ə bæθ/
/aɪv bɪn ˈrʌnɪŋ fər ən ˈaʊər / aɪm aʊt əv breθ/
/aɪ kəd goʊ ðər wɪθ jə ɪf jə ɪnˈsɪst/
/huː dɪd jə goʊ ðər wɪθ/
/hiː gɑːt ʌp beɪðd brʌʃt ɪz tiːθ ən gɑːt drest/
/doʊnt iːvən briːð ə wɜːrd / ɪts ə ˈsiːkrət/
/ðeɪ loʊð ˈtɒːkɪŋ əˈbaʊt ʌnɪmˈpɔːrtənt θɪŋz/
/ʃiː lɪvz ɒn ðə tenθ flɔːr / wɪʧ ɪz ə ˈnjuːsəns/
/aɪ kəd fiːl ðə wɔːrmθ əv hər smaɪl wen ʃi lʊkt ət miː/
/gʊd naɪt ˈhʌni / doʊnt weɪt fər miː / aɪ maɪt biː leɪt əˈgen/
/gʊd lɔːrd / hiːz sʌʧ ə nerd / aɪ hɜːrd ɪt wəz hɪz pɑːrt/
/ðɪs ˈstɔːri ɪz sɔːrt əv wɪrd / doʊnt stɑːrt ˈoʊvər/
/goʊ streɪt əˈhed ən tɜːrn raɪt/
/ɪts hɑːrd tə lɜːrn ɪt baɪ hɑːrt/
/wer dɪd jə faɪnd ðɪs wɜːrd jʌŋ mæn/
/juː ər raɪt / læst naɪt ʃiː həd ə deɪt/
/ʃiː bɪˈkeɪm əz waɪt əz ə ʃiːt wen ʃi sɔː ə goʊst/
/hiː ɪz ə ˈveri wɪrd ˈpɜːrsən/
/jər ɒn ə taɪt ˈbʌʤɪt maɪ oʊld frend/
/duː ɪt raɪt naʊ/
/juː ʃəd saɪn jər ˈkɑːntrækts/
/juː ˈdɪdənt saɪn jər ˈkɑːntrækt jet/
/hiː ʌndərˈstʊd ðɪs ˈkwesʧən ˈpɜːrfəktli/

APPENDIX 4

The following appendix is a transcription of the recordings. It constitutes the transcription of the sentences in which there is deletion.

HARRIS (1)

/ˈæftər ˈbrekfəsɪ aɪ rɪˈlækst ə ˈlɪdəl ən lefɪ fər wɜːrk/
/waɪ doʊnt jə æsk fər help/ɑːr jə ɔːl raɪɪ/ʃiː æskt/
/jɔːr ʤoʊk ˈwʌzənɪ ðæt ˈfʌni bɪˈkəz ˈnoʊbədi læft/
/doʊnt tempɪ miː/aɪ wɪl nɑːt ʧeɪnʤ maɪ maɪnɪ/
/ʃiː smoʊkt ə lɑːɪ wen ʃiː wɜːrkt əz ə ˈweɪtrəs/
/ˈæftər hiː wɔːʃt brʌʃt ɪz tiːθ ən ˈfɪnɪʃt ˈbrekfəst hiː lefɪ fər wɜːrk/
/ˈmeni əv ðiːz ˈpiːpəl lefɪ ðər ˈhoʊmlænɪ ɪn sɜːrʧ əv ə ˈbedər laɪf/
/ɪts əˈbaʊt taɪm tə get ʌp ɪf wiː doʊnɪ wɔːnɪ ɪə biː leɪɪ/
/aɪm sɔːri əˈbaʊt jər plaɪɪ bʌt aɪ wəz ʌnˈeɪbəl tə help jə/
/aɪ laɪkt ðəm ə lɑːɪ wen aɪ wəz ˈlɪdəl/
/aɪ ɪkˈspekt jə tə hænd ɪn ðə rɪˈpɔːrɪ əz suːn əz ˈpɑːsɪbəl/
/ɪf jə ər rɪˈlʌktənt tə lɜːrn kliːn ʌp ðə ˈteɪbəl ət liːsɪ/
/ʃiːd laɪk tə goʊ ɒn ə trɪp əˈraʊnɪ ðə wɜːrlɪ/
/aɪ triːɪ jə laɪk ðæt bɪˈkəz jə dɪˈzɜːrv ɪt/
/bɪˈfɔːr hi lefɪ fər wɜːrk hi həd ən ˈɑːrgjəmənt wɪθ hɪz waɪf/
/jəd ˈbedər ʃeɪp ʌp ər els aɪl θroʊ jə aʊɪ/ɪts nɑːt ə θret ɪts ə ˈprɑːmɪs/
/ðərz noʊ pɔɪnɪ ɪn ˈweɪdɪŋ hɪr fər sʌʧ ə lɔːŋ taɪm/
/ðeɪ loʊð ˈtɔːkɪŋ əˈbaʊt ʌnɪmˈpɔːrtənt θɪŋz/
/gʊd lɔːrd/hiːz sʌʧ ə nerd/aɪ hɜːrd ɪt wəz hɪz pɑːrɪ/
/goʊ streɪt əˈhed ən tɜːrn raɪɪ/
/ɪts hɑːrd tə lɜːrn ɪt baɪ hɑːrɪ/

MAX (2)

/waɪ doʊnt jə æsk fər help/ɑːr jə ɔːl raɪɪ/ʃiː æskt/
/doʊnt tempɪ miː/aɪ wɔːnt ʧeɪnʤ maɪ maɪnd/
/ɪts ə brænɪ njuː kɑːr/aɪ peɪd ə lɑːd əv ˈmʌni fər ɪt/
/ˈmeni əv ðiːz ˈpiːpəl left ðər ˈhoʊmlænɪ ɪn sɜːrʧ əv ə ˈbedər laɪf/
/ɪts əˈbaʊt taɪm tə get ʌp ɪf wiː doʊnt wɔːnt tə biː leɪɪ/
/moʊsɪ ˈpiːpəl ər waɪz æftər ði ɪˈvenɪ/
/aɪm sɔːri əˈbaʊt jər plaɪɪ bʌt aɪ wəz ʌnˈeɪbəl tə help jə/
/ɪts ruːd tə bɜːrp wen jə ər əˈraʊnɪ ˈpiːpəl/
/aɪ triːt jə laɪk ðæt bɪˈkəz jə dɪˈzɜːrv ɪɪ/
/hiː gɑːd ə praɪz bʌt hiː diˈzɜːrvd ɪɪ/
/aɪ doʊnt θɪŋk ðæt ʃiːl biː bæk ʌnˈtɪl ˈmɪdnaɪɪ/
/juː ər raɪɪ/læst naɪt ʃiː həd ə deɪɪ/

ALEX (3)

/ˈkɑːmjʊnɪzəm ɪz ə θɪŋ əv ðə pæsɪ/
/moʊsɪ ˈpiːpəl steɪ ət hoʊm ət ðɪs taɪm əv ði jɪr/
/ˈæftər ˈbrekfəsɪ aɪ rɪˈlækst ə ˈlɪdəl ən lefɪ fər wɜːrk/
/waɪ doʊnɪ jə æsk fər help/ɑːr jə ɔːl raɪɪ/ʃiː ækst/

/doʊnt templ mi:/aɪ wɪl nɑ:t ʧeɪnʤ maɪ maɪnd/
/ʃi: smoʊkt ə lɑ:ɪ wen ʃi: wɜ:rkt əz ə 'weɪtrəs/
/'æftər hi: wɔ:ʃt brʌʃt ɪz ti:θ ən 'fɪnɪʃt 'brekfəsl hi: left fər wɜ:rk/
/wi: 'faɪnəli ri:ʧt nju: jɔ:rk 'sɪdi bɪ'fɔ:r 'mɪdnaɪl/
/ɪts ə brænl nju: kɑ:r/aɪ peɪd ə lɑ:d əv 'mʌni fər ɪt/
/'meni əv ði:z 'pi:pəl left ðər 'hoʊmlænl ɪn sɜ:rʧ əv ə 'bedər laɪf/
/ju: 'ʃʊdənl həv bleɪmd mi:/ɪt 'wʌzənl maɪ fɔ:l/
/ɪts nɑ:t ði end əv ðə wɜ:rld/doʊnl kraɪ/
/aɪm sɔ:ri ə'baʊt jər plaɪl bʌt aɪ wəz ʌn'eɪbəl tə help jə/
/aɪ ɪk'spekt jə tə hænl ɪn ðə rɪ'pɔ:rl əz su:n əz 'pɑ:sɪbəl/
/aɪ wɜ:rkt ə lɑ:ɪ ɒn ðɪs 'prɑ:ʤekl/naʊ aɪ ni:d tə həv ə fju: 'aʊərz resl/
/bɪ'fɔ:r hi left fər wɜ:rk hi həd ən 'ɑ:rgjəmənt wɪθ hɪz waɪf/
/hɪz 'kʌmpəni traɪvl fər ə lɔ:ŋ taɪm/'æftərwərdz ɪt wenl daʊn ðə dreɪn/
/jəd 'bedər ʃeɪp ʌp ər els aɪl troʊ jə aʊl/ɪts nɑ:t ə tret ɪts ə 'prɑ:mɪs/
/doʊnl i:vən bri:ð ə wɜ:rll/ɪts ə 'si:krəl/
/ðeɪ loʊð 'tɔ:kɪŋ ə'baʊt ʌnɪm'pɔ:rtənl θɪŋz/
/gʊd lɔ:rd/hi:z sʌʃ ə nerd/aɪ hɜ:rd ɪt wəz hɪz pɑ:rl/
/ðɪs 'stɔ:ri ɪz sɔ:rt əv wɪrd/doʊnl stɑ:rt 'oʊvər/
/ɪts hɑ:rd tə lɜ:rn ɪt baɪ hɑ:rl/
/jər ɒn ə taɪl 'bʌʤɪt maɪ oʊld frenl/

LESLEY (4)

/waɪ doʊnt jə æsk fər help/ɑ:r jə ɔ:l raɪl/ʃi: æskt/
/doʊnt templ mi:/aɪ wɪl nɑ:t ʧeɪnʤ maɪ maɪnd/
/'æftər hi: wɔ:ʃt brʌʃt ɪz ti:θ ən 'fɪnɪʃt 'brekfəst hi: left fər wɜ:rk/
/wi: 'faɪnəli ri:ʧt nju: jɔ:rk 'sɪdi bɪ'fɔ:r 'mɪdnaɪl/
/'meni əv ði:z 'pi:pəl left ðər 'hoʊmlænl ɪn sɜ:rʧ əv ə 'bedər laɪf/
/ɪts ə'baʊt taɪm tə get ʌp ɪf wi: doʊnl wɔ:nl jə bi: leɪl/
/aɪ laɪkt ðəm ə lɑ:ɪ wen aɪ wəz 'lɪdəl/
/aɪ wɜ:rkt ə lɑ:t ɒn ðɪs 'prɑ:ʤekl/naʊ aɪ ni:d tə həv ə fju: 'aʊərz rest/
/aɪ tri:t jə laɪk ðæt bɪ'kəz jə dɪ'zɜ:rv ɪl/
/hi: gɑ:d ə praɪz bʌt hi: di'zɜ:rvd ɪl/
/bɪ'fɔ:r hi left fər wɜ:rk hi həd ən 'ɑ:rgjəmənt wɪθ hɪz waɪf/
/ðeɪ loʊð 'tɔ:kɪŋ ə'baʊt ʌnɪm'pɔ:rtən l θɪŋz/
/ju: ər raɪl/læst naɪt ʃi: həd ə deɪl/

MILDRED (5)

/ðɪs ɪz ə 'veri 'dɪfɪkəll tæsk bʌt jə kæn du: ɪl/
/waɪ doʊnt jə æsk fər help/ɑ:r jə ɔ:l raɪl/ʃi: æskt/
/wi: 'faɪnəli ri:ʧt nju: jɔ:rk 'sɪdi 'æftər 'mɪdnaɪl/
/ɪts ə brænl nju: kɑ:r/aɪ peɪd ə lɑ:d əv 'mʌni fər ɪt/
/ɪts ə'baʊt taɪm tə get ʌp ɪf wi: doʊnt wɔ:nl jə bi: leɪl/
/aɪ tri:t jə laɪk ðæt bɪ'kəz jə dɪ'zɜ:rv ɪl/

/aɪ doʊnt θɪŋk ðæt ʃi:l bi: bæk ʌn'tɪl 'mɪdnaɪt/
/ðərz noʊ pɔɪnt ɪn 'weɪdɪŋ hɪr fər sʌʧ ə lɔ:ŋ taɪm/
/jər ʤoʊk wəz 'tru:li pə'θetɪk/ðæts waɪ ɪt fel flæt/
/ðeɪ loʊð 'tɔ:kɪŋ ə'baʊt ʌnɪm'pɔ:rtənt θɪŋz/
/ɪts hɑ:rd tə lɜ:rn ɪt baɪ hɑ:rt/
/hi: ɪz ə 'veri wɪrd 'pɜ:rsən/

ZACK (6)

/'æftər 'brekfəst aɪ rɪ'lækst ə 'lɪdəl ən left fər wɜ:rk/
/ʃi: smoʊkt ə lɑ:t wen ʃi: wɜ:rkt əz ə 'weɪtrəs/
/'æftər hi: wɔ:ʃt brʌʃt ɪz ti:θ ən 'fɪnɪʃt 'brekfəst hi: left fər wɜ:rk/
/wi: 'faɪnəli ri:ʧt nju: jɔ:rk 'sɪdi bɪ'fɔ:r 'mɪdnaɪt/
/'meni əv ði:z 'pi:pəl left ðər 'hoʊmlænd ɪn sɜ:rʧ əv ə 'bedər laɪf/
/ju: 'ʃʊdənt həv bleɪmd mi:/ɪt 'wʌzənt maɪ fɔ:lt/
/ɪts nɑ:t ði end əv ðə wɜ:rld/doʊnt kraɪ/
/ɪts ə'baʊt taɪm tə get ʌp ɪf wi: doʊnt wɔ:nt tə bi: leɪt/
/aɪm sɔ:ri ə'baʊt jər plaɪt bʌt aɪ wəz ʌn'eɪbəl tə help jə/
/aɪ laɪkt ðəm ə lɑ:t wen aɪ wəz 'lɪdəl/
/aɪ wɜ:rkt ə lɑ:t ɒn ðɪs 'prɑ:ʤekt/naʊ aɪ ni:d tə həv ə fju: 'aʊərz rest/
/ju: lɜ:rnd ə lɑ:t ənd jə 'dɪdənt pæs ðə test/haʊ kʌm/
/aɪ tri:t jə laɪk ðæt bɪ'kəz jə dɪ'zɜ:rv ɪt/
/bɪ'fɔ:r hi left fər wɜ:rk hi həd ən 'ɑ:rgjəmənt wɪθ hɪz waɪf/
/aɪ doʊnt θɪŋk ðæt ʃi:l bi: bæk ʌn'tɪl 'mɪdnaɪt/
/jəd 'bedər ʃeɪp ʌp ər els aɪl θroʊ jə aʊt/ɪts nɑ:t ə θret ɪts ə 'prɑ:mɪs/
/ðərz noʊ pɔɪnt ɪn 'weɪdɪŋ hɪr fər sʌʧ ə lɔ:ŋ taɪm/
/jər ʤoʊk wəz 'tru:li pə'θetɪk/ðæts waɪ ɪt fel flæt/
/doʊnt i:vən bri:ð ə wɜ:rd/ɪts ə 'si:krət/
/ðeɪ loʊð 'tɔ:kɪŋ ə'baʊt ʌnɪm'pɔ:rtənt θɪŋz/
/gʊd lɔ:rd/hi:z sʌʧ ə nerd/aɪ hɜ:rd ɪt wəz hɪz pɑ:rt/
/goʊ streɪt ə'hed ən tɜ:rn raɪt/
/ɪts hɑ:rd tə lɜ:rn ɪt baɪ hɑ:rt/
/ju: ər raɪt/læst naɪt ʃi: həd ə deɪt/
/hi: ɪz ə 'veri wɪrd 'pɜ:rsən/

CAROL (7)

/'æftər 'brekfəst aɪ rɪ'lækst ə 'lɪdəl ən left fər wɜ:rk/
/waɪ doʊnt jə æsk fər help/ɑ:r jə ɔ:l raɪt/ʃi: æskt/
/bɪ'fɔ:r hi: left ðə ru:m hi: faʊnd hɪz fɜ:st dræft/
/doʊnt tempt mi:/aɪ wɪl nɑ:t ʧeɪnʤ maɪ maɪnd/
/'æftər hi: wɔ:ʃt brʌʃt ɪz ti:θ ən 'fɪnɪʃt 'brekfəst hi: left fər wɜ:rk/
/wi: 'faɪnəli ri:ʧt nju: jɔ:rk 'sɪdi bɪ'fɔ:r 'mɪdnaɪt/
/'meni əv ði:z 'pi:pəl left ðər 'hoʊmlænd ɪn sɜ:rʧ əv ə 'bedər laɪf/

/ɪts nɑ:t ði end əv ðə wɜ:rld/doʊnt kraɪ/
/ɪts ə'baʊt taɪm tə get ʌp ɪf wi: doʊnt wɔ:nt tə bi: leɪt/
/moʊst 'pi:pəl ər waɪz æftər ði ɪ'vent/
/aɪm sɔ:ri ə'baʊt jər plaɪt bʌt aɪ wəz ʌn'eɪbəl tə help jə/
/ɪts ru:d tə bɜ:rp wen jə ər ə'raʊnd 'pi:pəl/
/ɪf jə wɔ:nt tə həv gʊd mɑ:rks jə məst wɜ:rk ə lɑ:t/
/aɪ wɜ:rkt ə lɑ:t ɒn ðɪs 'prɑ:ʤekt/naʊ aɪ ni:d tə həv ə fju: 'aʊərz rest/
/ʃi:d laɪk tə goʊ ɒn ə trɪp ə'raʊnd ðə wɜ:rld/
/aɪ tri:t jə laɪk ðæt bɪ'kəz jə dɪ'zɜ:rv ɪt/
/hi: gɑ:d ə praɪz bʌt hi: di'zɜ:rvd ɪt/
/bɪ'fɔ:r hi left fər wɜ:rk hi həd ən 'ɑ:rgjəmənt wɪθ hɪz waɪf/
/jəd 'bedər ʃeɪp ʌp ər els aɪl θroʊ jə aʊt/ɪts nɑ:t ə θret ɪts ə 'prɑ:mɪs/
/ðərz noʊ pɔɪnt ɪn 'weɪdɪŋ hɪr fər sʌʧ ə lɔ:ŋ taɪm/
/ɪf jə wɔ:nt tə bi: 'helθi jə ʃəd 'præktɪs spɔ:rt ɒn ə 'regjʊlər 'beɪsɪs/
/ɔ:l'ðoʊ hi: ɪz kwaɪt ʃaɪ hi: həd ɪ'nʌf 'kɜ:rɪʤ tə æsk hər aʊt/
/gʊd lɔ:rd/hi:z sʌʧ ə nerd/aɪ hɜ:rd ɪt wəz hɪz pɑ:rt/
/goʊ streɪt ə'hed ən tɜ:rn raɪt/
/ɪts hɑ:rd tə lɜ:rn ɪt baɪ hɑ:rt/
/ju: ər raɪt/læst naɪt ʃi: həd ə deɪt/
/hi: ɪz ə 'veri wɪr d 'pɜ:rsən/

MELISSA (8)

/'æftər 'brekfəst aɪ rɪ'lækst ə 'lɪdəl ən left fər wɜ:rk/
/waɪ doʊnt jə æsk fər help/ɑ:r jə ɔ:l raɪt/ʃi: æskt/
/doʊnt tempt mi:/aɪ wɪl nɑ:t ʧeɪnʤ maɪ maɪnd/
/ʃi: smoʊkt ə lɑ:t wen ʃi: wɜ:rkt əz ə 'weɪtrəs/
/'æftər hi: wɔ:ʃt brʌʃt ɪz ti:θ ən 'fɪnɪʃt 'brekfəst hi: left fər wɜ:rk/
/wi: 'faɪnəli ri:ʧt nju: jɔ:rk 'sɪdi bɪ'fɔ:r 'mɪdnaɪt/
/aɪm sɔ:ri ə'baʊt jər plaɪt bʌt aɪ wəz ʌn'eɪbəl tə help jə/
/aɪ ɪk'spekt jə tə hænd ɪn ðə rɪ'pɔ:rt əz su:n əz 'pɑ:sɪbəl/
/aɪ wɜ:rkt ə lɑ:t ɒn ðɪs 'prɑ:ʤekt/naʊ aɪ ni:d tə həv ə fju: 'aʊərz əv rest/
/jəd 'bedər θɪŋk ə'baʊt ɪt bɪ'fɔ:r jə du: 'eniθɪŋ/
/bɪ'fɔ:r hi left fər wɜ:rk hi həd ən 'ɑ:rgjəmənt wɪθ hɪz waɪf/
/aɪ doʊnt θɪŋk ðæt ʃi:l bi: bæk ʌn'tɪl 'mɪdnaɪt/
/jəd 'bedər ʃeɪp ʌp ər els aɪl θroʊ jə aʊt/ɪts nɑ:t ə θret ɪts ə 'prɑ:mɪs/
/jər ʤoʊk wəz 'tru:li pə'θetɪk/ðæts waɪ ɪt fel flæt/
/ɪf jə wɔ:nt tə bi: 'helθi jə ʃəd 'præktɪs spɔ:rt ɒn ə 'regjʊlər 'beɪsɪs/
/ɔ:l'ðoʊ hi: ɪz kwaɪt ʃaɪ hi: həd ɪ'nʌf 'kɜ:rɪʤ tə æsk hər aʊt/
/gʊd lɔ:rd/hi:z sʌʧ ə nerd/aɪ hɜ:rd ɪt wəz hɪz pɑ:rt/
/goʊ streɪt ə'hed ən tɜ:rn raɪt/
/ɪts hɑ:rd tə lɜ:rn ɪt baɪ hɑ:rt/
/ju: ər raɪt/læst naɪt ʃi: həd ə deɪt/
/jər ɒn ə taɪt 'bʌʤɪt maɪ oʊld frend/

JANET (9)

/ˈkɑ:mjʊnɪzəm ɪz ə θɪŋ əv ðə pæs[illegible]/
/ˈæftər ˈbrekfəst aɪ rɪˈlækst ə ˈlɪdəl ən left[illegible] fər wɜ:rk/
/ðɪs ɪz əˈveri ˈdɪfɪkəl[illegible] tæsk bʌt jə kæn du: ɪt[illegible]/
/doʊn[illegible] tempt[illegible] mi:/aɪ wɪl nɑ:t ʧeɪnʤ maɪ maɪnd[illegible]/
/ˈæftər hi: wɔ:ʃt brʌʃt ɪz ti:θ ən ˈfɪnɪʃt ˈbrekfəst hi: left[illegible] fər wɜ:rk/
/wi: ˈfaɪnəli ri:ʧt nju: jɔ:rk ˈsɪdi bɪˈfɔ:r ˈmɪdnaɪt[illegible]/
/ɪts ə bræn[illegible] nju: kɑ:r/aɪ peɪd ə lɑ:d əv ˈmʌni fər ɪt[illegible]/
/ˈmeni əv ði:z ˈpi:pəl left ðər ˈhoʊmlæn[illegible] ɪn sɜ:rʧ əv ə ˈbedər laɪf/
/ju: ˈʃʊdən[illegible] həv bleɪmd mi:/ɪt ˈwʌzən[illegible] maɪ fɔ:l[illegible]/
/ɪts nɑ:t ði end əv ðə wɜ:rl[illegible]/doʊn[illegible] kraɪ/
/ɪts əˈbaʊt taɪm tə get ʌp ɪf wi: doʊn[illegible] wɔ:n[illegible] tə bi: leɪt[illegible]/
/moʊst[illegible] ˈpi:pəl ər waɪz æftər ði ɪˈven[illegible]/
/aɪm sɔ:ri əˈbaʊt jər plaɪ[illegible] bʌt aɪ wəz ʌnˈeɪbəl tə help jə/
/ɪts ru:d tə bɜ:rp wen jə ər əˈraʊn[illegible] ˈpi:pəl/
/ɪf jə wɔ:nt tə həv gʊd mɑ:rks jə məst wɜ:rk ə lɑ:t[illegible]/
/aɪ wɜ:rkt ə lɑ:t[illegible] ɒn ðɪs ˈprɑ:ʤekt[illegible]/naʊ aɪ ni:d tə həv ə fju: ˈaʊərz rest/
/ʃi:d laɪk tə goʊ ɒn ə trɪp əˈraʊn[illegible] ðə wɜ:rl[illegible]/
/aɪ tri:t jə laɪk ðæt bɪˈkəz jə dɪˈzɜ:rv ɪt[illegible]/
/bɪˈfɔ:r hi lef[illegible] fər wɜ:rk hi həd ən ˈɑ:rgjəmənt wɪθ hɪz waɪf/
/ðərz noʊ pɔɪn[illegible] ɪn ˈweɪdɪŋ hɪr fər sʌʧ ə lɔ:ŋ taɪm/
/ɪf jə wɔ:nt ɪt[illegible] ə bi: ˈhelθi jə ʃəd ˈpræktɪs spɔ:r[illegible] ɒn ə ˈregjʊlər ˈbeɪsɪs/
/gʊd lɔ:rd/hi:z sʌʧ ə nerd/aɪ hɜ:rd ɪt wəz hɪz pɑ:r[illegible]/
/goʊ streɪt əˈhed ən tɜ:rn raɪt[illegible]/
/ɪts hɑ:rd tə lɜ:rn ɪt baɪ hɑ:r[illegible]/
/ju: ər raɪt[illegible]/læst naɪt ʃi: həd ə deɪt[illegible]/
/hi: ɪz ə ˈveri wɪrd[illegible] ˈpɜ:rsən/
/jər ɒn ə taɪt ˈbʌʤɪt maɪ oʊld frend[illegible]/

AMY S. (10)

/ˈæftər ˈbrekfəst aɪ rɪˈlækst ə ˈlɪdəl ən left[illegible] fər wɜ:rk
/aɪm sɔ:ri tə həv kept[illegible] jə ˈweɪtɪŋ/
/doʊnt tempt[illegible] mi:/aɪ wɪl nɑ:t ʧeɪnʤ maɪ maɪnd/
/ðeɪ stɑ:pt ˈɑ:rgju:ɪŋ raɪt ˈæftər ˈsʌmwʌn nɑ:kt ɒn ðə dɔ:/
/ˈæftər hi: wɔ:ʃt brʌʃt ɪz ti:θ ən ˈfɪnɪʃt brekfəˈst hi: left[illegible] fər wɜ:rk/
/ɪts nɑ:t ði end əv ðə wɜ:rld/doʊn[illegible] kraɪ/
/aɪm sɔ:ri əˈbaʊt jər plaɪ[illegible] bʌt aɪ wəz ʌnˈeɪbəl tə help jə/
/hi: waɪpt hɪz ˈdɜ:rti hænds ɒn ðə bæk əv hɪz waɪt ʃɜ:r[illegible]/
/aɪ ɪkˈspekt[illegible] jə tə hænd ɪn ðə rɪˈpɔ:rt əz su:n əz ˈpɑ:sɪbəl/
/ɪts ru:d tə bɜ:rp wen jə ər əˈraʊn[illegible] ˈpi:pəl/
/aɪ wɜ:rkt[illegible] ə lɑ:t ɒn ðɪs ˈprɑ:ʤekt/
/maɪ læst ɪnˈkaʊntər wɪθ ðɪs fri:k ˈtoʊdəli ʌnˈnɜ:rv[illegible] mi/
/ʃi:d laɪk tə goʊ ɒn ə trɪp əˈraʊn[illegible] ðə wɜ:rld/
/aɪ doʊnt θɪŋk ðæt ʃi:l bi: bæk ʌnˈtɪl ˈmɪdnaɪt[illegible]/

/hɪz ‘kʌmpəni θraɪvɪ fər ə lɔ:ŋ taɪm/‘æftərwərdz ɪt went daʊn ðə dreɪn/
/ɪf jə wɔ:nt tə bi: ‘helθi jə ʃəd ‘præktɪs spɔ:rɪ ɒn ə ‘regjʊlər ‘beɪsɪs/
/goʊ streɪt ə’hed ən tɜ:rn raɪɪ/
/ɪts hɑ:rd tə lɜ:rn ɪt baɪ hɑ:rɪ/
/ju: ər raɪɪ/læst naɪt ʃi: həd ə deɪɪ/

AMY L. (11)

/ʃi: mɪst jə soʊ mʌʧ ən jə doʊnɪ ‘i:vən ker/
/waɪ doʊnt jə æsk fər help/ɑ:r jə ɔ:l raɪt/ʃi: æskɪ/
/bɪ’fɔ:r hi: leftɪ ðə ru:m hi: faʊnd ɪz fɜ:st dræft/
/ʃi: smoʊkt ə lɑ:t wen ʃi: wɜ:rkɪ əz ə ‘weɪtrəs/
/aɪm wækɪ/aɪ ni:d sʌm sli:p/
/ðɪs pleɪs ɪz pækɪ/lets goʊ ‘sʌmwer els/
/wi: ‘faɪnəli ri:ʧɪ nju: jɔ:rk ‘sɪdi bɪ’fɔ:r ‘mɪdnaɪɪ/
/aɪv ɔ:l’redi toʊld jə/aɪ doʊnɪ noʊ/ɪts koʊlɪ ɪn hɪr/lets get ɪn’saɪd/
/ɪts nɑ:t ði end əv ðə wɜ:rlɪ/doʊnɪ kraɪ/
/ju: kænɪ ʤʌst gɪv ʌp/ɪf jə doʊnt traɪ ju: wɪl ‘nevər noʊ/
/ɪts ə’baʊt taɪm tə get ʌp ɪf wi: doʊnt wɔ:nt tə bi: leɪt/
/aɪ doʊnɪ laɪk ɪt wen ‘pi:pəl ər ru:d ənd ʌn’ku:θ/
/aɪ doʊnɪ noʊ hər ət ɔ:l/whɑ:t ɪz ʃi: laɪk/
/hi: waɪpɪ hɪz ‘dɜ:rti hænds ɒn ðə bæk əv hɪz waɪt ʃɜ:rɪ/
/aɪ ɪk’spekɪ jə tə hænd ɪn ðə rɪ’pɔ:rɪ əz su:n əz ‘pɑ:sɪbəl/
/fɜ:rst əv ɔ:l aɪv ‘nevər tɔ:kɪ tə hər ɪn ‘pɜ:rsən/
/ɪts ru:d tə bɜ:rp wen jə ər ə’raʊnɪ ‘pi:pəl/
/maɪ læsɪ ɪn’kaʊntər wɪθ ðɪs fri:k ‘toʊdəli ʌn’nɜ:rvɪ mi/
/ðə læsɪ taɪm aɪ sɔ: ə wɜ:rm wəz ə fju: deɪz ə’goʊ/
/bɪ’fɔ:r hi leftɪ fər wɜ:rk hi: həd ən ‘ɑ:rgjəmənɪ wɪθ ɪz waɪf/
/ɪf jə wɔ:nt tə bi: ‘helθi jə ʃəd ‘præktɪs spɔ:rɪ ɒn ə ‘regjʊlər ‘beɪsɪs/
/ðɪs ‘stɔ:ri ɪz sɔ:rt əv wɪrɪ/doʊnt stɑ:rt ‘oʊvər/
/hi: ɪz ə ‘veri wɪrɪ ‘pɜ:rsən/

AMY P. (12)

/‘æftər ‘brekfəsɪ aɪ rɪ’lækst ə ‘lɪdəl ən leftɪ fər wɜ:rk/
/wi: ‘faɪnəli ri:ʧɪ nju: jɔ:rk ‘sɪdi bɪ’fɔ:r ‘mɪdnaɪɪ/
/ju: ʃəd əv wɔ:ʧɪ ðə nju:z ‘jestərdi/
/ju: ’ʃʊdənt əv bleɪmɪ mi:/ɪt ‘wʌzənt maɪ fɔ:lt/
/ɪts nɑ:t ði end əv ðə wɜ:rl ɪ/doʊnɪ kraɪ/
/ɪts ə’baʊt taɪm tə get ʌp ɪf wi: doʊnɪ wɔ:nt tə bi: leɪt/
/hi: waɪpt hɪz ‘dɜ:rti hænds ɒn ðə bæk əv hɪz waɪt ʃɜ:rɪ/
/aɪ ɪk’spekt jə tə hænd ɪn ðə rɪ’pɔ:rɪ əz su:n əz ‘pɑ:sɪbəl/
/fɜ:rst əv ɔ:l aɪv ‘nevər tɔ:kɪ tə hər ɪn ‘pɜ:rsən/
/ɪts ru:d tə bɜ:rp wen jə ər ə’raʊnɪ ‘pi:pəl/
/ɪf jə wɔ:nɪ ɪə həv gʊd mɑ:rks jə məst wɜ:rk ə lɑ: ɪ/

/aɪ wɜ:rkt ə lɑ:t ɒn ðɪs ‘prɑ:ʤekt/naʊ aɪ ni:d tə həv ə fju: ‘aʊərz resɪ/
/ðə læsɪ taɪm aɪ sɔ: ə wɜ:rm wəz ə fju: deɪz ə’goʊ/
/bɪ’fɔ:r hi lefɪ fər wɜ:rk hi: həd ən ‘ɑ:rgjəmənt wɪθ ɪz waɪf/
/ɪf jə wɔ:nt tə bi: ‘helθi jə ʃəd ‘præktɪs spɔ:rɪ ɒn ə ‘regjʊlər ‘beɪsɪs/
/gʊd naɪɪ ‘hʌni/doʊnɪ weɪt fər mi:/aɪ maɪɪ bi: leɪt ə’gen/
/gʊd lɔ:rd/hi:z sʌʧ ə nerd/aɪ hɜ:rd ɪt wəz hɪz pɑ:rɪ/
/ɪts hɑ:rd tə lɜ:rn ɪt baɪ hɑ:rɪ/
/ju: ər raɪɪ/læst naɪt ʃi: həd ə deɪɪ/

BETH (13)

/moʊst ‘pi:pəl steɪ ət hoʊm ət ðɪs taɪm əv ði jɪr/
/ju: mest ɪt ʌp ə’gen/haʊ kʌm jər sʌʧ ə ‘bʌŋglər/
/doʊnt tempɪ mi:/aɪ wɪl nɑ:t ʧeɪnʤ maɪ maɪnd/
/‘æftər hi: wɔ:ʃt brʌʃt ɪz ti:θ ən ‘fɪnɪʃt ‘brekfəst hi: lefɪ fər wɜ:rk/
/ɪts nɑ:t ði end əv ðə wɜ:rlɪ/doʊnɪ kraɪ/
/fɜ:rst əv ɔ:l aɪv ‘nevər tɔ:kɪ tə hər ɪn ‘pɜ:rsən/
/ɪts ru:d tə bɜ:rp wen jə ər ə’raʊnɪ ‘pi:pəl/
/ʃi:d laɪk tə goʊ ɒn ə trɪp ə’raʊnɪ ðə wɜ:rlɪ/
/bɪ’fɔ:r hi lefɪ fər wɜ:rk hi: həd ən ‘ɑ:rgjəmənt wɪθ ɪz waɪf/
/ɪf jə wɔ:nt tə bi: ‘helθi ʃəɪ ‘præktɪs spɔ:rɪ ɒn ə ‘regjʊləɪ ‘beɪsɪs/
/ðeɪ loʊð ‘tɑ:kɪŋ ə’baʊt ʌnɪm’pɔ:rtənɪ θɪŋz/
/ðɪs ‘stɔ:ri ɪz sɔ:rt əv wɪrɪ/doʊnt stɑ:rt ‘oʊvər/
/hi: ɪz ə ‘veri wɪrɪ ‘pɜ:rsən/

HALEY (14)

/waɪ doʊnɪ jə æsk fər help/ɑ:r jə ɔ:l raɪɪ/ʃi: æskt/
/doʊnt tempɪ mi:/aɪ wɪl nɑ:t ʧeɪnʤ maɪ maɪnd/
/ʃi: smoʊkt ə lɑ:t wen ʃi: wɜ:rkt əz ə ‘weɪtrəs/
/‘æftər hi: wɔ:ʃt brʌʃt ɪz ti:θ ən ‘fɪnɪʃt ‘brekfəst hi: lefɪ fər wɜ:rk/
/wi: ‘faɪnəli ri:ʧt nju: jɔ:rk ‘sɪdi bɪ’fɔ:r ‘mɪdnaɪɪ/
/‘meni əv ði:z ‘pi:pəl left ðər ‘hoʊmlænɪ ɪn sɜ:rʧ əv ə ‘bedər laɪf/
/ju:’ ʃədənɪ həv bleɪmd mi:/ɪt ‘wʌzənɪ maɪ fɔ:lt/
/ɪts ə’baʊt taɪm tə get ʌp ɪf wi: doʊnɪ wɔ:nɪ lə bi: leɪɪ/
/aɪm sɔ:ri ə’baʊt jər plaɪɪ bʌt aɪ wəz ʌn’eɪbəl tə help jə/
/aɪ laɪkt ðəm ə lɑ:ɪ wen aɪ wəz ‘lɪdəl/
/aɪ ɪk’spekt jə tə hænd ɪn ðə rɪ’pɔ:rɪ əz su:n əz ‘pɑ:sɪbəl/
/ju: lɜ:rnd ə lɑ:ɪ ənd jə ‘dɪdənɪ pæs ðə test/haʊ kʌm/
/bɪ’fɔ:r hi lefɪ fər wɜ:rk hi həd ən ‘ɑ:rgjəmənt wɪθ hɪz waɪf/
/aɪ doʊnɪ θɪŋk ðæt ʃi:l bi: bæk ʌn’tɪl ‘mɪdnaɪɪ/
/ðərz noʊ pɔɪnɪ ɪn ‘weɪdɪŋ hɪr fər sʌʧ ə lɔ:ŋ taɪm/
/ɪf jə wɔ:nt tə bi: ‘helθi jə ʃəd ‘præktɪs spɔ:rɪ ɒn ə ‘regjʊlər ‘beɪsɪs/
/ðeɪ loʊð ‘tɔ:kɪŋ ə’baʊt ʌnɪm’pɔ:rtənɪ θɪŋz/

/gʊd lɔ:rd/hi:z sʌʧ ə nerd/aɪ hɜ:rd ɪt wəz hɪz pɑ:rɪ/
/goʊ streɪt ə'hed ən tɜ:rn raɪɪ/
/ɪts hɑ:rd tə lɜ:rn ɪt baɪ hɑ:rɪ/
/ju: ər raɪɪ/læst naɪt ʃi: həd ə deɪɪ/
/hi: ɪz ə 'veri wɪr ɪ 'pɜ:rsən/

JOSH (15)

/'æftər hi: wɔ:ʃt brʌʃt ɪz ti:θ ən 'fɪnɪʃt 'brekfəst hi: lefɪ fər wɜ:rk/
/wi: 'faɪnəli ri:ʧt nju: jɔ:rk 'sɪdi bɪ'fɔ:r 'mɪdnaɪɪ/
/'meni əv ði:z 'pi:pəl left ðər 'hoʊmlænɪ ɪn sɜ:rʧ əv ə 'bedər laɪf/
/aɪm sɔ:ri ə'baʊt jər plaɪɪ bʌt aɪ wəz ʌn'eɪbəl tə help jə/
/aɪ laɪkt ðəm ə lɑ:ɪ wen aɪ wəz 'lɪdəl/
/aɪ ɪk'spekt jə tə hænd ɪn ðə rɪ'pɔ:rɪ əz su:n əz 'pɑ:sɪbəl/
/bɪ'fɔ:r hi lefɪ fər wɜ:rk hi həd ən 'ɑ:rgjəmənt wɪθ hɪz waɪf/
/aɪ doʊnt θɪŋk ðæt ʃi:l bi: bæk ʌn'tɪl 'mɪdnaɪɪ/
/jəd 'bedər ʃeɪp ʌp ər els aɪl θroʊ jə aʊɪ/ɪts nɑ:t ə θreɪ ɪts ə 'prɑ:mɪs/
/ðərz noʊ pɔɪnɪ ɪn 'weɪdɪŋ hɪr fər sʌʧ ə lɔ:ŋ taɪm/
/ɪf jə wɔ:nt tə bi: 'helθi jə ʃəd 'præktɪs spɔ:rɪ ɒn ə 'regjʊlər 'beɪsɪs/
/ɔ:l'ðoʊ hi: ɪz kwaɪt ʃaɪ hi: həd ɪ'nʌf 'kɜ:rɪʤ tə æsk hər aʊɪ/
/gʊd lɔ:rd/hi:z sʌʧ ə nerd/aɪ hɜ:rd ɪt wəz hɪz pɑ:rɪ/
/goʊ streɪt ə'hed ən tɜ:rn raɪɪ/
/ɪts hɑ:rd tə lɜ:rn ɪt baɪ hɑ:rɪ/
/ju: ər raɪɪ/læst naɪt ʃi: həd ə deɪɪ/

JANE (16)

/'æftər 'brekfəst aɪ rɪ'lækst ə 'lɪdəl ən lefɪ fər wɜ:rk/
/ðɪs ɪz ə'veri 'dɪfɪkəlt tæsk bʌt jə kæn du: ɪɪ/
/ʃi: smoʊkt ə lɑ:ɪ wen ʃi: wɜ:rkt əz ə 'weɪtrəs/
/'æftər hi: wɔ:ʃt brʌʃt ɪz ti:θ ən 'fɪnɪʃt hɪz 'brekfəst hi: lefɪ fər wɜ:rk/
/wi: 'faɪnəli ri:ʧt nju: jɔ:rk 'sɪdi bɪ'fɔ:r 'mɪdnaɪɪ/
/'meni əv ði:z 'pi:pəl left ðər 'hoʊmlænɪ ɪn sɜ:rʧ əv ə 'bedər laɪf/
/ju: 'ʃʊdənɪ həv bleɪmd mi:/ɪt 'wʌzənɪ maɪ fɔ:lɪ/
/ɪts nɑ:t ði end əv ðə wɜ:rlɪ/doʊnɪ kraɪ/
/aɪm sɔ:ri ə'baʊt jər plaɪɪ bʌt aɪ wəz ʌn'eɪbəl tə help jə/
/aɪ laɪkt ðəm ə lɑ:ɪ wen aɪ wəz 'lɪdəl/
/ɪf jə wɔ:nɪ ɪə həv gʊd mɑ:rks jə məst wɜ:rk ə lɑ:ɪ/
/aɪ wɜ:rkt ə lɑ:ɪ ɒn ðɪs 'prɑ:ʤekɪ/naʊ aɪ ni:d tə həv ə fju: 'aʊərz rest/
/ju: lɜ:rnd ə lɑ:ɪ ənd jə 'dɪdənɪ pæs ðə test/haʊ kʌm/
/aɪ tri:ɪ jə laɪk ðæt bɪ'kəz jə dɪ'zɜ:rv ɪɪ/
/hi: gɑ:d ə praɪz bʌt hi: di'zɜ:rvd ɪɪ/
/bɪ'fɔ:r hi lefɪ fər wɜ:rk hi həd ən 'ɑ:rgjəmənt wɪθ hɪz waɪf/
/aɪ doʊnɪ θɪŋk ðæt ʃi:l bi: bæk ʌn'tɪl 'mɪdnaɪɪ/

/ðərz noʊ poɔnl ɪn ˈweɪdɪŋ hɪr fər sʌʧ ə lɔ:ŋ taɪm/
/ɔ:l ˈðoʊ hi: ɪz kwaɪt ʃaɪ hi: həd ɪ ˈnʌf ˈkɜ:rɪʤ tə æsk hər aʊl/
/doʊnl i:vən bri:ð ə wɜ:rd/ɪts ə ˈsi:krəl/
/gʊd lɔ:rd/hi:z sʌʧ ə nerd/aɪ hɜ:rd ɪt wəz hɪz pɑ:rl/
/goʊ streɪt ə ˈhed ən tɜ:rn raɪl/
/ɪts hɑ:rd tə lɜ:rn ɪt baɪ hɑ:rl/
/ju: ər raɪl/læst naɪt ʃi: həd ə deɪl/
/hi: ɪz ə ˈveri wɪrl ˈpɜ:rsən/

GAIL (17)

/ˈæftər ˈbrekfəst aɪ rɪ ˈlækst ə ˈlɪdəl ən left fər wɜ:rk/
/ðɪs ɪz ə ˈveri ˈdɪfɪkəlt tæsl bʌt jə kæn du: ɪt/
/doʊnt templ mi:/aɪ wɪl nɑ:t ʧeɪnʤ maɪ maɪnd/
/ˈæftər hi: wɔ:ʃt brʌʃt ɪz ti:θ ən ˈfɪnɪʃt ˈbrekfəst hi: left fər wɜ:rk/
/bɪ ˈfɔ:r hi left fər wɜ:rk hi həd ən ˈɑ:rgjəmənt wɪθ hɪz waɪf/
/ðeɪ loʊð ˈtɔ:kɪŋ ə ˈbaʊt ʌnɪm ˈpɔ:rtənl θɪŋz/
/goʊ streɪt ə ˈhed ən tɜ:rn raɪl/
/ɪts hɑ:rd tə lɜ:rn ɪt baɪ hɑ:rl/

NORMA (18)

/ɪf jə prɑ:mɪs tə æsk ər aʊl du: nɑ:t bæk aʊt əv ɪl/
/ˈæftər ˈbrekfəst aɪ rɪ ˈlækst ə ˈlɪdəl ən left fər wɜ:rk/
/doʊnt templ mi:/aɪ wɪl nɑ:t ʧeɪnʤ maɪ maɪnd/
/ʃi: smoʊkt ə lɑ:l wen ʃi: wɜ:rkt əz ə ˈweɪtrəs/
/wi: ˈfaɪnəli ri:ʧt nju: jɔ:rk ˈsɪdi bɪ ˈfɔ:r ˈmɪdnaɪl/
/ɪts ə brænl nju: kɑ:r/aɪ peɪd ə lɑ:d əv ˈmʌni fər ɪl/
/ˈmeni əv ði:z ˈpi:pəl left ðər ˈhoʊmlænl ɪn sɜ:rʧ əv ə ˈbedər laɪf/
/ju: ˈʃʊdənl həv bleɪmd mi:/ɪt ˈwʌzənl maɪ fɔ:l/
/ʃi: wəz reɪzd ɪn ə pʊr ˈneɪbərhʊl/
/ɪts ə ˈbaʊt taɪm tə get ʌp ɪf wi: doʊnt wɔ:nt tə bi: leɪl/
/aɪm sɔ:ri ə ˈbaʊt jər plaɪl bʌt aɪ wəz ʌn ˈeɪbəl tə help jə/
/hi: waɪpt hɪz ˈdɜ:rti hænds ɒn ðə bæk əv hɪz waɪt ˈti: ʃɜ:rl/
/aɪ laɪkt ðəm ə lɑ:l wen aɪ wəz ˈlɪdəl/
/aɪ ɪk ˈspekt jə tə hænd ɪn ðə rɪ ˈpɔ:rl əz su:n əz ˈpɑ:sɪbəl/
/ɪts ru:d tə bɜ:rp wen jə ər ə ˈraʊnl ˈpi:pəl/
/aɪ wɜ:rkt ə lɑ:l ɒn ðɪs ˈprɑ:ʤekl/naʊ aɪ ni:d tə həv ə fju: ˈaʊərz rest/
/ʃi:d laɪk tə goʊ ɒn ə trɪp ə ˈraʊnl ðə wɜ:rll/
/aɪ doʊnt θɪŋk ðæt ʃi:l bi: bæk tɪl ˈmɪdnaɪl/
/jəd ˈbedər ʃeɪp ʌp ər els aɪl θroʊ jə aʊ l/ɪts nɑ:t ə θret ɪts ə ˈprɑ:mɪs/
/ðərz noʊ pɔɪnt ɪn ˈweɪdɪŋ hɪr fər sʌʧ ə lɔ:ŋ taɪm/
/ɪf jə wɔ:nt tə bi: ˈhelθi jə ʃəd ˈpræktɪs spɔ:rl ɒn ə ˈregjʊlər ˈbeɪsɪs/
/gʊd lɔ:rd/hi:z sʌʧ ə nerd/aɪ hɜ:rd ɪt wəz hɪz pɑ:rl/

/ðɪs ˈstɔːri ɪz sɔːrt əv wɪrd/doʊnt stɑːrt ˈoʊvər/
/ɪts hɑːrd tə lɜːrn ɪt baɪ hɑːrt/
/juː ər raɪt/læst naɪt ʃiː həd ə deɪt/
/jər ɒn ə taɪt ˈbʌdʒɪt maɪ oʊld frend/

CAROL (19)

/gʊd lɔːrd/hiːz sʌtʃ ə nerd/aɪ hɜːrd ɪt wəz hɪz pɑːrt/
/goʊ streɪt əˈhed ən tɜːrn raɪt/
/juː ər raɪt/læst naɪt ʃiː həd ə deɪt/
/hiː ɪz ə ˈveri wɪrt ˈpɜːrsən/
/jər ɒn ə taɪt ˈbʌdʒɪt maɪ oʊld frend/

HOPE (20)

/gʊd lɔːrd/hiːz sʌtʃ ə nerd/aɪ hɜːrd ɪt wəz hɪz pɑːrt/
/goʊ streɪt əˈhed ən tɜːrn raɪt/
/ɪts hɑːrd tə lɜːrn ɪt baɪ hɑːrt/

MARK (21)

/gʊd lɔːrd/hiːz sʌtʃ ə nerd/aɪ hɜːrd ɪt wəz hɪz pɑːrt/
/goʊ streɪt əˈhed ən tɜːrn raɪt/

LARRY (22)

/ˈæftər ˈbrekfəst aɪ rɪˈlækst ə ˈlɪdəl ən left fər wɜːrk/
/bɪˈfɔːr hiː left ðə ruːm hiː faʊnd ɪz fɜːst dræft/
/ˈæftər hiː wɔːʃt brʌʃt ɪz tiːθ ən ˈfɪnɪʃt ˈbrekfəst hiː left fər wɜːrk/
/wiː ˈfaɪnəli riːtʃt njuː jɔːrk ˈsɪdi bɪˈfɔːr ˈmɪdnaɪt/
/juː ʃəd həv wɔːtʃt ðə njuːz ˈjestərdi/
/ɪts ə brænt njuː kɑːr/aɪ peɪd ə lɑːd əv ˈmʌni fər ɪt/
/ʃiː wəz reɪzt ɪn ə pʊr ˈneɪbə r hʊd/
/ɪts nɑːt ðiː end əv ðə wɜːrt/doʊnt kraɪ/
/ˈoʊnli faɪv ˈstjuːdənts ˈhævənt pæst ðiː ɪgˈzæm/
/aɪm sɔːri əˈbaʊt jər plaɪt bʌt aɪ wəz ʌnˈeɪbəl tə help jə/
/aɪ laɪk ðəm ə lɑːt wen aɪ wəz ˈlɪdəl/
/aɪ doʊnt θɪŋk ðæt ʃiːl biː bæk ʌnˈtɪl ˈmɪdnaɪt/
/ɪf jə wɔːnt tə biː ˈhelθi jə ʃəd ˈpræktɪs spɔːrt ɒn ə ˈregjʊlər ˈbeɪsɪs/
/ðeɪ loʊʊð ˈtɔːkɪŋ əˈbaʊt ʌnɪmˈpɔːrtənt θɪŋz/
/goʊ streɪt əˈhed ən tɜːrn raɪt/
/ɪts hɑːrd tə lɜːrn ɪt baɪ hɑːrt/
/jər ɒn ə taɪt ˈbʌdʒɪt maɪ oʊld frend/

BECCA (23)

/ˈæftər hi: wɔ:ʃɪ brʌʃɪ ɪz ti:θ ən ˈfɪnɪʃɪ ˈbrekfəst hi: lefɪ fər wɜ:rk/
/wi: ʃəd ˈnevər let ˈɑ:r ˈʧɪldrən pleɪ wɪθ ə naɪf sɪns ɪt maɪɪ bi: ˈdeɪnʤərəs/
/aɪ ɪkˈspekt jə tə hænd ɪn ðə rɪˈpɔ:rɪ əz su:n əz ˈpɑ:sɪbəl/
/ʃi:d laɪk tə goʊ ɒn ə trɪp əˈraʊnɪ ðə wɜ:rld/
/bɪˈfɔ:r hi lefɪ fər wɜ:rk hi həd ən ˈɑ:rgjəmənt wɪθ ɪz waɪf/
/aɪ doʊnt θɪŋk ðæt ʃi:l bi: bæk ʌnˈtɪl ˈmɪdnaɪɪ/
/gʊd lɔ:rd/hi:z sʌʧ ə nerd/aɪ hɜ:rd ɪt wəz hɪz pɑ:rɪ/
/goʊ streɪt əˈhed ən tɜ:rn raɪɪ/

MAX (24)

/ˈkɑ:mjʊnɪzəm ɪz ə θɪŋ əv ðə pæsɪ/
/ðɪs ɪz ðə besɪ fɪlm aɪ həv ˈevər si:n/
/ʃi: mɪst jə soʊ mʌʧ ən jə doʊnɪ ˈi:vən ker/
/ˈæftər ˈbrekfəsɪ aɪ rɪˈlækst ə ˈlɪdəl ən left fər wɜ:rk/
/ðɪs ɪz əˈveri ˈdɪfɪkəlt tæsɪ bʌt jə kæn du: ɪt/
/doʊnt tempɪ mi:/aɪ wɪl nɑ:t ʧeɪnʤ maɪ maɪnd/
/ðɪs pleɪs ɪz pækɪ/lets goʊ ˈsʌmwer els/
/ˈæftər hi: wɔ:ʃɪ brʌʃɪ ɪz ti:θ ən ˈfɪnɪʃɪ ˈbrekfəst hi: lefɪ fər wɜ:rk/
/wi: ˈfaɪnəli ri:ʧɪ nju: jɔ:rk ˈsɪdi bɪˈfɔ:r ˈmɪdnaɪɪ/
/ju: ʃəd əv wɔ:ʧɪ ðə nju:z ˈjestərdi/
/ˈmeni əv ði:z ˈpi:pəl lefɪ ðər ˈhoʊmlænɪ ɪn sɜ:rʧ əv ə ˈbedər laɪf/
/ju: ˈʃʊdənɪ əv bleɪm d mi:/ɪt ˈwʌzənɪ maɪ fɔ:lɪ/
/aɪv ɔ:lˈredi toʊld jə/aɪ doʊnɪ noʊ/ɪts koʊld ɪn hɪr/lets get ɪnˈsaɪd/
/hi: feɪld tə kənˈvɪns ər/ʃi: ˈoʊnli smaɪld ənɪ left/
/ʃi: wəz reɪzɪ ɪn ə pʊr ˈneɪbərhʊd/
/moʊsɪ ˈpi:pəl ər waɪz æftər ði ɪˈvenɪ/
/aɪm sɔ:ri əˈbaʊt jər plaɪɪ bʌt aɪ wəz ʌnˈeɪbəl tə help jə/
/ɪts ru:d tə bɜ:rp wen jə ər əˈraʊnɪ ˈpi:pəl/
/aɪ wɜ:rkt ə lɑ:t ɒn ðɪs ˈprɑ:ʤekɪ/naʊ aɪ ni:d tə həv ə fju: ˈaʊərz rest/
/ju: lɜ:rnd ə lɑ:t ənɪ ˈdɪdənt pæs ðə test/haʊ kʌm/
/bɪˈfɔ:r hi lefɪ fər wɜ:rk hi həd ən ˈɑ:rgjəmənt wɪθ ɪz waɪf/
/aɪ doʊnt θɪŋk ðæt ʃi:l bi: bæk ʌnˈtɪl ˈmɪdnaɪɪ/
/hɪz ˈkʌmpəni θraɪvɪ fər ə lɔ:ŋ taɪm/ˈæftərwərdz ɪt wenɪ daʊn ðə dreɪn/
/doʊnɪ i:vən bri:ð ə wɜ:rd/ɪts ə ˈsi:krət/
/ðeɪ loʊð ˈtɔ:kɪŋ əˈbaʊt ʌnɪmˈpɔ:rtənɪ θɪŋz/
/goʊ streɪt əˈhed ən tɜ:rn raɪɪ/
/ɪts hɑ:rd tə lɜ:rn ɪt baɪ hɑ:rɪ/

TARA (25)

/ˈæftər ˈbrekfəst aɪ rɪˈlækst ə ˈlɪdəl ən left fər wɜːrk/
/ɪf jə bɪˈtreɪ hər jə rɪsk ˈluːzɪŋ ˈsʌmwʌn huː lʌvz jə ə lɑːl/
/waɪ doʊnt jə æsk fər help/ɑːr jə ɔːl raɪt/ʃiː æskt/
/ˈæftər hiː wɔːʃt brʌʃt ɪz tiːθ ən ˈfɪnɪʃt ˈbrekfəst hiː left fər wɜːrk/
/wiː ˈfaɪnəli riːʧt njuː jɔːrk ˈsɪdi bɪˈfɔːr ˈmɪdnaɪt/
/ˈmeni əv ðiːz ˈpiːpəl left ðər ˈhoʊmlænd ɪn sɜːrʧ əv ə ˈbedər laɪf/
/juː ˈʃʊdənt əv bleɪmd miː/ɪt ˈwʌzənt maɪ fɔːlt/
/ɪts əˈbaʊt taɪm tə get ʌp ɪf wiː doʊnt wɔːnt tə biː leɪt/
/ˈoʊnli faɪv ˈstjuːdənts ˈhævənt pæst ðɪ ɪgˈzæm/
/aɪm sɔːri əˈbaʊt jər plaɪt bʌt aɪ wəz ʌnˈeɪbəl tə help jə/
/aɪ ɪkˈspekt jə tə hænd ɪn ðə rɪˈpɔːrt əz suːn əz ˈpɑːsɪbəl/
/ɪts ruːd tə bɜːrp wen jə ər əˈraʊnd ˈpiːpəl/
/bɪˈfɔːr hi left fər wɜːrk hi həd ən ˈɑːrgjəmənt wɪθ ɪz waɪf/
/ɪf jə wɔːnt tə biː ˈhelθi jə ʃəd ˈpræktɪs spɔːrt ɒn ə ˈregjʊlər ˈbeɪsɪs/
/ɔːlˈðoʊ hiː ɪz kwaɪt ʃaɪ hiː həd ɪˈnʌf ˈkɜːrɪdʒ tə æsk hər aʊt/
/ðeɪ loʊð ˈtɔːkɪŋ əˈbaʊt ʌnɪmˈpɔːrtənt θɪŋz/

HARRY (26)

/bɪˈfɔːr hiː left ðə ruːm hiː faʊnd ɪz fɜːst dræft/
/doʊnt tempt miː/aɪ wɪl nɑːt ʧeɪndʒ maɪ maɪnd/
/ʃiː smoʊkt ə lɑːt wen ʃiː wɜːrk əz ə ˈweɪtrəs/
/aɪm wækt/aɪ niːd sʌm sliːp/
/ðɪs pleɪs ɪz pækt/lets goʊ ˈsʌmwer els/
/wiː ˈfaɪnəli riːʧt njuː jɔːrk ˈsɪdi bɪˈfɔːr ˈmɪdnaɪt/
/juː ʃəd əv wɔːʧt ðə njuːz ˈjestərdi/
/juː ˈʃʊdənt əv bleɪmt miː/ɪt ˈwʌzənt maɪ fɔːlt/
/ˈoʊnli faɪv ˈstjuːdənts ˈhævənt pæst ðɪ ɪgˈzæm/
/aɪm sɔːri əˈbaʊt jər plaɪt bʌt aɪ wəz ʌnˈeɪbəl tə help jə/
/aɪ ɪkˈspekt jə tə hænd ɪn ðə rɪˈpɔːrt əz suːn əz ˈpɑːsɪbəl/
/ɪts ruːd tə bɜːrp wen jə ər əˈraʊnd ˈpiːpəl/
/aɪ wɜːrkt ə lɑːt ɒn ðɪs ˈprɑːʤekt/naʊ aɪ niːd tə həv ə fjuː ˈaʊərz rest/
/hiː gɑːt ʌp beɪðt brʌʃt ɪz tiːθ ən gɑːt drest/
/ðeɪ loʊð ˈtɔːkɪŋ əˈbaʊt ʌnɪmˈpɔːrtənt θɪŋz/
/goʊ streɪt əˈhed ən tɜːrn raɪt/
/juː ər raɪt/læst naɪt ʃiː həd ə deɪt/
/hiː ɪz ə ˈveri wɪrd ˈpɜːrsən/
/jər ɒn ə taɪt ˈbʌʤɪt maɪ oʊld frent/

BRIAN (27)

/ˈkɑ:mjʊnɪzəm ɪz ə θɪŋ əv ðə pæsl/
/moʊsl ˈpi:pəl steɪ ət hoʊm ət ðɪs taɪm əv ði jɪr/
/ˈæftər ˈbrekfəst aɪ rɪˈlækskl ə ˈlɪdəl ən left fər wɜ:rk/
/waɪ doʊnt jə æsk fər help/ɑ:r jə ɔ:l raɪl/ʃi: æskt/
/bɪˈfɔ:r hi: left ðə ru:m hi: faʊnd hɪz fɜ:sl dræft/
/ðeɪ stɑ:pt ˈɑ:rgju:ɪŋ raɪt ˈæftər ˈsʌmwʌn nɑ:kt ɒn ðə dɔ:r/
/ʃi: ˈplænd ɒn ˈgedɪŋ dɪˈvɔ:rsl/
/ju: ˈʃʊdənt əv bleɪmd mi:/ɪt ˈwʌzənt maɪ fɔ:lt/
/ʃi: wəz reɪzd ɪn ə pʊr ˈneɪbərhʊd/
/wer dɪd jə get reɪzd/
/ɪts nɑ:t ði end əv ðə wɜ:rld/doʊnt kraɪ/
/ju: kænt dʒʌst gɪv ʌp/ɪf jə doʊnt traɪ ju: wɪl ˈnevər noʊ/
/ˈoʊnli faɪv ˈstju:dənts ˈhævənt pæsl ði ɪgˈzæm/
/aɪ ɪkˈspekt jə tə hænd ɪn ðə rɪˈpɔ:rt əz su:n əz ˈpɑ:sɪbəl/
/ɪts ru:d tə bɜ:rp wen jə ər əˈraʊnd ˈpi:pəl/
/aɪ wɜ:rkt ə lɑ:t ɒn ðɪs ˈprɑ:dʒekt/naʊ aɪ ni:d tə həv ə fju: ˈaʊərz rest/
/ju: lɜ:rnd ə lɑ:t ənd jə ˈdɪdənt pæs ðə test/haʊ kʌm/
/ɪf jə doʊnt səbˈmɪt ðə ˈpeɪpər ɒn taɪm jəl feɪl ðə kɔ:rs aɪm əˈfreɪd/
/ðeɪ loʊð ˈtɔ:kɪŋ əˈbaʊt ʌnɪmˈpɔ:rtənt θɪŋz/
/gʊd lɔ:rd/hi:z sʌʧ ə nerd/aɪ hɜ:rd ɪt wəz hɪz pɑ:rt/
/ðɪs ˈstɔ:ri ɪz sɔ:rt əv wɪrd/doʊnt stɑ:rt ˈoʊvər/
/ɪts hɑ:rd tə lɜ:rn ɪt baɪ hɑ:rt/
/hi: ɪz ə ˈveri wɪrd ˈpɜ:rsən/

JULIE (28)

/ˈæftər ˈbrekfəst aɪ rɪˈlækst ə ˈlɪdəl ən left fər wɜ:rk/
/waɪ doʊnt jə æsk fər help/ɑ:r jə ɔ:l raɪl/ʃi: æskt/
/wi: ˈfaɪnəli ri:ʧt nju: jɔ:rk ˈsɪdi bɪˈfɔ:r ˈmɪdnaɪt/
/ɪts ə brænd nju: kɑ:r/aɪ peɪd ə lɑ:d əv ˈmʌni fər ɪt/
/ˈmeni əv ði:z ˈpi:pəl left ðər ˈhoʊmlænd ɪn sɜ:rʧ əv ə ˈbedər laɪf/
/ju: kænt dʒʌst gɪv ʌp/ɪf jə doʊnt traɪ ju: wɪl ˈnevər noʊ/
/ɪts əˈbaʊt taɪm tə get ʌp ɪf wi: doʊnt wɔ:nt tə bi: leɪt/
/ˈoʊnli faɪv ˈstju:dənts ˈhævənt pæst ði ɪgˈzæm/
/aɪm sɔ:ri əˈbaʊt jər plaɪt bʌt aɪ wəz ʌnˈeɪbəl tə help jə/
/hi: waɪpt hɪz ˈdɜ:rti hænds ɒn ðə bæk əv hɪz waɪt ʃɜ:rt/
/aɪ ɪkˈspekt jə tə hænd ɪn ðə rɪˈpɔ:rt əz su:n əz ˈpɑ:sɪbəl/
/ɪts ru:d tə bɜ:rp wen jə ər əˈraʊnd ˈpi:pəl/
/ʃi:d laɪk tə goʊ ɒn ə trɪp əˈraʊnd ðə wɜ:rld/
/ʃi:z gɑ:d ə fleɪ fər ˈti:ʧɪŋ jʌŋ ˈʧɪldrən/haʊˈevər ʃi: ˈdʌzənt laɪk ɪt wen ðeɪ swer/
/pʊt ðɪs ˈpeɪpər nɪr ðɪ ˈæʃtreɪ pli:z/
/jəd ˈbedər θɪŋk əˈbaʊt ɪt bɪˈfɔ:r jə du: ˈeniθɪŋ/
/aɪv bɪn ˈweɪdɪŋ fər ði ænsər fər ə fju: wi:ks/

/bɪ'fɔːɹ hi left fəɹ wɜːrk hi həd ən 'ɑːrgjəmənt wɪθ ɪz waɪf/
/aɪ doʊnt θɪŋk ðæt ʃiːl bi: bæk ʌn'tɪl 'mɪdnaɪɫ/
/aɪ 'defənɪtli prɪ'fɜːɹ tə raɪd ə 'baɪsɪkəl 'ræðəɹ ðæn draɪv ə kɑːr/
/ɪf jə wɔːnɫ tə bi: 'helθi jə ʃəd 'præktɪs spɔːɹi ɒn ə 'regjʊləɹ 'beɪsɪs/
/gʊd naɪɫ 'hʌni/doʊnt weɪɫ fər mi:/aɪ maɪɫ bi: leɪɫ ə'gen/
/gʊɫ lɔːɹd/hi:z sʌʧ ə nerd/aɪ hɜːrd ɪt wəz hɪz pɑːɹi/
/goʊ streɪt ə'hed ən tɜːrn raɪɫ/
/ɪts hɑːrd tə lɜːrn ɪt baɪ hɑːɹi/
/ju: ər raɪɫ/læsɫ naɪɫ ʃi: həd ə deɪɫ/
/ʃi: bɪ'keɪm əz waɪɫ əz ə ʃiːɫ wen ʃi sɔː ə goʊst/
/jər ɒn ə taɪɫ 'bʌdʒɪt maɪ oʊld frend/

OLIVIA (29)

/waɪ doʊnt jə æsk fər help/ɑːr jə ɔːl raɪɫ/ʃi: æskt/
/bɪ'fɔːr hi: lefɫ ðə ruːm hi: faʊnd ɪz fɜːst dræft/
/juː 'ʃʊdənɫ əv bleɪmd mi:/ɪt 'wʌzənt maɪ fɔːɫ/
/ɪts nɑːt ði end əv ðə wɜːrld/doʊnɫ kraɪ/
/juː kænɫ dʒʌst gɪv ʌp/ɪf jə doʊnɫ traɪ juː wɪl 'nevər noʊ/
/ɪts ə'baʊt taɪm tə get ʌp ɪf wi: doʊnt wɔːnt tə bi: leɪt/
/aɪm sɔːri ə'baʊt jər plaɪɫ bʌt aɪ wəz ʌn'eɪbəl tə help jə/
/hi: waɪpt hɪz 'dɜːrti hænds ɒn ðə bæk əv hɪz waɪt ʃɜːɹi/
/aɪ ɪk'spekt jə tə hænd ɪn ðə rɪ'pɔːɹ əz suːn əz 'pɑːsɪbəl/
/ɪts ruːd tə bɜːrp wen jə ər ə'raʊnɫ 'piːpəl/
/ɪf jə wɔːnt tə həv gʊd mɑːrks jə məst wɜːrk ə lɑːɹ/
/aɪ wɜːrkt ə lɑːɹ ɒn ðɪs 'prɑːdʒekt/naʊ aɪ niːd tə həv ə fjuː 'aʊərz rest/
/juː lɜːrnd ə lɑːɹ ənd jə 'dɪdənɫ pæs ðə test/haʊ kʌm/
/bɪ'fɔːr hi lefɫ fər wɜːrk hi həd ən 'ɑːrgjəmənt wɪθ ɪz waɪf/
/aɪ doʊnt θɪŋk ðæt ʃiːl bi: bæk ʌn'tɪl 'mɪdnaɪɫ/
/hɪz 'kʌmpəni θraɪvɫ fər ə lɔːŋ taɪm/'æftərwərdz ɪt wenɫ daʊn ðə dreɪn/
/ɪf jə wɔːnɫ tə bi: 'helθi jə ʃəd 'præktɪs spɔːɹi ɒn ə 'regjʊlər 'beɪsɪs/
/doʊnɫ iːvən briːð ə wɜːrd/ɪts ə 'siːkrət/
/gʊɫ naɪɫ 'hʌni/doʊnɫ weɪt fər mi:/aɪ maɪɫ bi: leɪt ə'gen/
/gʊd lɔːrd/hi:z sʌʧ ə nerd/aɪ hɜːrd ɪt wəz hɪz pɑːɹi/
/goʊ streɪɫ ə'hed ən tɜːrn raɪɫ/
/ɪts hɑːrd tə lɜːrn ɪt baɪ hɑːɹi/
/juː ər raɪɫ/læst naɪt ʃi: həd ə deɪɫ/
/ʃi: bɪ'keɪm əz waɪt əz ə ʃiːɫ wen ʃi sɔː ə goʊst/
/hi: ɪz ə 'veri wɪɹɫ 'pɜːrsən/
/jər ɒn ə taɪt 'bʌdʒɪt maɪ oʊld frenɫ/

AARON (30)

/wɪʧ ‘sɪgərets də jə laɪk moʊsɪ/
/ðɪs ɪz ðə besɪ fɪlm aɪ həv ‘evər si:n/
/ʃi: mɪst jə soʊ mʌʧ ən jə doʊnɪ ‘i:vən ker/
/ðɪs ɪz ə’veri ‘dɪfɪkəlt tæsk bʌt jə kæn du: ɪɪ/
/waɪ doʊnt jə æsk fər help/ɑ:r jə ɔ:l raɪɪ/ʃi: æskɪ/
/bɪ’fɔ:r hi: leftɪ ðə ru:m hi: faʊnd ɪz fɜ:sɪ dræftɪ/
/jɔ:r ʤoʊk ‘wʌzənɪ ðæt ‘fʌni bɪ’kəz ‘noʊʊbədi læft/
/doʊnɪ tempɪ mi:/aɪ wɪl nɑ:t ʧeɪnʤ maɪ maɪnɪɪ/
/‘æftər hi: wɔ:ʃt brʌʃt ɪz ti:θ ən ‘fɪnɪʃt ‘brekfəsɪ hi: leftɪ fər wɜ:rk/
/ɪts ə brænɪɪ nju: kɑ:r/aɪ peɪd ə lɑ:d əv ‘mʌni fər ɪt/
/ju: ’ʃʊdənt əv bleɪmɪɪ mi:/ɪt ‘wʌzənt maɪ fɔ:lɪ/
/ʃi: wəz reɪzɪɪ ɪn ə pʊr ‘neɪbərhʊd/
/ɪts nɑ:t ði end əv ðə wɜ:rlɪɪ/doʊnɪ kraɪ/
/ɪts ə’baʊt taɪm tə get ʌp ɪf wi: doʊnɪ wɔ:nt tə bi: leɪɪ/
/moʊsɪ ‘pi:pəl ər waɪz æftər ði ɪ’venɪ/
/‘oʊnli faɪv ‘stju:dənts ‘hævənɪ pæsɪ ði ɪg’zæm/
/aɪ doʊnt noʊ hər ət ɔ:l/whɑ:t ɪz ʃi: laɪk/
/aɪ laɪkt ðəm ə lɑ:ɪ wen aɪ wəz ‘lɪdəl/
/aɪ ɪk’spekt jə tə hænd ɪn ðə rɪ’pɔ:rɪ əz su:n əz ‘pɑ:sɪbəl/
/ɪts ru:d tə bɜ:rp wen jə ər ə’raʊnɪ ‘pi:pəl/
/ɪf jə wɔ:nt tə həv gʊd mɑ:rks jə məst wɜ:rk ə lɑ:ɪ/
/aɪ wɜ:rkt ə lɑ:ɪ ɒn ðɪs ‘prɑ:ʤekɪ/naʊ aɪ ni:d tə həv ə fju: ‘aʊərz resɪ/
/ɪf jə ər rɪ’lʌktənt tə lɜ:rn kli:n ʌp ðə ‘teɪbəl ət li:sɪ/
/ju: lɜ:rnd ə lɑ:ɪ ənd jə ‘dɪdənɪ pæs ðə tesɪ/haʊ kʌm/
/aɪ doʊnɪ θɪŋk ðæt ʃi:l bi: bæk ʌn’tɪl ‘mɪdnaɪɪ/
/jəd ‘bedər ʃeɪp ʌp ər els aɪl θroʊ jə aʊɪ/ɪts nɑ:t ə θreɪ ɪts ə ‘prɑ:mɪs/
/ɪf jə wɔ:nɪ tə bi: ‘helθi jə ʃəd ‘præktɪs spɔ:rɪ ɒn ə ‘regjʊlər ‘beɪsɪs/
/ɔ:l’ðoʊ hi: ɪz kwaɪt ʃaɪ hi: həd ɪ’nʌf ‘kɜ:rɪʤ tə æsk hər aʊɪ/
/gʊd naɪɪ ‘hʌni/doʊnɪ weɪt fər mi:/aɪ maɪɪ bi: leɪt ə’gen/
/gʊd lɔ:rd/hi:z sʌʧ ə nerd/aɪ hɜ:rd ɪt wəz hɪz pɑ:rɪ/
/goʊ streɪt ə’hed ən tɜ:rn raɪɪ/
/ju: ər raɪɪ/læst naɪt ʃi: həd ə deɪt/
/ʃi: bɪ’keɪm əz waɪt əz ə ʃ:iɪ wen ʃi sɔ: ə goʊst/
/hi: ɪz ə ‘veri wɪrɪ ‘pɜ:rsən/
/jər ɒn ə taɪɪ ‘bʌʤɪt maɪ oʊld frenɪɪ/
/du: ɪt raɪɪ naʊ/

CHUCK (31)

/moʊsɪ ‘pi:pəl steɪ ət hoʊm ət ðɪs taɪm əv ði jɪr/
/ðɪs ɪz ðə besɪ fɪlm aɪ həv ‘evər si:n/
/‘æftər ‘brekfəst aɪ rɪ’lækst ə ‘lɪdəl ən leftɪ fər wɜ:rk/
/ɪf jə bɪ’treɪ hər jə rɪsk ‘lu:zɪŋ ‘sʌmwʌn hu: lʌvz jə ə lɑ:ɪ/
/bɪ’fɔ:r hi: leftɪ ðə ru:m hi: faʊnd hɪz fɜ:st dræft/

/doʊnt tempt mi:/aɪ wɪl nɑ:t ʧeɪnʤ maɪ maɪnd/
/ʃi: smoʊkt ə lɑ:t wen ʃi: wɜ:rkt əz ə ‘weɪtrəs/
/‘æftər hi: wɔ:ʃt brʌʃt ɪz ti:θ ən ‘fɪnɪʃt ‘brekfəs ɪ hi: left fər wɜ:rk/
/wi: ‘faɪnəli ri:ʧt nju: jɔ:rk ‘sɪdi bɪ’fɔ:r ‘mɪdnaɪt/
/moʊst ‘pi:pəl ər waɪz æftər ði ɪ’vent/
/hi: waɪpt hɪz ‘dɜ:rti hænds ɒn ðə bæk əv hɪz waɪt ʃɜ:rt/
/aɪ laɪkt ðəm ə lɑ:t wen aɪ wəz ‘lɪdəl/
/ɪts ru:d tə bɜ:rp wen jə ər ə’raʊnt ‘pi:pəl/
/ʃi:d laɪk tə goʊ ɒn ə trɪp ə’raʊnt ðə wɜ:rld/
/bɪ’fɔ:r hi left fər wɜ:rk hi həd ən ‘ɑ:rgjəmənt wɪθ ɪz waɪf/
/aɪ doʊnt θɪŋk ðæt ʃi:l bi: bæk ʌn’tɪl ‘mɪdnaɪt/
/hɪz ‘kʌmpəni θraɪvt fər ə lɔ:ŋ taɪm/‘æftərwərdz ɪt went daʊn ðə dreɪn/
/jəd ‘bedər ʃeɪp ʌp ər els aɪl θroʊ jə aʊt/ɪts nɑ:t ə θret ɪts ə ‘prɑ:mɪs/
/ðeɪ loʊð ‘tɔ:kɪŋ ə’baʊt ʌnɪm’pɔ:rtənt θɪŋz/
/gʊd naɪt ‘hʌni/doʊnt weɪt fər mi:/aɪ maɪ t bi: leɪt ə’gen/
/gʊd lɔ:rd/hi:z sʌʧ ə nerd/aɪ hɜ:rd ɪt wəz hɪz pɑ:rt/
/ðɪs ‘stɔ:ri ɪz sɔ:rt əv wɪrd/doʊnt stɑ:rt ’oʊvər/
/goʊ streɪt ə’hed ən tɜ:rn raɪt/
/ɪts hɑ:rd tə lɜ:rn ɪt baɪ hɑ:rt/
/ʃi: bɪ’keɪm əz waɪt əz ə ʃi:t wen ʃi sɔ: ə goʊst/
/hi: ɪz ə ‘veri wɪrd ‘pɜ:rsən/
/jər ɒn ə taɪt ‘bʌʤɪt maɪ oʊld frent/
/du: ɪt raɪt naʊ/

LINDA (32)

/doʊnt weɪst jər taɪm ‘sɪdɪŋ ɒn ðə ‘soʊfə ən ‘drɪnkɪŋ bɪr/
/bɪ’fɔ:r hi: left ðə ru:m hi: faʊnd ɪz fɜ:st dræft/
/doʊnt tempt mi:/aɪ wɪl nɑ:t ʧeɪnʤ maɪ maɪnd/
/wi: ‘faɪnəli ri:ʧt nju: jɔ:rk ‘sɪdi bɪ’fɔ:r ‘mɪdnaɪt/
/ɪts ə brænt nju: kɑ:r/aɪ peɪd ə lɑ:d əv ‘mʌni fər ɪt/
/ɪts ə’baʊt taɪm tə get ʌp ɪf wi: doʊnt wɔ:nt tə bi: leɪt/
/hi: waɪpt hɪz ‘dɜ:rti hænds ɒn ðə bæk əv hɪz waɪt ʃɜ:rt/
/aɪ laɪkt ðəm ə lɑ:t wen aɪ wəz ‘lɪdəl/
/aɪ ɪk’spekt jə tə hænd ɪn ðə rɪ’pɔ:rt əz su:n əz ‘pɑ:sɪbəl/
/ɪts ru:d tə bɜ:rp wen jə ər ə’raʊnt ‘pi:pəl/
/ʃi:d laɪk tə goʊ ɒn ə trɪp ə’raʊnt ðə wɜ:rld/
/bɪ’fɔ:r hi left fər wɜ:rk hi həd ən ‘ɑ:rgjəmənt wɪθ ɪz waɪf/
/aɪ doʊnt θɪŋk ðæt ʃi:l bi: bæk ʌn’tɪl ‘mɪdnaɪt/
/hɪz ‘kʌmpəni θraɪvt fər ə lɔ:ŋ taɪm/‘æftərwərdz ɪt went daʊn ðə dreɪn/
/ɪf jə wɔ:nt tə bi: ‘helθi jə ʃəd ‘præktɪs spɔ:rt ɒn ə ‘regjʊlər ‘beɪsɪs/
/ðeɪ loʊð ‘tɔ:kɪŋ ə’baʊt ʌnɪm’pɔ:rtənt θɪŋz/
/gʊd naɪt ‘hʌni/doʊnt weɪt fər mi:/aɪ maɪt bi: leɪt ə’gen/
/gʊd lɔ:rd/hi:z sʌʧ ə nerd/aɪ hɜ:rd ɪt wəz hɪz pɑ:rt/
/goʊ streɪt ə’hed ən tɜ:rn raɪt/

/ju: ər raɪl/læst naɪt ʃi: həd ə deɪl/
/ʃi: bɪ'keɪm əz waɪ l əz ə ʃi:l wen ʃi sɔ: ə goʊst/
/hi: ɪz ə 'veri wɪrl 'pɜ:rsən/
/jər ɒn ə taɪl 'bʌʤɪt maɪ oʊld frend/

CONNIE (33)

/waɪ doʊnt jə æsk fər help/ɑ:r jə ɔ:l raɪl/ʃi: æskt/
/bɪ'fɔ:r hi: left ðə ru:m hi: faʊnd ɪz fɜ:sl dræft/
/ɪts ə brænl nju: kɑ:r/aɪ peɪd ə lɑ:d əv 'mʌni fər ɪt/
/'meni əv ði:z 'pi:pəl left ðər 'hoʊmlænl ɪn sɜ:rʧ əv ə 'bedər laɪf/
/ju: 'ʃʊdənt əv bleɪmd mi:/ɪt 'wʌzənl maɪ fɔ:l/
/'o ʊnli faɪv 'stju:dənts 'hævənl pæs l ði ɪg'zæm/
/hi: waɪpt hɪz 'dɜ:rti hænds ɒn ðə bæk əv hɪz waɪt ʃɜ:rl/
/aɪ laɪkt ðəm ə lɑ:l wen aɪ wəz 'lɪdəl/
/aɪ ɪk'spekt jə tə hænd ɪn ðə rɪ'pɔ:rl əz su:n əz 'pɑ:sɪbəl/
/ɪf jə wɔ:nt tə həv gʊd mɑ:rks jə məst wɜ:rk ə lɑ:l/
/aɪ wɜ:rkt ə lɑ:t ɒn ðɪs 'prɑ:ʤekl/naʊ aɪ ni:d tə həv ə fju: 'aʊərz rest/
/ju: lɜ:rnd ə lɑ:l ənd jə 'dɪdənl pæs ðə test/haʊ kʌm/
/bɪ'fɔ:r hi left fər wɜ:rk hi həd ən 'ɑ:rgjəmənt wɪθ ɪz waɪf/
/gʊd lɔ:rd/hi:z sʌʧ ə nerd/aɪ hɜ:rd ɪt wəz hɪz pɑ:rl/
/goʊ streɪt ə'hed ən tɜ:rn raɪl/
/ɪts hɑ:rd tə lɜ:rn ɪt baɪ hɑ:rl/
/ju: ər raɪl/læst naɪt ʃi: həd ə deɪl/

MARK (34)

/ɪf jə bɪ'treɪ hər jə rɪsk 'lu:zɪŋ 'sʌmwʌn hu: lʌvz jə ə lɑ:l/
/wi: 'faɪnəli ri:ʧt nju: jɔ:rk 'sɪdi bɪ'fɔ:r 'mɪdnaɪl/
/meni əv ði:z 'pi:pəl left ðər 'hoʊmlænl ɪn sɜ:rʧ əv ə 'bedər laɪf/
/hi: waɪpt hɪz 'dɜ:rti hænds ɒn ðə bæk əv hɪz waɪt ʃɜ:rl/
/aɪ laɪkt ðəm ə lɑ:l wen aɪ wəz 'lɪdəl/
/aɪ ɪk'spekt jə tə hænd ɪn ðə rɪ'pɔ:rl əz su:n əz 'pɑ:sɪbəl/
/ʃi:d laɪk tə goʊ ɒn ə trɪp ə'raʊnl ðə wɜ:rld/
/bɪ'fɔ:r hi left fər wɜ:rk hi həd ən 'ɑ:rgjəmənt wɪθ ɪz waɪf/
/ɪf jə wɔ:nl tə bi: 'helθi jə ʃəd 'præktɪs spɔ:rl ɒn ə 'regjʊlər 'beɪsɪs/
/gʊd lɔ:rl/hi:z sʌʧ ə nerd/aɪ hɜ:rd ɪt wəz hɪz pɑ:rl/
/goʊ streɪl ə'hed ən tɜ:rn raɪl/
/ɪts hɑ:rd tə lɜ:rn ɪt baɪ hɑ:rl/
/ʃi: bɪ'keɪm əz waɪt əz ə ʃi:l wen ʃi sɔ: ə goʊst/
/hi: ɪz ə 'veri wɪrl 'pɜ:rsən/

MIKE (35)

/doʊnt templ mi:/aɪ wɪl nɑ:t ʧeɪnʤ maɪ maɪnd/
/wi: ‘faɪnəli ri:ʧt nju: jɔ:rk ‘sɪdi bɪ’fɔ:r ‘mɪdnaɪt/
/ju: ‘ʃʊdənt həv bleɪmd mi:/ɪt ‘wʌzənt maɪ fɔ:lt/
/ɪts nɑ:t ði end əv ðə wɜ:rld/doʊn t kraɪ/
/ɪts ə’baʊt taɪm tə get ʌp ɪf wi: doʊnt wɔ:nt tə bi: leɪt/
/hi: waɪpt hɪz ‘dɜ:rti hænds ɒn ðə bæk əv hɪz waɪt ʃɜ:rt/
/aɪ ɪk’spekt jə tə hænd ɪn ðə rɪ’pɔ:rt əz su:n əz ‘pɑ:sɪbəl/
/ɪts nɑ:t wɜ:rθ ‘lɪvɪŋ hɪr/‘su:nər ər ‘leɪdər jəl bi: fed ʌp wɪθ ɪt/
/ɪf jə wɔ:nt tə həv gʊd mɑ:rks jə məst wɜ:rk ə lɑ:t/
/aɪ wɜ:rkt ə lɑ:t ɒn ðɪs ‘prɑ:ʤekt/naʊ aɪ ni:d tə həv ə fju: ‘aʊərz rest/
/ɪf jə ər rɪ’lʌktənt tə lɜ:rn kli:n ʌp ðə ‘teɪbəl ət li:st/
/ʃi:d laɪk tə goʊ ɒn ə trɪp ə’raʊnd ðə wɜ:rld/
/bɪ’fɔ:r hi left fər wɜ:rk hi həd ən ‘ɑ:rgjəmənt wɪθ ɪz waɪf/
/aɪ doʊnt θɪŋk ðæt ʃi:l bi: bæk ʌn’tɪl ‘mɪdnaɪt/
/ɪf jə wɔ:nt tə bi: ‘helθi jə ʃəd ‘præktɪs spɔ:rt ɒn ə ‘regjʊlər ‘beɪsɪs/
/gʊd naɪt ‘hʌni/doʊnt weɪt fər mi:/aɪ maɪt bi: leɪt ə’gen/
/gʊd lɔ:rd/hi:z sʌʧ ə nerd/aɪ hɜ:rd ɪt wəz hɪz pɑ:rt/
/ðɪs ‘stɔ:ri ɪz sɔ:rt əv wɪr d/doʊnt stɑ:rt ‘oʊvər/
/goʊ streɪt ə’hed ən tɜ:rn raɪt/
/ɪts hɑ:rd tə lɜ:rn ɪt baɪ hɑ:rt/
/ju: ər raɪt/læst naɪt ʃi: həd ə deɪt/
/hi: ɪz ə ‘veri wɪrd ‘pɜ:rsən/
/jər ɒn ə taɪt ‘bʌʤɪt maɪ oʊld frend/

CARYL (36)

/ɪf jə bɪ’treɪ hər jə rɪsk ‘lu:zɪŋ ‘sʌmwʌn hu: lʌvz jə ə lɑ:t/
/bɪ’fɔ:r hi: left ðə ru:m hi: faʊnd ɪz fɜ:st dræft/
/ʃi: smoʊkt ə lɑ:t wen ʃi: wɜ:rkt əz ə ‘weɪtrəs/
/‘æftər hi: wɔ:ʃt brʌʃt ɪz ti:θ ən ‘fɪnɪʃ t ‘brekfəst hi: left fər wɜ:rk/
/wi: ‘faɪnəli ri:ʧt nju: jɔ:rk ‘sɪdi bɪ’fɔ:r ‘mɪdnaɪt/
/ɪts ə brænd nju: kɑ:r/aɪ peɪd ə lɑ:d əv ‘mʌni fər ɪt/
/‘meni əv ði:z ‘pi:pəl left ðər ‘hoʊmlænd ɪn sɜ:rʧ əv ə ‘bedər laɪf/
/ju: ‘ʃʊdənt əv bleɪmd mi:/ɪt ‘wʌzənt maɪ fɔ:lt/
/aɪv ɔ:l’redi toʊld jə/aɪ doʊnt noʊ/ɪts koʊld ɪn hɪr/lets get ɪn’saɪd/
/‘oʊnli faɪv ‘stju:dənts ‘hævənt pæst ði ɪg’zæm/
/aɪm sɔ:ri ə’baʊt jər plaɪn bʌt aɪ wəz ʌn’eɪbəl tə help jə/
/hi: waɪpt hɪz ‘dɜ:rti hænds ɒn ðə bæk əv hɪz waɪt ʃɜ:rt/
/aɪ laɪkt ðəm ə lɑ:t wen aɪ wəz ‘lɪdəl/
/aɪ ɪk’spekt jə tə hænd ɪn ðə rɪ’pɔ:r t əz su:n əz ‘pɑ:sɪbəl/
/ɪf jə wɔ:nt ə həv gʊd mɑ:rks jə məst wɜ:rk ə lɑ:t/
/aɪ wɜ:rkt ə lɑ:t ɒn ðɪs ‘prɑ:ʤekt/naʊ aɪ ni:d tə həv ə fju: ‘aʊərz rest/
/ʃi:d laɪk tə goʊ ɒn ə trɪp ə’raʊnd ðə wɜ:rld/
/bɪ’fɔ:r hi left fər wɜ:rk hi həd ən ‘ɑ:rgjəmənt wɪθ ɪz waɪf/

/aɪ doʊnt θɪŋk ðæt ʃi:l bi: bæk ʌn'tɪl 'mɪdnaɪt/
/hɪz 'kʌmpəni θraɪvt fər ə lɔ:ŋ taɪm/'æftərwərdz ɪt went daʊn ðə dreɪn/
/jəd 'bedər ʃeɪp ʌp ər els aɪl θroʊ jə aʊt/ɪts nɑ:t ə θreɪt ɪts ə 'prɑ:mɪs/
/jər ʤoʊk wəz 'tru:li pə'θetɪk/ðæts waɪ ɪt fel flæt/
/doʊnt i:vən bri:ð ə wɜ:rd/ɪts ə 'si:krət/
/gʊd naɪt 'hʌni/doʊnt weɪt fər mi:/aɪ maɪt bi: leɪt ə'gen/
/gʊd lɔ:rd/hi:z sʌʧ ə nerd/aɪ hɜ:rd ɪt wəz hɪz pɑ:rt/
/goʊ streɪt ə'hed ən tɜ:rn raɪt/
/ɪts hɑ:rd tə lɜ:rn ɪt baɪ hɑ:rt/
/hi: ɪz ə 'veri wɪrd 'pɜ:rsən/

BEN (37)

/ɪf jə bɪ'treɪ hər jə rɪsk 'lu:zɪŋ 'sʌmwʌn hu: lʌvz jə ə lɑ:t/
/waɪ doʊnt jə æsk fər help/ɑ:r jə ɔ:l raɪt/ʃi: æskt/
/doʊnt tempt mi:/aɪ wɪl nɑ:t ʧeɪnʤ maɪ maɪnd/
/ʃi: smoʊkt ə lɑ: t wen ʃi: wɜ:rkt əz ə 'weɪtrəs/
/wi: 'faɪnəli ri:ʧt nju: jɔ:rk 'sɪdi bɪ'fɔ:r 'mɪdnaɪt/
/ɪts ə brænt nju: kɑ:r/aɪ peɪd ə lɑ:d əv 'mʌni fər ɪt/
/'meni əv ði:z 'pi:pəl left ðər 'hoʊmlænt ɪn sɜ:rʧ əv ə 'bedər laɪf/
/ju: 'ʃʊdənt əv bleɪmt mi:/ɪt 'wʌzənt maɪ fɔ:lt/
/ɪts nɑ:t ði end əv ðə wɜ:rld/doʊn t kraɪ/
/ju: kænt ʤʌst gɪv ʌp/ɪf jə doʊnt traɪ ju: wɪl 'nevər noʊ/
/ɪts ə'baʊt taɪm tə get ʌp ɪf wi: doʊnt wɔ:nt tə bi: leɪt/
/'oʊnli faɪv 'stju:dənts 'hævənt pæst ði ɪg'zæm/
/aɪm sɔ:ri ə'baʊt jər plaɪt bʌt aɪ wəz ʌn'eɪbəl tə help jə/
/hi: waɪpt hɪz 'dɜ:rti hænds ɒn ðə bæk əv hɪz waɪt ʃɜ:rt/
/aɪ laɪkt ðəm ə lɑ:t wen aɪ wəz 'lɪdəl/
/aɪ ɪk'spekt jə tə hænt ɪn ðə rɪ'pɔ:rt əz su:n əz 'pɑ:sɪbəl/
/ɪf jə wɔ:nt tə həv gʊd mɑ:rks jə məst wɜ:rk ə lɑ:t/
/ju: lɜ:rnd ə lɑ:t ənd jə 'dɪdənt pæs ðə test/haʊ kʌm/
/aɪ tri:t jə laɪk ðæt bɪ'kəz jə dɪ'zɜ:rv ɪt/
/ʃi:z gɑ:d ə fler fər 'ti:ʧɪŋ jʌŋ 'ʧɪldrən/haʊ'evər ʃi: 'dʌzənt laɪk tɪ wen ðeɪ swer/
/jəd 'bedər θɪŋk ə'baʊ t ɪt bɪ'fɔ:r jə du: 'eniθɪŋ/
/bɪ'fɔ:r hi left fər wɜ:rk, hi həd ən 'ɑ:rgjəmənt wɪθ ɪz waɪf/
/aɪ doʊnt θɪŋk ðæt ʃi:l bi: bæk ʌn'tɪl 'mɪdnaɪt/
/ɔ:l'ðoʊ hi: ɪz kwaɪt ʃaɪ hi: həd ɪ'nʌf 'kɜ:rʤ tə æsk hər aʊt/
/ðeɪ loʊð 'tɔ:kɪŋ ə'baʊt ʌnɪm'pɔ:rtənt θɪŋz/
/gʊd lɔ:rd/hi:z sʌʧ ə nerd/aɪ hɜ:rd ɪt wəz hɪz pɑ:rt/
/goʊ streɪt ə'hed ən tɜ:rn raɪt/
/ɪts hɑ:rd tə lɜ:rn ɪt baɪ hɑ:rt/
/wer dɪd jə faɪnd ðɪs wɜ:rd jʌŋ mæn/
/ju: ər raɪt/læst naɪt ʃi: həd ə deɪt/
/ʃi: bɪ'keɪm əz waɪ t əz ə ʃi:t wen ʃi sɔ: ə goʊst/
/hi: ɪz ə 'veri wɪrd 'pɜ:rsən/
/jər ɒn ə taɪt 'bʌʤɪt maɪ oʊld frend/

ALEX (38)

/ɪf jə prɑ:mɪs tə æsk ər aʊl du: nɑ:t bæk aʊt əv ɪt/
/ˈæftər ˈbrekfəst aɪ rɪˈlækst ə ˈlɪdəl ən left fər wɜ:rk/
/ɪf jə bɪˈtreɪ hər jə rɪsk ˈlu:zɪŋ ˈsʌmwʌn hu: lʌvz jə ə lɑ:l/
/waɪ doʊnt jə æsk fər help/ɑ:r jə ɔ:l raɪl/ʃi: æskt/
/doʊnt templ mi:/aɪ wɪl nɑ:t ʧeɪnʤ maɪ maɪnd/
/ˈæftər hi: wɔ:ʃt brʌʃt ɪz ti:θ ən ˈfɪnɪʃt ˈbrekfəst hi: left fər wɜ:rk/
/wi: ˈfaɪnəli ri:ʧt nju: jɔ:rk ˈsɪdi bɪˈfɔ:r ˈmɪdnaɪl/
/ɪts ə brænd nju: kɑ:r/aɪ peɪd ə lɑ:d əv ˈmʌni fər ɪl/
/ɪts nɑ:t ði end əv ðə wɜ:rll/doʊnl kraɪ/
/ɪts əˈbaʊt taɪm tə get ʌp ɪf wi: doʊnl wɔ:nl lə bi: leɪl/
/aɪm sɔ:ri əˈbaʊt jər plaɪ l bʌt aɪ wəz ʌnˈeɪbəl tə help jə/
/aɪ doʊnl noʊ hər ət ɔ:l/whɑ:t ɪz ʃi: laɪk/
/hi: waɪpt hɪz ˈdɜ:rti hænds ɒn ðə bæk əv hɪz waɪt ʃɜ:rl/
/aɪ laɪkt ðəm ə lɑ:l wen aɪ wəz ˈlɪdəl/
/aɪ ɪkˈspekt jə tə hænd ɪn ðə rɪˈpɔ:rl əz su:n əz ˈpɑ:sɪbəl/
/aɪ wɜ:rkt ə lɑ:l ɒn ðɪs ˈprɑ:ʤekl/naʊ aɪ ni:d tə həv ə fju: ˈaʊərz rest/
/ju: lɜ:rnd ə lɑ:l ənd jə ˈdɪdənt pæs ðə test/haʊ kʌm/
/bɪˈfɔ:r hi left fər wɜ:rk hi həd ən ˈɑ:rgjəmənt wɪθ ɪz waɪf/
/aɪ doʊnt θɪŋk ðæt ʃi:l bi: bæk ʌnˈtɪl ˈmɪdnaɪ l/
/jəd ˈbedər ʃeɪp ʌp ər els aɪl θroʊ jə aʊl/ɪts nɑ:t ə θrel ɪts ə ˈprɑ:mɪs/
/ɔ:lˈðoʊ hi: ɪz kwaɪt ʃaɪ hi: həd ɪˈnʌf ˈkɜ:rɪʤ tə æsk hər aʊl/
/gʊl naɪt ˈhʌni/doʊnt weɪt fər mi:/aɪ maɪt bi: leɪt əˈgen/
/gʊd lɔ:rl/hi:z sʌʧ ə nerd/aɪ hɜ:rd ɪt wəz hɪz pɑ:rl/
/ðɪs ˈstɔ:ri ɪz sɔ:rt əv wɪrl/doʊnl stɑ:rt ˈoʊvər/
/goʊ streɪt əˈhed ən tɜ:rn raɪl/
/ɪts hɑ:rd tə lɜ:rn ɪt baɪ hɑ:rl/
/ju: ər raɪl/læst naɪt ʃi: həd ə deɪl/
/hi: ɪz ə ˈveri wɪrl ˈpɜ:rsən/

SARAH (39)

/doʊnl weɪst jər taɪm ˈsɪdɪŋ ɒn ðə ˈsoʊfə ən ˈdrɪnkɪŋ bɪr/
/ɪf jə prɑ:mɪs tə æsk ər aʊl du: nɑ:t bæk aʊt əv ɪl/
/ˈæftər ˈbrekfəst aɪ rɪˈlækst ə ˈlɪdəl ən left fər wɜ:rk/
/doʊnt templ mi:/aɪ wɪl nɑ:t ʧeɪnʤ maɪ maɪnd/
/ˈæftər hi: wɔ:ʃt brʌʃt ɪz ti:θ ən ˈfɪnɪʃt ˈbrekfəst hi: left fər wɜ:rk/
/wi: ˈfaɪnəli ri:ʧt nju: jɔ:rk ˈsɪdi bɪˈfɔ:r ˈmɪdnaɪl/
/ɪts ə brænl nju: kɑ:r/aɪ peɪd ə lɑ:d əv ˈmʌni fər ɪl/
/ju: ˈʃʊdənl əv bleɪmd mi:/ɪt ˈwʌzənl maɪ fɔ:lt/
/ɪts nɑ:t ði end əv ðə wɜ:rll/doʊnl kraɪ/
/ɪts əˈbaʊt taɪm tə get ʌp ɪf wi: doʊnl wɔ:nl lə bi: leɪl/
/aɪm sɔ:ri əˈbaʊt jər plaɪl bʌt aɪ wəz ʌnˈeɪbəl tə help jə/
/aɪ laɪkt ðəm ə lɑ:l wen aɪ wəz ˈlɪdəl/
/aɪ wɜ:rkt ə lɑ:t ɒn ðɪs ˈprɑ:ʤekl/naʊ aɪ ni:d tə həv ə fju: ˈaʊərz rest/

/ju: lɜ:rnd ə lɑ:ɪ ənd jə ‘dɪdənɪ pæs ðə test/haʊ kʌm/
/ʃi:d laɪk tə goʊ ɒn ə trɪp ə’raʊnɪ ðə wɜ:rld/
/bɪ’fɔ:r hi lefɪ fər wɜ:rk hi həd ən ‘ɑ:rgjəmənt wɪθ ɪz waɪf/
/ɪf jə wɔ:nt tə bi: ‘helθi jə ʃəd ‘præktɪs spɔ:rɪ ɒn ə ‘regjʊlər ‘beɪsɪs/
/gʊd lɔ:rd/hi:z sʌʧ ə nerd/aɪ hɜ:rd ɪt wəz hɪz pɑ:rɪ/
/ðɪs ‘stɔ:ri ɪz sɔ:rt əv wɪrɪ/doʊnt stɑ:rt ‘oʊvər/
/goʊ streɪt ə’hed ən tɜ:rn raɪɪ/
/ɪts hɑ:rd tə lɜ:rn ɪt baɪ hɑ:rɪ/
/ju: ər raɪɪ/læst naɪt ʃi: həd ə deɪɪ/
/ʃi: bɪ’keɪm əz waɪt əz ə ʃi:ɪ wen ʃi sɔ: ə goʊst/
/hi: ɪz ə ‘veri wɪrɪ ‘pɜ:rsən/
/jər ɒn ə taɪt ‘bʌʤɪt maɪ oʊld frenɪ/

LAUREL (40)

/moʊsɪ ‘pi:pəl steɪ ət hoʊm ət ðɪs taɪm əv ði jɪr/
/ðɪs ɪz ðə besɪ fɪlm aɪ həv ‘evər si:n/
/ðɪs ɪz ə’veri ‘dɪfɪkəlɪ tæsɪ bʌɪ jə kæn du: ɪɪ/
/ɪf jə bɪ’treɪ hər jə rɪsk ‘lu:zɪŋ ‘sʌmwʌn hu: lʌvz jə ə lɑ:ɪ/
/waɪ doʊnɪ jə æsk fər help/ɑ:r jə ɔ:l raɪɪ/ʃi: æskt/
/bɪ’fɔ:r hi: left ðə ru:m hi: faʊnd ɪz fɜ:sɪ dræft/
/ʃi: smoʊkt ə lɑ:ɪ wen ʃi: wɜ:rkt əz ə ‘weɪtrəs/
/‘æftər hi: wɔ:ʃt brʌʃt ɪz ti:θ ən ‘fɪnɪʃt ‘brekfəst hi: lefɪ fər wɜ:rk/
/wi: ‘faɪnəli ri:ʧt nju: jɔ:rk ‘sɪdi bɪ’fɔ:r ‘mɪdnaɪɪ/
/ɪts ə brænɪ nju: kɑ:r/aɪ peɪd ə lɑ:d əv ‘mʌni fər ɪɪ/
/ju: ‘ʃʊdənɪ əv bleɪmd mi:/ɪt ‘wʌzənt maɪ fɔ:lɪ/
/ɪts ə’baʊt taɪm tə get ʌp ɪf wi: doʊn ɪ wɔ:nt tə bi: leɪɪ/
/moʊsɪ ‘pi:pəl ər waɪz æftər ði ɪ’venɪ/
/aɪ noʊ laɪf ɪz hɑ:rʃ sʌmtaɪmz bʌɪ whɑ:t kən wi: du: ə’baʊt ɪt/
/aɪm sɔ:ri ə’baʊt jər plaɪɪ bʌt aɪ wəz ʌn’eɪbəl tə help jə/
/hi: waɪpt hɪz ‘dɜ:rti hænds ɒn ðə bæk əv hɪz waɪt ʃɜ:rɪ/
/aɪ ɪk’spekt jə tə hænd ɪn ðə rɪ’pɔ:rɪ əz su:n əz ‘pɑ:sɪbəl/
/ju: lɜ:rnd ə lɑ:ɪ ənd jə ‘dɪdənɪ pæs ðə test/haʊ kʌm/
/ɪf jə doʊnɪ səb’mɪt ðə ‘peɪpər ɒn taɪm jəl feɪl ðə kɔ:rs aɪm ə’freɪd/
/jəd ‘bedər ʃeɪp ʌp ər els aɪl θroʊ jə aʊɪ/ɪts nɑ:t ə θreɪ ɪts ə ‘prɑ:mɪs/
/jər ʤoʊk wəz ‘tru:li pə’θetɪk/ðæts waɪ ɪt fel flæɪ/
/ɔ:l’ðoʊ hi: ɪz kwaɪt ʃaɪ hi: həd ɪ’nʌf ‘kɜ:rɪʤ tə æsk hər aʊɪ/
/gʊd naɪɪ ‘hʌni/doʊnɪ weɪɪ fər mi:/aɪ maɪɪ bi: leɪt ə’gen/
/gʊd lɔ:rd/hi:z sʌʧ ə nerd/aɪ hɜ:rd ɪt wəz hɪz pɑ:rɪ/
/ðɪs ‘stɔ:ri ɪz sɔ:rt əv wɪrɪ/doʊnt stɑ:rt ‘oʊvər/
/goʊ streɪt ə’hed ən tɜ:rn raɪɪ/
/ɪts hɑ:rd tə lɜ:rn ɪt baɪ hɑ:rɪ/
/ju: ər raɪɪ/læst naɪɪ ʃi: həd ə deɪɪ/
/ʃi: bɪ’keɪm əz waɪɪ əz ə ʃi:ɪ wen ʃi sɔ: ə goʊst/

JONATHAN (41)

/ɪf jə prɑ:mɪs tə æsk ər aʊ ɪ du: nɑ:t bæk aʊt əv ɪt/
/doʊnt tempɪ mi:/aɪ wɪl nɑ:t ʧeɪnʤ maɪ maɪnd/
/ʃi: smoʊkt ə lɑ: ɪ wen ʃi: wɜ:rkt əz ə ‘weɪtrəs/
/‘æftər hi: wɔ:ʃt brʌʃt ɪz ti:θ ən ‘fɪnɪʃt ‘brekfəst hi: lefɪ fər wɜ:rk/
/wi: ‘faɪnəli ri:ʧt nju: jɔ:rk ‘sɪdi bɪ’fɔ:r ‘mɪdnaɪ ɪ/
/ju: ‘ʃʊdənɪ əv bleɪmd mi:/ɪt ‘wʌzənɪ maɪ fɔ:lɪ/
/ɪts nɑ:t ði end əv ðə wɜ:rld/doʊnɪ kraɪ/
/ɪts ə’baʊt taɪm tə get ʌp ɪf wi: doʊnɪ wɔ:nɪ ɪə bi: leɪɪ/
/aɪm sɔ:ri ə’baʊt jər plaɪɪ bʌt aɪ wəz ʌn’eɪbəl tə help jə/
/aɪ laɪkt ðəm ə lɑ:ɪ wen aɪ wəz ‘lɪdəl/
/aɪ ɪk’spekt jə tə hændɪ ɪn ðə rɪ’pɔ:rɪ əz su:n əz ‘pɑ:sɪbəl/
/ʃi:d laɪk tə goʊ ɒn ə trɪp ə’raʊnɪ ðə wɜ:rld/
/bɪ’fɔ:r hi lefɪ fər wɜ:rk hi həd ən ‘ɑ:rgjəmənt wɪθ ɪz waɪf/
/aɪ doʊnɪ θɪŋk ðæt ʃi:l bi: bæk ʌn’tɪl ‘mɪdnaɪɪ/
/jəd ‘bedər ʃeɪp ʌp ər els aɪl θroʊ jə aʊɪ/ɪts nɑ:t ə θreɪ ɪts ə ‘prɑ:mɪs/
/doʊnɪ i:vən bri:ð ə wɜ:rɪ/ɪts ə ‘si:krəɪ/
/ðeɪ loʊð ‘tɔ:kɪŋ ə’baʊt ʌnɪm’pɔ:rtənɪ θɪŋz/
/gʊd lɔ:rd/hi:z sʌʧ ə nerd/aɪ hɜ:rd ɪt wəz hɪz pɑ:rɪ/
/goʊ streɪt ə’hed ən tɜ:rn raɪɪ/
/ɪts hɑ:rd tə lɜ:rn ɪt baɪ hɑ:rt/
/hi: ɪz ə ‘veri wɪrɪ ‘pɜ:rsən/
/jər ɒn ə taɪt ‘bʌʤɪt maɪ oʊld frenɪ/

SUSAN (42)

/doʊnɪ weɪst jər taɪm ‘sɪdɪŋ ɒn ðə ‘soʊfə ən ‘drɪnkɪŋ bɪr/
/moʊsɪ ‘pi:pəl steɪ ət hoʊm ət ðɪs taɪm əv ði jɪr/
/‘æftər ‘brekfəst aɪ rɪ’lækst ə ‘lɪdəl ən lefɪ fər wɜ:rk/
/ðɪs ɪz ə’veri ‘dɪfɪkəlt tæsk bʌɪ jə kæn du: ɪɪ/
/bɪ’fɔ:r hi: lefɪ ðə ru:m hi: faʊnd ɪz fɜ:st dræft/
/ʃi: smoʊkt ə lɑ:ɪ wen ʃi: wɜ:rkt əz ə ‘weɪtrəs/
/‘æftər hi: wɔ:ʃt brʌʃt ɪz ti:θ ən ‘fɪnɪʃt ‘brekfəst hi: lefɪ fər wɜ:rk/
/wi: ‘faɪnəli ri:ʧt nju: jɔ:rk ‘sɪdi bɪ’fɔ:r ‘mɪdnaɪɪ/
/‘meni əv ði:z ‘pi:pəl left ðər ‘hoʊmlænɪ ɪn sɜ:rʧ əv ə ‘bedər laɪf/
/ju: ’ʃʊdənɪ həv bleɪmd mi:/ɪt ‘wʌzənt maɪ fɔ:lɪ/
/wen ðeɪ wər ‘mærɪɪ ʃi: lʌvd ɪm ‘veri mʌʧ/
/ɪts nɑ:ɪ ði end əv ðə wɜ:rlɪ/doʊnɪ kraɪ/
/aɪ laɪkt ðəm ə lɑ:ɪ wen aɪ wəz ‘lɪdəl/
/aɪ ɪk’spekt jə tə hænd ɪn ðə rɪ’pɔ:rɪ əz su:n əz ‘pɑ:sɪbəl/
/ju: lɜ:rnd ə lɑ:t ənd jə ‘dɪdənɪ pæs ðə test/haʊ kʌm/
/aɪ tri:ɪ jə laɪk ðæt bɪ’kəz jə dɪ’zɜ:rv ɪt/
/ɔ:l’ðoʊ hi: ɪz kwaɪt ʃaɪ hi: həd ɪ’nʌf ‘kɜ:rɪʤ tə æsk hər aʊɪ/
/gʊd naɪɪ ‘hʌni/doʊnt weɪt fər mi:/aɪ maɪt bi: leɪt ə’gen/
/gʊd lɔ:rd/hi:z sʌʧ ə nerd/aɪ hɜ:rd ɪt wəz hɪz pɑ:rɪ/

/goʊ streɪt əˈhed ən tɜːrn raɪt/
/ɪts hɑːrd tə lɜːrn ɪt baɪ hɑːrt/
/jər ɒn ə taɪt ˈbʌdʒɪt maɪ oʊld frent/

SUSAN (42)

/ðɪs ɪz əˈveri ˈdɪfɪkəlt tæsk bʌt jə kæn duː ɪt/
/doʊnt tempt miː/aɪ wɪl nɑːt ʧeɪndʒ maɪ maɪnd/
/ˈæftər hiː wɔːʃt brʌʃt ɪz tiːθ ən ˈfɪnɪʃt ˈbrekfəst hiː left fər wɜːrk/
/wiː ˈfaɪnəli riːʧt njuː jɔːrk ˈsɪdi bɪˈfɔːr ˈmɪdnaɪt/
/ɪts ə brænt njuː kɑːr/aɪ peɪd ə lɑːt əv ˈmʌni fər ɪt/
/juː ˈʃʊdənt həv bleɪmt miː/ɪt ˈwʌzənt maɪ fɔːlt/
/ɪts nɑːt ðiː end əv ðə wɜːrlt/doʊnt kraɪ/
/ɪts əˈbaʊt taɪm tə get ʌp ɪf wiː doʊnt wɔːnt ɪə biː leɪt/
/aɪm sɔːri əˈbaʊt jər plaɪt bʌt aɪ wəz ʌnˈeɪbəl tə help jə/
/aɪ laɪkt ðəm ə lɑːt wen aɪ wəz ˈlɪdəl/
/ɪts ruːd tə bɜːrp wen jə ər əˈraʊnt ˈpiːpəl/
/aɪ wɜːrkt ə lɑːt ɒn ðɪs ˈprɑːʤekt/naʊ aɪ niːd tə həv ə fjuː ˈaʊərz rest/
/ʃiːd laɪk tə goʊ ɒn ə trɪp əˈraʊnt ðə wɜːrld/
/aɪ triːt jə laɪk ðæt bɪˈkəz jə dɪˈzɜːrv ɪt/
/bɪˈfɔːr hi left fər wɜːrk hi həd ən ˈɑːrgjəmənt wɪθ ɪz waɪf/
/aɪ doʊnt θɪŋk ðæt ʃiːl biː bæk ʌnˈtɪl ˈmɪdnaɪt/
/ðərz noʊ pɔɪnt ɪn ˈweɪdɪŋ hɪr fər sʌʧ ə lɔːŋ taɪm/
/gʊd naɪt ˈhʌni/doʊnt weɪt fər miː/aɪ maɪt biː leɪt əˈgen/
/gʊd lɔːrd/hiːz sʌʧ ə nerd/aɪ hɜːrd ɪt wəz hɪz pɑːrt/
/goʊ streɪt əˈhed ən tɜːrn raɪt/
/juː ər raɪt/læst naɪt ʃiː həd ə deɪt/
/ʃiː bɪˈkeɪm əz waɪt əz ə ʃiːt wen ʃi sɔː ə goʊst/
/hiː ɪz ə ˈveri wɪrt ˈpɜːrsən/

JOANN(43)

/ɪf jə prɑːmɪs tə æsk ər aʊt duː nɑːt bæk aʊt əv ɪt/
/waɪ doʊnt jə æsk fər help/ɑːr jə ɔːl raɪt/ʃiː æskt/
/doʊnt tempt miː/aɪ wɪl nɑːt ʧeɪndʒ maɪ maɪnd/
/ʃiː smoʊkt ə lɑːt wen ʃiː wɜːrkt əz ə ˈweɪtrəs/
/aɪm wækt/aɪ niːd sʌm sliːp/
/ˈæftər hiː wɔːʃt brʌʃt ɪz tiːθ ən ˈfɪnɪʃt ˈbrekfəst hiː left fər wɜːrk/
/ɪts ə brænt njuː kɑːr/aɪ peɪd ə lɑːt əv ˈmʌni fər ɪt/
/ˈmeni əv ðiːz ˈpiːpəl left ðər ˈhoʊmlænt ɪn sɜːrʧ əv ə ˈbedər laɪf/
/juː ˈʃʊdənt həv bleɪmt miː/ɪt ˈwʌzənt maɪ fɔːlt/
/ɪts nɑːt ðiː end əv ðə wɜːrlt/doʊnt kraɪ/
/aɪ laɪkt ðəm ə lɑːt wen aɪ wəz ˈlɪdəl/
/aɪ wɜːrkt ə lɑːt ɒn ðɪs ˈprɑːʤekt/naʊ aɪ niːd tə həv ə fjuː ˈaʊərz rest/
/bɪˈfɔːr hi left fər wɜːrk hi həd ən ˈɑːrgjəmənt wɪθ ɪz waɪf/

/ðərz noʊ p]wnɪ ɪn ‘weɪdɪŋ hɪr fər sʌʧ ə lɔ:ŋ taɪm/
/ju: ər raɪɪ/læst naɪt ʃi: həd ə deɪt/
/hi: ɪz ə ‘veri wɪrɪ ‘pɜ:rsən/

JACK (44)

/ɪf jə prɑ:mɪs tə æsk ər aʊt du: nɑ:t bæk aʊt əv ɪɪ/
/‘æftər ‘brekfəst aɪ rɪ’lækst ə ‘lɪdəl ən lefɪ fər wɜ:rk/
/ðɪs ɪz ə’veri ‘dɪfɪkəlt tæsk bʌt jə kæn du: ɪɪ/
/waɪ doʊnt jə æsk fər help/ɑ:r jə ɔ:l raɪɪ/ʃi: æskt/
/bɪ’fɔ:r hi: left ðə ru:m hi: faʊnd ɪz fɜ:sɪ dræft/
/doʊnt tempɪ mi:/aɪ wɪl nɑ:t ʧeɪnʤ maɪ maɪnd/
/‘æftər hi: wɔ:ʃt brʌʃt ɪz ti:θ ən ‘fɪnɪʃt ‘brekfəst hi: lefɪ fər wɜ:rk/
/wi: ‘faɪnəli ri:ʧt nju: jɔ:rk ‘sɪdi bɪ’fɔ:r ‘mɪdnaɪɪ/
/ɪts ə brænɪ nju: kɑ:r/aɪ peɪd ə lɑ:t əv ‘mʌni fər ɪt/
/ju: ’ʃʊdənɪ həv bleɪmɪ mi:/ɪt ‘wʌzənɪ maɪ fɔ:lt/
/ɪts nɑ:t ði end əv ðə wɜ:rld/doʊnɪ kraɪ/
/ɪts ə’baʊt taɪm tə get ʌp ɪf wi: doʊnɪ wɔ:nɪ ɪə bi: leɪɪ/
/‘oʊnli faɪv ‘stju:dənts ‘hævənɪ pæst ði ɪg’zæm/
/hi: waɪpt hɪz ‘dɜ:rti hænds ɒn ðə bæk əv hɪz waɪt ʃɜ:rɪ/
/ɪf jə wɔ:nt tə həv gʊd mɑ:rks jə məst wɜ:rk ə lɑ:ɪ/
/aɪ tri:t jə laɪk ðæɪ bɪ’kəz jə dɪ’zɜ:rv ɪɪ/
/aɪ doʊnt θɪŋk ðæt ʃi:l bi: bæk ʌn’tɪl ‘mɪdnaɪɪ/
/ɪf jə wɔ:nt tə bi: ‘helθi jə ʃəd ‘præktɪs spɔ:rɪ ɒn ə ‘regjʊlər ‘beɪsɪs/
/gʊd lɔ:rd/hi:z sʌʃ ə nerd/aɪ hɜ:rd ɪt wəz hɪz pɑ:rɪ/
/goʊ streɪt ə’hed ən tɜ:rn raɪɪ/
/ju: ər raɪɪ/læst naɪt ʃi: həd ə deɪɪ/
/hi: ɪz ə ‘veri wɪrɪ ‘pɜ:rsən/
/jər ɒn ə taɪt ‘bʌʤɪt maɪ oʊld frenɪ/

KAREN (45)

/ɪf jə prɑ:mɪs tə æsk ər aʊɪ du: nɑ:t bæk aʊt əv ɪɪ/
/‘æftər ‘brekfəst aɪ rɪ’lækst ə ‘lɪdəl ən lefɪ fər wɜ:rk/
/jɔ:r ʤoʊk ‘wʌzənɪ ðæt ‘fʌni bɪ’kəz ‘noʊbədi læft/
/ðɪs pleɪs ɪz pækɪ/lets goʊ ‘sʌmwer els/
/wi: ‘faɪnəli ri:ʧt nju: jɔ:rk ‘sɪdi bɪ’fɔ:r ‘mɪdnaɪɪ/
/ju: ’ʃʊdənɪ həv bleɪmd mi:/ɪt ‘wʌzənɪ maɪ fɔ:lt/
/ɪts nɑ:t ði end əv ðə wɜ:rlɪ/doʊnɪ kraɪ/
/ɪts ə’baʊt taɪm tə get ʌp ɪf wi: doʊnɪ wɔ:nt tə bi: leɪɪ/
/‘oʊnli faɪv ‘stju:dənts ‘hævənɪ pæst ði ɪg’zæm/
/aɪm sɔ:ri ə’baʊt jər plaɪɪ bʌt aɪ wəz ʌn’eɪbəl tə help jə/
/aɪ ɪk’spekt jə tə hænd ɪn ðə rɪ’pɔ:rɪ əz su:n əz ‘pɑ:sɪbəl/
/bɪ’fɔ:r hi lefɪ fər wɜ:rk hi həd ən ‘ɑ:rgjəmənɪ wɪθ ɪz waɪf/
/aɪ doʊnt θɪŋk ðæt ʃi:l bi: bæk ʌn’tɪl ‘mɪdnaɪɪ/

/jəd ‘bedər ʃeɪp ʌp ər els aɪl θroʊ jə aʊɫ/ɪts nɑ:t ə θreɪ ɪts ə ‘prɑ:mɪs/
/ðərz noʊ pɔɪnɫ ɪn ‘weɪdɪŋ hɪr fər sʌʧ ə lɔ:ŋ taɪm/
/ðɪs ‘stɔ:ri ɪz sɔ:rt əv wɪrɫ/doʊnt stɑ:rt ‘oʊvər/
/goʊ streɪt ə’hed ən tɜ:rn raɪɫ/
/ju: ər raɪɫ/læst naɪt ʃi: həd ə deɪt/

ROBIN (46)

/ɪf jə prɑ:mɪs tə æsk ər aʊɫ du: nɑ:t bæk aʊt əv ɪt/
/‘æftər ‘brekfəst aɪ rɪ’lækst ə ‘lɪdəl ən lefɫ fər wɜ:rk/
/ʃi: smoʊkt ə lɑ:ɫ wen ʃi: wɜ:rkt əz ə ‘weɪtrəs/
/‘æftər hi: wɔ:ʃt brʌʃt ɪz ti:θ ən ‘fɪnɪʃt ‘brekfəst hi: lefɫ fər wɜ:rk/
/wi: ‘faɪnəli ri:ʧt nju: jɔ:rk ‘sɪdi bɪ’fɔ:r ‘mɪdnaɪɫ/
/ju: ’ʃʊdənɫ həv bleɪmd mi:/ɪt ‘wʌzənɫ maɪ fɔ:ɫ/
/moʊsɫ ‘pi:pəl ər waɪz æftər ði ɪ’venɫ/
/aɪ laɪkt ðəm ə lɑ:ɫ wen aɪ wəz ‘lɪdəl/
/aɪ ɪk’spekt jə tə hænd ɪn ðə rɪ’pɔ:rɫ əz su:n əz ‘pɑ:sɪbəl/
/bɪ’fɔ:r hi lefɫ fər wɜ:rk hi həd ən ‘ɑ:rgjəmənɫ wɪθ hɪz waɪf/
/ðərz noʊ pɔɪnɫ ɪn ‘weɪdɪŋ hɪr fər sʌʧ ə lɔ:ŋ taɪm/
/goʊ streɪt ə’hed ən tɜ:rn raɪɫ/
/ju: ər raɪɫ/læst naɪt ʃi: həd ə deɪɫ/
/hi: ɪz ə ‘veri wɪrɫ ‘pɜ:rsən/

ROB (47)

/ɪf jə prɑ:mɪs tə æsk ər aʊɫ du: nɑ:t bæk aʊt əv ɪɫ/
/ðɪs ɪz ə’veri ‘dɪfɪkəlt tæsk bʌt jə kæn du: ɪɫ/
/ʃi: smoʊkt ə lɑ:ɫ wen ʃi: wɜ:rkt əz ə ‘weɪtrəs/
/wi: ‘faɪnəli ri:ʧt nju: jɔ:rk ‘sɪdi bɪ’fɔ:r ‘mɪdnaɪɫ/
/aɪ laɪkt ðəm ə lɑ:ɫ wen aɪ wəz ‘lɪdəl/
/aɪ ɪk’spekt jə tə hænd ɪn ðə rɪ’pɔ:rɫ əz su:n əz ‘pɑ:sɪbəl/
/aɪ wɜ:rkt ə lɑ:ɫ ɒn ðɪs ‘prɑ:ʤekt/naʊ aɪ ni:d tə həv ə fju: ‘aʊərz rest/
/ju: lɜ:rnd ə lɑ:ɫ ənd jə ‘dɪdənɫ pæs ðə test/haʊ kʌm/
/aɪ tri:ɫ jə laɪk ðæɫ bɪ’kəz jə dɪ’zɜ:rv ɪt/
/bɪ’fɔ:r hi lefɫ fər wɜ:rk hi həd ən ‘ɑ:rgjəmənɫ wɪθ hɪz waɪf/
/jəd ‘bedər ʃeɪp ʌp ər els aɪl θroʊ jə aʊɫ/ɪts nɑ:t ə θreɪ ɪts ə ‘prɑ:mɪs/
/goʊ streɪt ə’hed ən tɜ:rn raɪɫ/
/ɪts hɑ:rd tə lɜ:rn ɪt baɪ hɑ:rɫ/
/ju: ər raɪɫ/læst naɪɫ ʃi: həd ə deɪt/

SCOTT (48)

/moʊsɪ ˈpiːpəl steɪ ət hoʊm ət ðɪs taɪm əv ðiː jɪr/
/doʊnt tempt miː/aɪ wɪl nɑːt ʧeɪnʤ maɪ maɪnɪ/
/ʃiː smoʊkt ə lɑːɪ wen ʃiː wɜːrkt əz ə ˈweɪtrəs/
/wiː ˈfaɪnəli riːʧt nju: jɔːrk ˈsɪdi bɪˈfɔːr ˈmɪdnaɪɪ/
/juː ˈʃʊdənɪ həv bleɪmd miː/ɪt ˈwʌzənɪ maɪ fɔːlɪ/
/ɪts nɑːt ðiː end əv ðə wɜːrlɪ/doʊnɪ kraɪ/
/juː kænɪ ʤʌst gɪv ʌp/ɪf jə doʊnt traɪ juː wɪl ˈnevər noʊ/
/juː lɜːrnd ə lɑːɪ ənd jə ˈdɪdənɪ pæs ðə test/haʊ kʌm/
/ʃiːd laɪk tə goʊ ɒn ə trɪp əˈraʊnɪ ðə wɜːrlɪ/
/aɪ triːɪ jə laɪk ðæt bɪˈkəz jə dɪˈzɜːrv ɪɪ/
/bɪˈfɔːr hi lefɪ fər wɜːrk hi həd ən ˈɑːrgjəmənɪ wɪθ hɪz waɪf/
/ðeɪ loʊð ˈtɔːkɪŋ əˈbaʊt ʌnɪmˈpɔːrtənɪ θɪŋz/

LUANN (49)

/moʊsɪ ˈpiːpəl steɪ ət hoʊm ət ðɪs taɪm əv ðiː jɪr/
/ˈæftər ˈbrekfəst aɪ rɪˈlækst ə ˈlɪdəl ən lefɪ fər wɜːrk/
/ðɪs ɪz əˈveri ˈdɪfɪkəlt tæsk bʌt jə kæn duː ɪɪ/
/ɪf jə bɪˈtreɪ hər jə rɪsk ˈluːzɪŋ ˈsʌmwʌn huː lʌvz jə ə lɑːɪ/
/waɪ doʊnt jə æsk fər help/ɑːr jə ɔːl raɪɪ/ʃiː æskt/
/doʊnt tempɪ miː/aɪ wɪl nɑːt ʧeɪnʤ maɪ maɪnɪ/
/ʃiː smoʊkt ə lɑːɪ wen ʃiː wɜːrkt əz ə ˈweɪtrəs/
/ˈæftər hiː wɔːʃt brʌʃt ɪz tiːθ ən ˈfɪnɪʃt ˈbrekfəst hiː lefɪ fər wɜːrk/
/ɪts ə brændɪ nju: kɑːr/aɪ peɪd ə lɑːt əv ˈmʌni fər ɪɪ/
/juː ˈʃʊdənɪ həv bleɪmd miː/ɪt ˈwʌzənɪ maɪ fɔːlt/
/ɪts nɑːt ðiː end əv ðə wɜːrlɪ/doʊnɪ kraɪ/
/ɪts əˈbaʊt taɪm tə get ʌp ɪf wiː doʊnɪ wɔːnɪ ɪə biː leɪɪ/
/moʊsɪ ˈpiːpəl ər waɪz æftər ðiː ɪˈvenɪ/
/aɪm sɔːri əˈbaʊt jər plaɪɪ bʌt aɪ wəz ʌnˈeɪbəl tə help jə/
/aɪ laɪkt ðəm ə lɑːɪ wen aɪ wəz ˈlɪdəl/
/aɪ wɜːrkt ə lɑːɪ ɒn ðɪs ˈprɑːʤekɪ/naʊ aɪ niːd tə həv ə fjuː ˈaʊərz rest/
/bɪˈfɔːr hi lefɪ fər wɜːrk hi həd ən ˈɑːrgjəmənɪ wɪθ ɪz waɪf/
/aɪ doʊnt θɪŋk ðæt ʃiːl biː bæk ʌnˈtɪl ˈmɪdnaɪɪ/
/jər ʤoʊk wəz ˈtruːli pəˈθetɪk/ðæts waɪ ɪt fel flæɪ/
/gʊd naɪt ˈhʌni/doʊnɪ weɪɪ fər miː/aɪ maɪt biː leɪt əˈgen/
/gʊd lɔːrd/hiːz sʌʧ ə nerd/aɪ hɜːrd ɪt wəz hɪz pɑːrɪ/
/ðɪs ˈstɔːri ɪz sɔːrt əv wɪrɪ/doʊnɪ stɑːrt ˈoʊvər/
/ɪts hɑːrd tə lɜːrn ɪt baɪ hɑːrɪ/
/juː ər raɪɪ/læst naɪt ʃiː həd ə deɪɪ/
/hiː ɪz ə ˈveri wɪrɪ ˈpɜːrsən/

HARRIET (50)

/ˈkɑ:mjʊnɪzəm ɪz ə θɪŋ əv ðə pæsl/
/moʊsl ˈpi:pəl steɪ ət hoʊm ət ðɪs taɪm əv ði jɪr/
/ðɪs ɪz əˈveri ˈdɪfɪkəlt tæsl bʌt jə kæn du: ɪl/
/ɪf jə bɪˈtreɪ hər jə rɪsk ˈlu:zɪŋ ˈsʌmwʌn hu: lʌvz jə ə lɑ:l/
/waɪ doʊnl jə æsk fər help/ɑ:r jə ɔ:l raɪl/ʃi: æskl/
/bɪˈfɔ:r hi: left ðə ru:m hi: faʊnd ɪz fɜ:sl dræft/
/doʊnt templ mi:/aɪ wɪl nɑ:t ʧeɪnʤ maɪ maɪnd/
/ʃi: smoʊkt ə lɑ:l wen ʃi: wɜ:rkt əz ə ˈweɪtrəs/
/ˈæftər hi: wɔ:ʃl brʌʃl ɪz ti:θ ən ˈfɪnɪʃl ˈbrekfəsl hi: left fər wɜ:rk/
/moʊsl ˈpi:pəl ər waɪz æftər ði ɪˈvent/
/aɪ doʊnt θɪŋk ðæt ʃi:l bi: bæk ʌnˈtɪl ˈmɪdnaɪl/
/ɪf jə wɔ:nt tə bi: ˈhelθi jə ʃəd ˈpræktɪs spɔ:rl ɒn ə ˈregjʊlər ˈbeɪsɪs/
/ɔ:lˈðoʊ hi: ɪz kwaɪt ʃaɪ hi: həd ɪˈnʌf ˈkɜ:rɪʤ tə æsk hər aʊl/
/hi: gɑ:t ʌp beɪðd brʌʃt ɪz ti:θ ən gɑ:t dresl/
/ðeɪ loʊð ˈtɔ:kɪŋ əˈbaʊt ʌnɪmˈpɔ:rtənl θɪŋz/
/gʊd lɔ:rd/hi:z sʌʧ ə nerd/aɪ hɜ:rd ɪt wəz hɪz pɑ:rl/
/ðɪs ˈstɔ:ri ɪz sɔ:rt əv wɪrl/doʊnl stɑ:rt ˈoʊvər/
/goʊ streɪt əˈhed ən tɜ:rn raɪl/
/ʃi: bɪˈkeɪm əz waɪt əz ə ʃi:t wen ʃi sɔ: ə goʊsl/

IGOR (51)

/ɪf jə bɪˈtreɪ hər jə rɪsk ˈlu:zɪŋ ˈsʌmwʌn hu: lʌvz jə ə lɑ:t/
/bɪˈfɔ:r hi: left ðə ru:m hi: faʊnd ɪz fɜ:sl dræft/
/doʊnt templ mi:/aɪ wɪl nɑ:t ʧeɪnʤ maɪ maɪnd/
/ɪts ə brænl nju: kɑ:r/aɪ peɪd ə lɑ:t əv ˈmʌni fər ɪl/
/ɪts nɑ:t ði enl əv ðə wɜ:rl/doʊnl kraɪ/
/aɪm sɔ:ri əˈbaʊt jər plaɪl bʌt aɪ wəz ʌnˈeɪbəl tə help jə/
/ɪts nɑ:t wɜ:rθ ˈlɪvɪŋ hɪr/ˈsu:nər ər ˈleɪdər jəl bi: fed ʌp wɪθ ɪl/
/aɪ wɜ:rkt ə lɑ:l ɒn ðɪs ˈprɑ:ʤekt/naʊ aɪ ni:d tə həv ə fju: ˈaʊərz rest/
/ʃi:d laɪk tə goʊ ɒn ə trɪp əˈraʊnl ðə wɜ:rld/
/bɪˈfɔ:r hi left fər wɜ:rk hi həd ən ˈɑ:rgjəmənl wɪθ hɪz waɪf/
/gʊd lɔ:rd/hi:z sʌʧ ə nerl/aɪ hɜ:rd ɪt wəz hɪz pɑ:rl/
/ɪts hɑ:rd tə lɜ:rn ɪt baɪ hɑ:rl/
/ju: ər raɪt/læst naɪt ʃi: həd ə deɪt/
/hi: ɪz ə ˈveri wɪrl ˈpɜ:rsən/
/jər ɒn ə taɪt ˈbʌʤɪt maɪ oʊld frenl/

TIM (52)

/doʊnt weɪst jər taɪm ˈsɪdɪŋ ɒn ðə ˈsoʊfə ən ˈdrɪnkɪŋ bɪr/
/moʊst ˈpiːpəl steɪ ət hoʊm ət ðɪs taɪm əv ðiː jɪr/
/ɪf jə prɑːmɪs tə æsk ər aʊt duː nɑːt bæk aʊt əv ɪt/
/ɪf jə bɪˈtreɪ hər jə rɪsk ˈluːzɪŋ ˈsʌmwʌn huː lʌvz jə ə lɑːt/
/waɪ doʊnt jə æsk fər help/ɑːr jə ɔːl raɪt/ʃiː æskt/
/doʊnt tempt miː/aɪ wɪl nɑːt ʧeɪnʤ maɪ maɪnd/
/wiː ˈfaɪnəli riːʧt njuː jɔːrk ˈsɪdi bɪˈfɔːr ˈmɪdnaɪt/
/ɪts ə brænt njuː kɑːr/aɪ peɪd ə lɑːt əv ˈmʌni fər ɪt/
/juː ˈʃʊdənt həv bleɪmd miː/ɪt ˈwʌzənt maɪ fɔːlt/
/ɪts nɑːt ðiː end əv ðə wɜːrlt/doʊnt kraɪ/
/ɪts əˈbaʊt taɪm tə get ʌp ɪf wiː doʊnt wɔːnt tə biː leɪt/
/moʊst ˈpiːpəl ər waɪz æftər ðiː ɪˈvent/
/aɪ noʊ laɪf ɪz hɑːrʃ sʌmtaɪmz bʌt whɑːt kən wiː duː əˈbaʊt ɪt/
/aɪm sɔːri əˈbaʊt jər plaɪt bʌt aɪ wəz ʌnˈeɪbəl tə help jə/
/wiː ʃəd ˈnevər let ˈaʊər ˈʧɪldrən pleɪ wɪθ ə naɪf sɪns ɪt maɪt biː ˈdeɪnʤərəs/
/aɪ doʊnt θɪŋk ðæt ʃiːl biː bæk ʌnˈtɪl ˈmɪdnaɪt/
/jəd ˈbedər ʃeɪp ʌp ər els aɪl θroʊ jə aʊt/ɪts nɑːt ə θret ɪts ə ˈprɑːmɪs/
/ðərz noʊ pɔɪnt ɪn ˈweɪdɪŋ hɪr fər sʌʧ ə lɔːŋ taɪm/
/jər ʤoʊk wəz ˈtruːli pəˈθetɪk/ðæts waɪ ɪt fel flæt/
/doʊnt iːvən briːð ə wɜːrd/ɪts ə ˈsiːkrət/
/ðeɪ loʊð ˈtɔːkɪŋ əˈbaʊt ʌnɪmˈpɔːrtənt θɪŋz/
/gʊd naɪt ˈhʌni/doʊnt weɪt fər miː/aɪ maɪt biː leɪt əˈgen/
/ðɪs ˈstɔːri ɪz sɔːrt əv wɪrt/doʊnt stɑːrt ˈoʊvər/
/goʊ streɪt əˈhed ən tɜːrn raɪt/
/ɪts hɑːrd tə lɜːrn ɪt baɪ hɑːrt/
/wer dɪd jə faɪnt ðɪs wɜːrd jʌŋ mæn/
/juː ər raɪt/læst naɪt ʃiː həd ə deɪt/
/hiː ɪz ə ˈveri wɪrt ˈpɜːrsən/

JON (53)

/moʊst ˈpiːpəl steɪ ət hoʊm ət ðɪs taɪm əv ðiː jɪr/
/ˈæftər ˈbrekfəst aɪ rɪˈlækst ə ˈlɪdəl ən left fər wɜːrk/
/bɪˈfɔːr hiː left ðə ruːm hiː faʊnd ɪz fɜːst dræft/
/doʊnt tempt miː/aɪ wɪl nɑːt ʧeɪnʤ maɪ maɪnd/
/ʃiː smoʊkt ə lɑːt wen ʃiː wɜːrkt əz ə ˈweɪtrəs/
/ˈæftər hiː wɔːʃt brʌʃt ɪz tiːθ ən ˈfɪnɪʃt ˈbrekfəst hiː left fər wɜːrk/
/wiː ˈfaɪnəli riːʧt njuː jɔːrk ˈsɪdi bɪˈfɔːr ˈmɪdnaɪt/
/ˈmeni əv ðiːz ˈpiːpəl left ðər ˈhoʊmlænt ɪn sɜːrʧ əv ə ˈbedər laɪf/
/juː ˈʃʊdənt həv bleɪmd miː/ɪt ˈwʌzənt maɪ fɔːlt/
/ɪts nɑːt ðiː end əv ðə wɜːrlt/doʊnt kraɪ/
/ɪts əˈbaʊt taɪm tə get ʌp ɪf wiː doʊnt wɔːnt tə biː leɪt/
/moʊst ˈpiːpəl ər waɪz æftər ðiː ɪˈvent/
/aɪm sɔːri əˈbaʊt jər plaɪt bʌt aɪ wəz ʌnˈeɪbəl tə help jə/

/hi: waɪpt hɪz ˈdʒ:rti hænds ɒn ðə bæk əv hɪz waɪt ʃ3:rɪ/
/aɪ laɪkt ðəm ə lɑ:ɪ wen aɪ wəz ˈlɪdəl/
/aɪ ɪkˈspekt jə tə hænd ɪn ðə rɪˈpɔ:rɪ əz su:n əz ˈpɑ:sɪbəl/
/aɪ tri:ɪ jə laɪk ðæt bɪˈkəz jə dɪˈz3:rv ɪɪ/
/bɪˈfɔ:r hi lefɪ fər w3:rk, hi həd ən ˈɑ:rgjəmənɪ wɪθ hɪz waɪf/
/aɪ doʊnt θɪŋk ðæt ʃi:l bi: bæk ʌnˈtɪl ˈmɪdnaɪɪ/
/ðeɪ loʊð ˈtɔ:kɪŋ əˈbaʊt ʌnɪmˈpɔ:rtənɪ θɪŋz/
/gʊd lɔ:rd/hi:z sʌʧ ə nerd/aɪ h3:rd ɪt wəz hɪz pɑ:rɪ/
/goʊ streɪt əˈhed ən t3:rn raɪɪ/
/ju: ər raɪɪ/læst naɪt ʃi: həd ə deɪɪ/

ADAM (54)

/ˈkɑ:mjʊnɪzəm ɪz ə θɪŋ əv ðə pæsɪ/
/wɪʧ ˈsɪgərets də jə laɪk moʊsɪ/
/waɪ doʊnt jə æsk fər help/ɑ:r jə ɔ:l raɪɪ/ʃi: æskt/
/doʊnt tempɪ mi:/aɪ wɪl nɑ:t ʧeɪnʤ maɪ maɪnd/
/ʃi: smoʊkt ə lɑ:ɪ wen ʃi: w3:rkt əz ə ˈweɪtrəs/
/ˈæftər hi: wɔ:ʃt brʌʃt ɪz ti:θ ən ˈfɪnɪʃt ˈbrekfəst hi: lefɪ fər w3:rk/
/wi: ˈfaɪnəli ri:ʧt nju: jɔ:rk ˈsɪdi bɪˈfɔ:r ˈmɪdnaɪɪ/
/ˈmeni əv ði:z ˈpi:pəl left ðər ˈhoʊmlænɪ ɪn s3:rʧ əv ə ˈbedər laɪf/
/ju: ˈʃʊdənɪ həv bleɪmɪ mi:/ɪt ˈwʌzənɪ maɪ fɔ:lɪ/
/ɪts əˈbaʊt taɪm tə get ʌp ɪf wi: doʊnt wɔ:nt tə bi: leɪɪ/
/moʊst ˈpi:pəl ər waɪz æftər ði ɪˈvenɪ/
/aɪm sɔ:ri əˈbaʊt jər plaɪɪ bʌt aɪ wəz ʌnˈeɪbəl tə help jə/
/aɪ doʊnt laɪk ɪt wen ˈpi:pəl ər ru:d ənd ʌnˈku:θ/
/hi: waɪpt hɪz ˈdʒ:rti hænds ɒn ðə bæk əv hɪz waɪt ʃ3:rɪ/
/aɪ laɪkt ðəm ə lɑ:ɪ wen aɪ wəz ˈlɪdəl/
/ɪts ru:d tə b3:rp wen jə ər əˈraʊnɪ ˈpi:pəl/
/ju: l3:rnd ə lɑ:ɪ ənd jə ˈdɪdənɪ pæs ðə test/haʊ kʌm/
/bɪˈfɔ:r hi lefɪ fər w3:rk hi həd ən ˈɑ:rgjəmənɪ wɪθ ɪz waɪf/
/aɪ doʊnt θɪŋk ðæt ʃi:l bi: bæk ʌnˈtɪl ˈmɪdnaɪɪ/
/ɪf jə wɔ:nt tə bi: ˈhelθi jə ʃəd ˈpræktɪs spɔ:rɪ ɒn ə ˈregjʊlər ˈbeɪsɪs/
/doʊnɪ i:vən bri:ð ə w3:rd/ɪts ə ˈsi:krəɪ/
/ðeɪ loʊð ˈtɔ:kɪŋ əˈbaʊt ʌnɪmˈpɔ:rtənɪ θɪŋz/
/gʊd naɪt ˈhʌni/doʊnt weɪt fər mi:/aɪ maɪt bi: leɪɪ əˈgen/
/ɪts hɑ:rd tə l3:rn ɪt baɪ hɑ:rɪ/
/ju: ər raɪɪ/læst naɪt ʃi: həd ə deɪɪ/
/ʃi: bɪˈkeɪm əz waɪt əz ə ʃi:ɪ wen ʃi sɔ: ə goʊst/
/hi: ɪz ə ˈveri wɪrɪ ˈpɜ:rsən/

AMY (55)

/ˈæftər ˈbrekfəst aɪ rɪˈlækst ə ˈlɪdəl ən left fər wɜːrk/
/waɪ doʊnt jə æsk fər help/ɑːr jə ɔːl raɪt/ʃiː æskt/
/ʃiː smoʊkt ə lɑːt wen ʃiː wɜːrkt əz ə ˈweɪtrəs/
/ˈæftər hiː wɔːʃt brʌʃt ɪz tiːθ ən ˈfɪnɪʃt ˈbrekfəst hiː left fər wɜːrk/
/wiː ˈfaɪnəli riːʧt njuː jɔːrk ˈsɪdi bɪˈfɔːr ˈmɪdnaɪt/
/ɪts ə brænd njuː kɑːr/aɪ peɪd ə lɑːt əv ˈmʌni fər ɪt/
/juː ˈʃʊdənt həv bleɪmd miː/ɪt ˈwʌzənt maɪ fɔːlt/
/ɪts nɑːt ðɪ end əv ðə wɜːrld/doʊnt kraɪ/
/ɪts əˈbaʊt taɪm tə get ʌp ɪf wiː doʊnt wɔːnt ɪə biː leɪt/
/moʊst ˈpiːpəl ər waɪz æftər ðɪ ɪˈvent/
/aɪm sɔːri əˈbaʊt jər plaɪn bʌt aɪ wəz ʌnˈeɪbəl tə help jə/
/wiː ʃəd ˈnevər let ˈaʊər ˈʧɪldrən pleɪ wɪθ ə naɪf sɪns ɪt maɪt biː ˈdeɪnʤərəs/
/hiː waɪpt hɪz ˈdɜːrti hænds ɒn ðə bæk əv hɪz waɪt ʃɜːrt/
/aɪ laɪkt ðəm ə lɑːt wen aɪ wəz ˈlɪdəl/
/aɪ ɪkˈspekt jə tə hænd ɪn ðə rɪˈpɔːrt əz suːn əz ˈpɑːsɪbəl/
/ɪts nɑːt wɜːrθ ˈlɪvɪŋ hɪr/ˈsuːnər ər ˈleɪdər jəl biː fed ʌp wɪθ ɪt/
/aɪ wɜːrkt ə lɑːt ɒn ðɪs ˈprɑːʤekt/naʊ aɪ niːd tə həv ə fjuː ˈaʊərz rest/
/juː lɜːrnd ə lɑːt ənd jə ˈdɪdənt pæs ðə test/haʊ kʌm/
/aɪ triːt jə laɪk ðæt bɪˈkəz jə dɪˈzɜːrv ɪt/
/hiː gɑːt ə praɪz bʌt hiː diˈzɜːrvd ɪt/
/bɪˈfɔːr hi left fər wɜːrk hi həd ən ˈɑːrgjəmənt wɪθ ɪz waɪf/
/aɪ doʊnt θɪŋk ðæt ʃiːl biː bæk ʌnˈtɪl ˈmɪdnaɪt/
/ðərz noʊ pɔɪnt ɪn ˈweɪdɪŋ hɪr fər sʌʧ ə lɔːŋ taɪm/
/ɪf jə wɔːnt ɪə biː ˈhelθi jə ʃəd ˈpræktɪs spɔːrt ɒn ə ˈregjʊlər ˈbeɪsɪs/
/doʊnt iːvən briːð ə wɜːrd/ɪts ə ˈsiːkrət/
/ðeɪ loʊð ˈtɔːkɪŋ əˈbaʊt ʌnɪmˈpɔːrtənt θɪŋz/
/ðɪs ˈstɔːri ɪz sɔːrt əv wɪrd/doʊnt stɑːrt ˈoʊvər/
/goʊ streɪt əˈhed ən tɜːrn raɪt/
/juː ər raɪt/læst naɪt ʃiː həd ə deɪt/

JOHN (56)

/ˈæftər ˈbrekfəst aɪ rɪˈlækst ə ˈlɪdəl ən left fər wɜːrk/
/ʃiː smoʊkt ə lɑːt wen ʃiː wɜːrkt əz ə ˈweɪtrəs/
/moʊst ˈpiːpəl ər waɪz æftər ðɪ ɪˈvent/
/ɪts ruːd tə bɜːrp wen jə ər əˈraʊnt ˈpiːpəl/

NANCY (57)

/ˈæftər ˈbrekfəst aɪ rɪˈlækst ə ˈlɪdəl ən left fər wɜːrk/
/ɪf jə bɪˈtreɪ hər jə rɪsk ˈluːzɪŋ ˈsʌmwʌn huː lʌvz jə ə lɑːt/
/waɪ doʊnt jə æsk fər help/ɑːr jə ɔːl raɪt/ʃiː æskt/

/doʊnt tempɪ mi:/aɪ wɪl nɑ:t ʧeɪnʤ maɪ maɪnɪ/
/ʃi: smoʊkt ə lɑ:ɪ wen ʃi: wɜ:rkt əz ə 'weɪtrəs/
/'æftər hi: wɔ:ʃt brʌʃt ɪz ti:θ ən 'fɪnɪʃt 'brekfəst hi: lefɪ fər wɜ:rk/
/wi: 'faɪnəli ri:ʧt nju: jɔ:rk 'sɪdi bɪ'fɔ:r 'mɪdnaɪɪ/
/ju: 'ʃʊdənɪ həv bleɪmɪ mi:/ɪt 'wʌzənɪ maɪ fɔ:lt/
/ɪts nɑ:t ði end əv ðə wɜ:rlɪ/doʊnɪ kraɪ/
/ɪts ə'baʊt taɪm tə get ʌp ɪf wi: doʊnɪ wɔ:nɪ ɪə bi: leɪɪ/
/moʊst 'pi:pəl ər waɪz æftər ði ɪ'venɪ/
/'oʊnli faɪv 'stju:dənts 'hævənɪ pæst ði ɪg'zæm/
/aɪm sɔ:ri ə'baʊt jər plaɪɪ bʌt aɪ wəz ʌn'eɪbəl tə help jə/
/aɪ laɪkt ðəm ə lɑ:ɪ wen aɪ wəz 'lɪdəl/
/aɪ ɪk'spekt jə tə hænd ɪn ðə rɪ'pɔ:rɪ əz su:n əz 'pɑ:sɪbəl/
/aɪ wɜ:rkt ə lɑ:ɪ ɒn ðɪs 'prɑ:ʤekɪ/naʊ aɪ ni:d tə həv ə fju: 'aʊərz rest/
/ɪf jə ər rɪ'lʌktənt tə lɜ:rn kli:n ʌp ðə 'teɪbəl ət li:sɪ/
/ju: lɜ:rnd ə lɑ:ɪ ənd jə 'dɪdənɪ pæs ðə test/haʊ kʌm/
/ʃi:d laɪk tə goʊ ɒn ə trɪp ə'raʊnɪ ðə wɜ:rlɪ/
/aɪ tri:ɪ jə laɪk ðæt bɪ'kəz jə dɪ'zɜ:rv ɪt/
/bɪ'fɔ:r hi lefɪ fər wɜ:rk hi həd ən 'ɑ:rgjəmənɪ wɪθ ɪz waɪf/
/aɪ doʊnɪ θɪŋk ðæt ʃi:l bi: bæk ʌn'tɪl 'mɪdnaɪɪ/
/ðərz noʊ pɔɪnɪ ɪn 'weɪdɪŋ hɪr fər sʌʧ ə lɔ:ŋ taɪm/
/ɪf jə wɔ:nɪ ɪə bi: 'helθi jə ʃəd 'præktɪs spɔ:rɪ ɒn ə 'regjʊlər 'beɪsɪs/
/aɪ ʃəd goʊ ðər wɪθ jə ɪf jə ɪn'sɪsɪ/
/ðeɪ loʊð 'tɔ:kɪŋ ə'baʊt ʌnɪm'pɔ:rtənɪ θɪŋz/
/gʊd lɔ:rd/hi:z sʌʧ ə nerd/aɪ hɜ:rd ɪt wəz hɪz pɑ:rɪ/
/ðɪs 'stɔ:ri ɪz sɔ:rt əv wɪrɪ/doʊnɪ stɑ:rt 'oʊvər/
/goʊ streɪt ə'hed ən tɜ:rn raɪɪ/
/ɪts hɑ:rd tə lɜ:rn ɪt baɪ hɑ:rɪ/
/ju: ər raɪɪ/læst naɪt ʃi: həd ə deɪɪ/
/hi: ɪz ə 'veri wɪrɪ 'pɜ:rsən/

ANDY (58)

/ɪf jə bɪ'treɪ hər jə rɪsk 'lu:zɪŋ 'sʌmwʌn hu: lʌvz jə ə lɑ:ɪ/
/waɪ doʊnɪ jə æsk fər help/ɑ:r jə ɔ:l raɪɪ/ʃi: æskɪ/
/doʊnt tempt mi:/aɪ wɪl nɑ:t ʧeɪnʤ maɪ maɪnɪ/
/aɪm wækɪ/aɪ ni:d sʌm sli:p/
/ɪts ə brændɪ nju: kɑ:r/aɪ peɪd ə lɑ:t əv 'mʌni fər ɪt/
/ɪf jə wɔ:nt tə həv gʊd mɑ:rks jə məst wɜ:rk ə lɑ:ɪ/
/aɪ wɜ:rkt ə lɑ:ɪ ɒn ðɪs 'prɑ:ʤekɪ/naʊ aɪ ni:d tə həv ə fju: 'aʊərz rest/
/aɪ tri:t jə laɪk ðæt bɪ'kəz jə dɪ'zɜ:rv ɪɪ/
/hi: gɑ:t ə praɪz bʌt hi: di'zɜ:rvd ɪɪ/
/aɪ doʊnɪ θɪŋk ðæt ʃi:l bi: bæk ʌn'tɪl 'mɪdnaɪɪ/
/jəd 'bedər ʃeɪp ʌp ər els aɪl θroʊ jə aʊɪ/ɪts nɑ:t ə θret ɪts ə 'prɑ:mɪs/
/doʊnɪ i:vən bri:ð ə wɜ:rd/ɪts ə 'si:krət/
/goʊ streɪt ə'hed ən tɜ:rn raɪɪ/
/hi: ɪz ə 'veri wɪrɪ 'pɜ:rsən/

MIKE (59)

/moʊsɪ ˈpi:pəl steɪ ət hoʊm ət ðɪs taɪm əv ði jɪr/
/ˈæftər ˈbrekfəst aɪ rɪˈlækst ə ˈlɪdəl ən left fər wɜ:rk/
/ˈæftər ðə ˈpa:rti ðər wəz noʊ fu:d left/
/ˈæftər hi: wɔ:ʃt brʌʃt ɪz ti:θ ən ˈfɪnɪʃɪ ˈbrekfəst hi: left fər wɜ:rk/
/wi: ˈfaɪnəli ri:ʧt nju: jɔ:rk ˈsɪdi bɪˈfɔ:r ˈmɪdnaɪt/
/ju: ʃəd əv wɔ:ʧɪ ðə nju:z ˈjestərdi/
/ju: ˈʃʊdənt həv bleɪmd mi:/ɪt ˈwʌzənt maɪ fɔ:lt/
/ɪts nɑ:t ði end əv ðə wɜ:rld/doʊnt kraɪ/
/moʊsɪ ˈpi:pəl ər waɪz æftər ði ɪˈvent/
/aɪm sɔ:ri əˈbaʊt jər plaɪt bʌt aɪ wəz ʌnˈeɪbəl tə help jə/
/ju: lɜ:rnd ə lɑ:t ənd jə ˈdɪdənt pæs ðə test/haʊ kʌm/
/bɪˈfɔ:r hi left fər wɜ:rk hi həd ən ˈɑ:rgjəmənt wɪθ ɪz waɪf/
/aɪ doʊnt θɪŋk ðæt ʃi:l bi: bæk ʌnˈtɪl ˈmɪdnaɪt/
/hɪz ˈkʌmpəni θraɪvɪd fər ə lɒŋ taɪm/ˈæftərwərdz ɪt went daʊn ðə dreɪn/
/gʊd lɔ:rd/hi:z sʌʧ ə nerd/aɪ hɜ:rd ɪt wəz hɪz pɑ:rt/
/ðɪs ˈstɔ:ri ɪz sɔ:rt əv wɪrd/doʊnt stɑ:rt ˈoʊvər/
/goʊ streɪt əˈhed ən tɜ:rn raɪt/
/ɪts hɑ:rd tə lɜ:rn ɪt baɪ hɑ:rt/
/ju: ər raɪt/læst naɪt ʃi: həd ə deɪt/
/hi: ɪz ə ˈveri wɪrd ˈpɜ:rsən/
/jər ɒn ə taɪt ˈbʌʤɪt maɪ oʊld frent/

JUDITH (60)

/ɪf jə prɑ:mɪs tə æsk ər aʊt du: nɑ:t bæk aʊt əv ɪt/
/ðɪs ɪz əˈveri ˈdɪfɪkəlt tæsk bʌt jə kæn du: ɪt/
/ʃi: smoʊkt ə lɑ:t wen ʃi: wɜ:rkt əz ə ˈweɪtrəs/
/ˈæftər hi: wɔ:ʃt brʌʃt ɪz ti:θ ən ˈfɪnɪʃɪ ˈbrekfəst hi: left fər wɜ:rk/
/wi: ˈfaɪnəli ri:ʧt nju: jɔ:rk ˈsɪdi bɪˈfɔ:r ˈmɪdnaɪt/
/ju: ʃəd əv wɔ:ʧɪ ðə nju:z ˈjestərdi/
/ɪts ə brænt nju: kɑ:r/aɪ peɪd ə lɑ:t əv ˈmʌni fər ɪt/
/ˈmeni əv ði:z ˈpi:pəl left ðər ˈhoʊmlænt ɪn sɜ:rʧ əv ə ˈbedər laɪf/
/ju: ˈʃʊdənt həv bleɪmd mi:/ɪt ˈwʌzənt maɪ fɔ:lt/
/ɪts əˈbaʊt taɪm tə get ʌp ɪf wi: doʊnt wɔ:nt tə bi: leɪt/
/aɪm sɔ:ri əˈbaʊt jər plaɪt bʌt aɪ wəz ʌnˈeɪbəl tə help jə/
/hi: waɪpt hɪz ˈdɜ:rti hænds ɒn ðə bæk əv hɪz waɪt ʃɜ:rt/
/aɪ laɪkt ðəm ə lɑ:t wen aɪ wəz ˈlɪdəl/
/ɪts ru:d tə bɜ:rp wen jə ər əˈraʊnt ˈpi:pəl/
/aɪ wɜ:rkt ə lɑ:t ɒn ðɪs ˈprɑ:ʤekt/naʊ aɪ ni:d tə həv ə fju: ˈaʊərz rest/
/ju: lɜ:rnd ə lɑ:t ənd jə ˈdɪdənt pæs ðə test/haʊ kʌm/
/aɪ tri:t jə laɪk ðæt bɪˈkəz jə dɪˈzɜ:rv ɪt/
/hi: gɑ:t ə praɪz bʌt hi: diˈzɜ:rvd ɪt/
/aɪ doʊnt θɪŋk ðæt ʃi:l bi: bæk ʌnˈtɪl ˈmɪdnaɪt/
/ɪf jə wɔ:nt tə bi: ˈhelθi jə ʃəd ˈpræktɪs spɔ:rt ɒn ə ˈregjʊlər ˈbeɪsɪs/

/ɔ:l'ðoʊ hi: ɪz kwaɪt ʃaɪ hi: həd ɪ'nʌf 'kɜ:rɪʤ tə æsk hər aʊɪ/
/gʊd naɪt 'hʌni/doʊnt weɪɪ fər mi:/aɪ maɪt bi: leɪt ə'gen/
/ju: ər raɪɪ/læst naɪt ʃi: həd ə deɪt/

NIA (61)

/'æftər 'brekfəst aɪ rɪ'lækst ə 'lɪdəl ən lefɪ fər wɜ:rk/
/ðɪs pleɪs ɪz pækɪ/lets goʊ 'sʌmwer els/
/'æftər hi: wɔ:ʃt brʌʃt ɪz ti:θ ən 'fɪnɪʃɪ 'brekfəst hi: lefɪ fər wɜ:rk/
/wi: 'faɪnəli ri:ʧt nju: jɔ:rk 'sɪdi bɪ'fɔ:r 'mɪdnaɪɪ/
/ɪts ə brænɪ nju: kɑ:r/aɪ peɪd ə lɑ:t əv 'mʌni fər ɪt/
/ɪts nɑ:ɪ ði end əv ðə wɜ:rlɪ/doʊnɪ kraɪ/
/'oʊnli faɪv 'stju:dənts 'hævənɪ pæst ði ɪg'zæm/
/aɪm sɔ:ri ə'baʊt jər plaɪɪ bʌt aɪ wəz ʌn'eɪbəl tə help jə/
/ɪf jə wɔ:nɪ ɪə həv gʊd mɑ:rks jə məst wɜ:rk ə lɑ:ɪ/
/aɪ wɜ:rkt ə lɑ:ɪ ɒn ðɪs 'prɑ:ʤekɪ/naʊ aɪ ni:d tə həv ə fju: 'aʊərz rest/
/gʊd naɪt 'hʌni/doʊnt weɪɪ fər mi:/aɪ maɪt bi: leɪt ə'gen/
/goʊ streɪt ə'hed ən tɜ:rn raɪɪ/
/ɪts hɑ:rd tə lɜ:rn ɪt baɪ hɑ:rɪ/
/ju: ər raɪɪ/læst naɪt ʃi: həd ə deɪt/

KATHERINA (62)

/'æftər 'brekfəst aɪ rɪ'lækst ə 'lɪdəl ən lefɪ fər wɜ:rk/
/doʊnt tempt mi:/aɪ wɪl nɑ:t ʧeɪnʤ maɪ maɪnɪ/
/ʃi: smoʊkt ə lɑ:ɪ wen ʃi: wɜ:rkt əz ə 'weɪtrəs/
/wi: 'faɪnəli ri:ʧɪ nju: jɔ:rk 'sɪdi bɪ'fɔ:r 'mɪdnaɪɪ/
/'meni əv ði:z 'pi:pəl left ðər 'hoʊmlænɪ ɪn sɜ:rʧ əv ə 'bedər laɪf/
/ɪts ə'baʊt taɪm tə get ʌp ɪf wi: doʊnt wɔ:nt tə bi: leɪɪ/
/aɪm sɔ:ri ə'baʊt jər plaɪɪ bʌt aɪ wəz ʌn'eɪbəl tə help jə/
/aɪ ɪk'spekt jə tə hænd ɪn ðə rɪ'pɔ:rɪ əz su:n əz 'pɑ:sɪbəl/
/aɪ wɜ:rkt ə lɑ:ɪ ɒn ðɪs 'prɑ:ʤekt/naʊ aɪ ni:d tə həv ə fju: 'aʊərz rest/
/ju: lɜ:rnd ə lɑ:ɪ ənd jə 'dɪdənɪ pæs ðə test/haʊ kʌm/
/aɪ tri:ɪ jə laɪk ðæɪ bɪ'kəz jə dɪ'zɜ:rv ɪt/
/bɪ'fɔ:r hi lefɪ fər hoʊm hi həd ən 'ɑ:rgjəmənɪ wɪθ hɪz waɪf/
/gʊd lɔ:rd/hi:z sʌʧ ə nerd/aɪ hɜ:rd ɪt wəz hɪz pɑ:rɪ/
/ɪts hɑ:rd tə lɜ:rn ɪt baɪ hɑ:rɪ/
/jər ɒn ə taɪt 'bʌʤɪt maɪ oʊld frenɪ/

CAMILLA (63)

/ˈæftər ˈbrekfəst aɪ rɪˈlækst ə ˈlɪdəl ən left fər wɜːrk/
/waɪ doʊnt jə æsk fər help/ɑːr jə ɔːl raɪt/ʃiː æskt/
/bɪˈfɔːr hiː left ðə ruːm hiː faʊnd ɪz fɜːst dræft/
/doʊnt tempt miː/aɪ wɪl nɑːt ʧeɪnʤ maɪ maɪnd/
/wiː ˈfaɪnəli riːʧt njuː jɔːrk ˈsɪdi bɪˈfɔːr ˈmɪdnaɪt/
/ˈmeni əv ðiːz ˈpiːpəl left ðər ˈhoʊmlænd ɪn sɜːrʧ əv ə ˈbedər laɪf/
/juː ˈʃʊdənt həv bleɪmd miː/ɪt ˈwʌzənt maɪ fɔːlt/
/ɪts nɑːt ðɪ end əv ðə wɜːrld/doʊnt kraɪ/
/aɪm sɔːri əˈbaʊt jər plaɪt bʌt aɪ wəz ʌnˈeɪbəl tə help jə/
/ɪts ruːd tə bɜːrp wen jə ər əˈraʊnd ˈpiːpəl/
/aɪ wɜːrkt ə lɑːt ɒn ðɪs ˈprɑːʤekt/naʊ aɪ niːd tə həv ə fjuː ˈaʊərz rest/
/ʃiːd laɪk tə goʊ ɒn ə trɪp əˈraʊnd ðə wɜːrld/
/aɪ triːt jə laɪk ðæt bɪˈkəz jə dɪˈzɜːrv ɪt/
/bɪˈfɔːr hi left fər wɜːrk hi həd ən ˈɑːrgjəmənt wɪθ hɪz waɪf/
/aɪ doʊnt θɪŋk ðæt ʃiːl biː bæk ʌnˈtɪl ˈmɪdnaɪt/
/goʊ streɪt əˈhed ən tɜːrn raɪt/
/hiː ɪz ə ˈveri wɪrd ˈpɜːrsən/

CHERYL (64) [black]

/ˈæftər ˈbrekfəst aɪ rɪˈlækst ə ˈlɪdəl ən left fər wɜːrk/
/ðɪs ɪz əˈveri ˈdɪfɪkəlt tæsk bʌt jə kæn duː ɪt/
/waɪ doʊnt jə æsk fər help/ɑːr jə ɔːl raɪt/ʃiː æskt/
/bɪˈfɔːr hiː left ðə ruːm hiː faʊnd ɪz fɜːst dræft/
/ʃiː smoʊkt ə lɑːt wen ʃiː wɜːrkt əz ə ˈweɪtrəs/
/ˈæftər hiː wɔːʃt brʌʃt ɪz tiːθ ən ˈfɪnɪʃt ˈbrekfəst hiː left fər wɜːrk/
/ɪts ə brænd nuː kɑːr/aɪ peɪd ə lɑːt əv ˈmʌni fər ɪt/
/juː ˈʃʊdənt həv bleɪmd miː/ɪt ˈwʌzənt maɪ fɔːlt/
/ɪts nɑːt ðɪ end əv ðə wɜːrld/doʊnt kraɪ/
/ɪts əˈbaʊt taɪm tə get ʌp ɪf wiː doʊnt wɔːnt tə biː leɪt/
/moʊst ˈpiːpəl ər waɪz æftər ðɪ ɪˈvent/
/aɪ doʊnt laɪk ɪt wen ˈpiːpəl ər ruːd ənd ʌnˈkuːθ/
/aɪ wɜːrkt ə lɑːt ɒn ðɪs ˈprɑːʤekt/naʊ aɪ niːd tə həv ə fjuː ˈaʊərz rest/
/bɪˈfɔːr hi left fər wɜːrk hi həd ən ˈɑːrgjəmənt wɪθ hɪz waɪf/
/ðərz noʊ pɔɪnt ɪn ˈweɪdɪŋ hɪr fər sʌʧ ə lɔːŋ taɪm/
/goʊ streɪt əˈhed ən tɜːrn raɪt/
/ɪts hɑːrd tə lɜːrn ɪt baɪ hɑːrt/
/hiː ɪz ə ˈveri wɪrd ˈpɜːrsən/

PAULA (65)

/ʃi: smoʊkt ə lɑ:ɪ wen ʃi: wɜ:rkt əz ə ‘weɪtrəs/
/‘æftər hi: wɔ:ʃt brʌʃt ɪz ti:θ ən ‘fɪnɪʃɪ ‘brekfəst hi: lefɪ fər wɜ:rk/
/wi: ‘faɪnəli ri:ʧt nju: jɔ:rk ‘sɪdi bɪ’fɔ:r ‘mɪdnaɪɪ/
/‘meni əv ði:z ‘pi:pəl left ðər ‘hoʊmlænɪ ɪn sɜ:rʧ əv ə ‘bedər laɪf/
/ju: ’ʃʊdənɪ həv bleɪmɪ mi:/ɪt ‘wʌzənɪ maɪ fɔ:lɪ/
/ɪts nɑ:t ði end əv ðə wɜ:rlɪ/doʊnɪ kraɪ/
/ɪts ə’baʊt taɪm tə get ʌp ɪf wi: doʊnt wɔ:nt tə bi: leɪɪ/
/aɪm sɔ:ri ə’baʊt jər plaɪɪ bʌt aɪ wəz ʌn’eɪbəl tə help jə/
/hi: waɪpt hɪz ‘dɜ:rti hænds ɒn ðə bæk əv hɪz waɪt ʃɜ:rɪ/
/aɪ laɪkt ðəm ə lɑ:ɪ wen aɪ wəz ‘lɪdəl/
/bɪ’fɔ:r hi lefɪ fər wɜ:rk hi həd ən ‘ɑ:rgjəmənɪ wɪθ ɪz waɪf/
/aɪ doʊnt θɪŋk ðæt ʃi:l bi: bæk ʌn’tɪl ‘mɪdnaɪɪ/
/jəd ‘bedər ʃeɪp ʌp ər els aɪl θroʊ jə aʊɪ/ɪts nɑ:t ə θret ɪts ə ‘prɑ:mɪs/
/goʊ streɪt ə’hed ən tɜ:rn raɪɪ/
/ju: ər raɪɪ/læst naɪt ʃi: həd ə deɪɪ/

ROSEMARY (66) [black]

/‘æftər ‘brekfəst aɪ rɪ’lækst ə ‘lɪdəl ən lefɪ fər wɜ:rk/
/waɪ doʊnɪ jə æsk fər help/ɑ:r jə ɔ:l raɪɪ/ʃi: æskɪ/
/‘æftər hi: wɔ:ʃt brʌʃt ɪz ti:θ ən ‘fɪnɪʃɪ ‘brekfəst hi: lefɪ fər wɜ:rk/
/wi: ‘faɪnəli ri:ʧɪ nju: jɔ:rk ‘sɪdi bɪ’fɔ:r ‘mɪdnaɪɪ/
/hi: waɪpt hɪz ‘dɜ:rti hænds ɒn ðə bæk əv hɪz waɪt ʃɜ:rɪ/
/hi: gɑ:t ə praɪz bʌt hi: di’zɜ:rvd ɪɪ/
/jəd ‘bedər ʃeɪp ʌp ər els aɪl θroʊ jə aʊɪ/ɪts nɑ:t ə θret ɪts ə ‘prɑ:mɪs/
/ðərz noʊ pɔɪnɪ ɪn ‘weɪdɪŋ hɪr fər sʌʧ ə lɔ:ŋ taɪm/
/ðeɪ loʊð ‘tɔ:kɪŋ ə’baʊt ʌnɪm’pɔ:rtənɪ θɪŋz/
/gʊd lɔ:rd/hi:z sʌʧ ə nerd/aɪ hɜ:rd ɪt wəz hɪz pɑ:rɪ/
/goʊ streɪt ə’hed ən tɜ:rn raɪɪ/
/ju: ər raɪɪ/læst naɪt ʃi: həd ə deɪɪ/

MARK (67)

/‘æftər ‘brekfəsɪ aɪ rɪ’lækst ə ‘lɪdəl ən lefɪ fər wɜ:rk/
/waɪ doʊnɪ jə æsk fər help/ɑ:r jə ɔ:l raɪɪ/ʃi: æskɪ/
/bɪ’fɔ:r hi: left ðə ru:m hi: faʊnd ɪz fɜ:st dræfɪ/
/jɔ:r ʤoʊk ‘wʌzənɪ ðæt ‘fʌni bɪ’kəz ‘noʊbədi læfɪ/
/wi: ‘faɪnəli ri:ʧt nju: jɔ:rk ‘sɪdi bɪ’fɔ:r ‘mɪdnaɪɪ/
/ju: ’ʃʊdənɪ həv bleɪmd mi:/ɪt ‘wʌzənɪ maɪ fɔ:lɪ/
/ɪts ə’baʊt taɪm tə get ʌp ɪf wi: doʊnt wɔ:nt tə bi: leɪɪ/
/aɪ wɜ:rkt ə lɑ:ɪ ɒn ðɪs ‘prɑ:ʤekt/naʊ aɪ ni:d tə həv ə fju: ‘aʊərz rest/
/bɪ’fɔ:r hi lefɪ fər wɜ:rk hi həd ən ‘ɑ:rgjəmənt wɪθ ɪz waɪf/
/aɪ doʊnt θɪŋk ðæt ʃi:l bi: bæk ʌn’tɪl ‘mɪdnaɪɪ/

/ðərz noʊ pɔɪnɪ ɪn ˈweɪdɪŋ hɪr fər sʌʧ ə lɔ:ŋ taɪm/
/goʊ streɪt əˈhed ən tɜ:rn raɪɪ/
/ju: ər raɪɪ/læst naɪt ʃi: həd ə deɪɪ/
/rɪˈpɔ:rɪ

ROB (68)

/ˈæftər ˈbrekfəsɪ aɪ rɪˈlækst ə ˈlɪdəl ən lefɪ fər wɜ:rk/
/waɪ doʊnt jə æsk fər help/ɑ:r jə ɔ:l raɪɪ/ʃi: æskt/
/doʊnt tempɪ mi:/aɪ wɪl nɑ:t ʧeɪnʤ maɪ maɪnd/
/wi: ˈfaɪnəli ri:ʧt nju: jɔ:rk ˈsɪdi bɪˈfɔ:r ˈmɪdnaɪɪ/
/ɪts ə brænɪ nju: kɑ:r/aɪ peɪd ə lɑ:t əv ˈmʌni fər ɪɪ/
/ɪts nɑ:t ði end əv ðə wɜ:rlɪɪ/doʊnɪ kraɪ/
/ɪts əˈbaʊt taɪm tə get ʌp ɪf wi: doʊnɪ wɔ:nt tə bi: leɪɪ/
/aɪm sɔ:ri əˈbaʊt jər plaɪɪ bʌt aɪ wəz ʌnˈeɪbəl tə help jə/
/hi: waɪpt hɪz ˈdɜ:rti hænds ɒn ðə bæk əv hɪz waɪt ʃɜ:rɪ/
/aɪ laɪkt ðəm ə lɑ:ɪ wen aɪ wəz ˈlɪdəl/
/ʃi:d laɪk tə goʊ ɒn ə trɪp əˈraʊnɪɪ ðə wɜ:rlɪɪ/
/bɪˈfɔ:r hi lefɪ fər wɜ:rk hi həd ən ˈɑ:rgjəmənɪ wɪθ ɪz waɪf/
/aɪ doʊnɪ θɪŋk ðæt ʃi:l bi: bæk ʌnˈtɪl ˈmɪdnaɪɪ/
/jəd ˈbedər ʃeɪp ʌp ər els aɪl θroʊ jə aʊɪ/ɪts nɑ:t ə θret ɪts ə ˈprɑ:mɪs/
/ðərz noʊ pɔɪnɪ ɪn ˈweɪdɪŋ hɪr fər sʌʧ ə lɔ:ŋ taɪm/
/ðeɪ loʊð ˈtɔ:kɪŋ əˈbaʊt ʌnɪmˈpɔ:rtənɪ θɪŋz/
/gʊd lɔ:rd/hi:z sʌʧ ə nerd/aɪ hɜ:rd ɪt wəz hɪz pɑ:rɪ/
/goʊ streɪt əˈhed ən tɜ:rn raɪɪ/
/ɪts hɑ:rd tə lɜ:rn ɪt baɪ hɑ:rɪ/
/ju: ər raɪɪ/læst naɪt ʃi: həd ə deɪɪ/
/ʃi: bɪˈkeɪm əz waɪt əz ə ʃi:ɪ wen ʃi sɔ: ə goʊst/

DENNIS (69)

/ˈkɑ:mjʊnɪzəm ɪz ə θɪŋ əv ðə pæsɪ/
/doʊnɪ weɪsɪ jər taɪm ˈsɪdɪŋ ɒn ðə ˈsoʊfə ən ˈdrɪnkɪŋ bɪr/
/moʊsɪ ˈpi:pəl steɪ ət hoʊm ət ðɪs taɪm əv ði jɪr/
/wɪʃ ˈsɪgərets də jə laɪk moʊsɪ/
/ˈæftər ˈbrekfəst aɪ rɪˈlækst ə ˈlɪdəl ən lefɪ fər wɜ:rk/
/ðɪs ɪz əˈveri ˈdɪfɪkəlt tæsk bʌt jə kæn du: ɪɪ/
/waɪ doʊnɪ jə æsk fər help/ɑ:r jə ɔ:l raɪɪ/ʃi: æskt/
/bɪˈfɔ:r hi: left ðə ru:m hi: faʊnd ɪz fɜ:sɪ dræfɪ/
/doʊnɪ tempɪ mi:/aɪ wɪl nɑ:t ʧeɪnʤ maɪ maɪnd/
/wi: ˈfaɪnəli ri:ʧt nju: jɔ:rk ˈsɪdi bɪˈfɔ:r ˈmɪdnaɪɪ/
/ɪts ə brænɪ nju: kɑ:r/aɪ peɪd ə lɑ:t əv ˈmʌni fər ɪɪ/
/ju: ˈʃʊdənɪ həv bleɪmɪɪ mi:/ɪt ˈwʌzənɪ maɪ fɔ:lɪ/
/ɪts nɑ:t ði end əv ðə wɜ:rlɪɪ/doʊnɪ kraɪ/

/ɪts əˈbaʊt taɪm tə get ʌp ɪf wi: doʊnt wɔ:nt tə bi: leɪt/
/moʊst ˈpi:pəl ər waɪz æftər ði ɪˈvent/
/aɪm sɔ:ri əˈbaʊt jər plaɪt bʌt aɪ wəz ʌnˈeɪbəl tə help jə/
/ɪts ru:d tə bɜ:rp wen jə ər əˈraʊnt ˈpi:pəl/
/ɪf jə ər rɪˈlʌktənt tə lɜ:rn kli:n ʌp ðə ˈteɪbəl ət li:st/
/ju: lɜ:rnd ə lɑ:t ənd jə ˈdɪdənt pæs ðə test/haʊ kʌm/
/ʃi:d laɪk tə goʊ ɒn ə trɪp əˈraʊnt ðə wɜ:rlt/
/hi: gɑ:t ə praɪz bʌt hi: diˈzɜ:rvd ɪt/
/bɪˈfɔ:r hi left fər wɜ:rk hi həd ən ˈɑ:rgjəmənt wɪθ ɪz waɪf/
/aɪ doʊnt θɪŋk ðæt ʃi:l bi: bæk ʌnˈtɪl ˈmɪdnaɪt/
/jəd ˈbedər ʃeɪp ʌp ər els aɪl θroʊ jə aʊt/ɪts nɑ:t ə θret ɪts ə ˈprɑ:mɪs/
/ðərz noʊ pɔɪnt ɪn ˈweɪdɪŋ hɪr fər sʌʧ ə lɔ:ŋ taɪm/
/ɔ:lˈðoʊ hi: ɪz kwaɪt ʃaɪ hi: həd ɪˈnʌf ˈkɜ:rɪʤ tə æsk hər aʊt/
/hi: gɑ:t ʌp beɪðd brʌʃt ɪz ti:θ ən gɑ:t drest/
/gʊd lɔ:rd/hi:z sʌʧ ə nerd/aɪ hɜ:rd ɪt wəz hɪz pɑ:rt/
/goʊ streɪt əˈhed ən tɜ:rn raɪt/
/ɪts hɑ:rd tə lɜ:rn ɪt baɪ hɑ:rt/
/ju: ər raɪt/læst naɪt ʃi: həd ə deɪt/
/ʃi: bɪˈkeɪm əz waɪt əz ə ʃi:t wen ʃi sɔ: ə goʊst/
/hi: ɪz ə ˈveri wɪrt ˈpɜ:rsən/
/jər ɒn ə taɪt ˈbʌʤɪt maɪ oʊld frent/

NEIL (70) [black]

/ˈæftər ˈbrekfəst aɪ rɪˈlækst ə ˈlɪdəl ən left fər wɜ:rk/
/ˈæftər ðə ˈpa:rti ðər wəz noʊ fu:d left/
/ˈæftər hi: wɔ:ʃt brʌʃt ɪz ti:θ ən ˈfɪnɪʃt ˈbrekfəst hi: left fər wɜ:rk/
/wi: ˈfaɪnəli ri:ʧt nju: jɔ:rk ˈsɪdi bɪˈfɔ:r ˈmɪdnaɪt/
/ɪts ə brænt nju: kɑ:r/aɪ peɪd ə lɑ:t əv ˈmʌni fər ɪt/
/meni əv ði:z ˈpi:pəl left ðər ˈhoʊmlænt ɪn sɜ:rʧ əv ə ˈbedər laɪf/
/ju: ˈʃʊdənt həv bleɪmd mi:/ɪt ˈwʌzənt maɪ fɔ:lt/
/hi: feɪld tə kənˈvɪns hər/ʃi: ˈoʊnli smaɪld ənd left/
/ɪts əˈbaʊt taɪm tə get ʌp ɪf wi: doʊnt wɔ:nt tə bi: leɪt/
/aɪm sɔ:ri əˈbaʊt jər plaɪt bʌt aɪ wəz ʌnˈeɪbəl tə help jə/
/hi: waɪpt hɪz ˈdɜ:rti hænds ɒn ðə bæk əv hɪz waɪt ʃɜ:rt/
/aɪ wɜ:rkt ə lɑ:t ɒn ðɪs ˈprɑ:ʤekt/naʊ aɪ ni:d tə həv ə fju: ˈaʊərz rest/
/aɪ tri:t jə laɪk ðæt bɪˈkəz jə dɪˈzɜ:rv ɪt/
/bɪˈfɔ:r hi left fər wɜ:rk hi həd ən ˈɑ:rgjəmənt wɪθ ɪz waɪf/
/ðərz noʊ pɔɪnt ɪn ˈweɪdɪŋ hɪr fər sʌʧ ə lɔ:ŋ taɪm/
/ɔ:lˈðoʊ hi: ɪz kwaɪt ʃaɪ hi: həd ɪˈnʌf ˈkɜ:rɪʤ tə æsk hər aʊt/
/gʊd lɔ:rd/hi:z sʌʧ ə nerd/aɪ hɜ:rd ɪt wəz hɪz pɑ:rt/
/goʊ streɪt əˈhed ən tɜ:rn raɪt/
/ju: ər raɪt/læst naɪt ʃi: həd ə deɪt/
/jər ɒn ə taɪt ˈbʌʤɪt maɪ oʊld frent/

VIRGINIA (71) [black]

/ˈæftər ˈbrekfəsɪ aɪ rɪˈlækst ə ˈlɪdəl ən left fər wɜːrk/
/ˈæftər ðə ˈpaːrti ðər wəz noʊ fuːd left/
/waɪ doʊnɪ jə æsk fər help/ɑːr jə ɔːl raɪɪ/ʃiː æskt/
/bɪˈfɔːr hiː left ðə ruːm hiː faʊnd ɪz fɜːsɪ dræft/
/doʊnt tempɪ miː/aɪ wɪl nɑːt ʧeɪnʤ maɪ maɪnɪ/
/ˈæftər hiː wɔːʃt brʌʃt ɪz tiːθ ən ˈfɪnɪʃt ˈbrekfəst hiː left fər wɜːrk/
/wiː ˈfaɪnəli riːʧt njuː jɔːrk bɪˈfɔːr ˈmɪdnaɪɪ/
/ˈmeni əv ðiːz ˈpiːpəl left ðər ˈhoʊmlænɪ ɪn sɜːrʧ əv ə ˈbedər laɪf/
/ɪts nɑːt ðiː end əv ðə wɜːrlɪ/doʊnɪ kraɪ/
/ɪts əˈbaʊt taɪm tə get ʌp ɪf wiː doʊnɪ wɔːnt tə biː leɪɪ/
/moʊsɪ ˈpiːpəl ər waɪz æftər ðɪ ɪˈvenɪ/
/aɪ laɪkt ðəm ə lɑːɪ wen aɪ wəz ˈlɪdəl/
/aɪ ɪkˈspekt jə tə hænɪ ɪn ðə rɪˈpɔːrɪ əz suːn əz ˈpɑːsɪbəl/
/ɪts ruːd tə bɜːrp wen jə ər əˈraʊnɪ ˈpiːpəl/
/aɪ wɜːrkt ə lɑːt ɒn ðɪs ˈprɑːʤekɪ/naʊ aɪ niːd tə həv ə fjuː ˈaʊərz rest/
/ʃiːd laɪk tə goʊ ɒn ə trɪp əˈraʊnɪ ðə wɜːrlɪ/
/bɪˈfɔːr hi left fər wɜːrk hi həd ən ˈɑːrgjəmənɪ wɪθ ɪz waɪf/
/aɪ doʊnt θɪŋk ðæt ʃiːl biː bæk ʌnˈtɪl ˈmɪdnaɪɪ/
/ðərz noʊ pɔɪnɪ ɪn ˈweɪdɪŋ hɪr fər sʌʧ ə lɔːŋ taɪm/
/doʊnt iːvən briːð ə wɜːrlɪ/ɪts ə ˈsiːkrət/
/gʊd lɔːrd/hiːz sʌʧ ə nerd/aɪ hɜːrd ɪt wəz hɪz pɑːrɪ/
/goʊ streɪt əˈhed ən tɜːrn raɪɪ/
/ɪts hɑːrd tə lɜːrn ɪt baɪ hɑːrɪ/
/juː ər raɪɪ/læst naɪt ʃiː həd ə deɪɪ/
/jər ɒn ə taɪt ˈbʌʤɪt maɪ oʊld frenɪ/

CAROL (72) [black]

/ˈæftər ˈbrekfəsɪ aɪ rɪˈlækst ə ˈlɪdəl ən left fər wɜːrk/
/ˈæftər ðə ˈpaːrti ðər wəz noʊ fuːd left/
/bɪˈfɔːr hiː left ðə ruːm hiː faʊnd ɪz fɜːsɪ dræft/
/ˈæftər hiː wɔːʃt brʌʃt ɪz tiːθ ən ˈfɪnɪʃt ˈbrekfəsɪ hiː left fər wɜːrk/
/wiː ˈfaɪnəli riːʧt njuː jɔːrk ˈsɪdi bɪˈfɔːr ˈmɪdnaɪɪ/
/ɪts nɑːt ðiː end əv ðə wɜːrld/doʊnɪ kraɪ/
/ɪts əˈbaʊt taɪm tə get ʌp ɪf wiː doʊnɪ wɔːnt tə biː leɪɪ/
/moʊsɪ ˈpiːpəl ər waɪz æftər ðɪ ɪˈvent/
/ʃiːd laɪk tə goʊ ɒn ə trɪp əˈraʊnɪ ðə wɜːrlɪ/
/ðərz noʊ pɔɪnɪ ɪn ˈweɪdɪŋ hɪr fər sʌʧ ə lɔːŋ taɪm/
/gʊd naɪt ˈhʌni/doʊnt weɪɪ fər miː/aɪ maɪt biː leɪt əˈgen/
/gʊd lɔːrd/hiːz sʌʧ ə nerd/aɪ hɜːrd ɪt wəz hɪz pɑːrɪ/
/goʊ streɪt əˈhed ən tɜːrn raɪɪ/
/juː ər raɪɪ/læsɪ naɪt ʃiː həd ə deɪɪ/
/jər ɒn ə taɪt ˈbʌʤɪt maɪ oʊld frenɪ/

NICOLA (73) [black]

/waɪ doʊnt jə æsk fər help/ɑ:r jə ɔ:l raɪl/ʃi: æskt/
/ˈæftər hi: wɔ:ʃt brʌʃt ɪz ti:θ ən ˈfɪnɪʃt ˈbrekfəst hi: left fər wɜ:rk/
/wi: ˈfaɪnəli ri:ʧt nju: jɔ:rk ˈsɪdi bɪˈfɔ:r ˈmɪdnaɪt/
/ˈmeni əv ði:z ˈpi:pəl left ðər ˈhoʊmlænd ɪn sɜ:rʧ əv ə ˈbedər laɪf/
/ju: ˈʃʊdənt həv bleɪmd mi:/ɪt ˈwʌzənt maɪ fɔ:lt/
/ɪts əˈbaʊt taɪm tə get ʌp ɪf wi: doʊnt wɔ:nt tə bi: leɪt/
/moʊst ˈpi:pəl ər waɪz æftər ði ɪˈvent/
/wi: ʃəd ˈnevər let ˈaʊər ˈʧɪldrən pleɪ wɪθ ə naɪf sɪns ɪt maɪt bi: ˈdeɪnʤərəs/
/aɪ ɪkˈspekt jə tə hænd ɪn ðə rɪˈpɔ:rt əz su:n əz ˈpɑ:sɪbəl/
/aɪ wɜ:rkt ə lɑ:t ɒn ðɪs ˈprɑ:ʤekt/naʊ aɪ ni:d tə həv ə fju: ˈaʊərz rest/
/bɪˈfɔ:r hi left fər wɜ:rk hi həd ən ˈɑ:rgjəmənt wɪθ hɪz waɪf/
/ðərz noʊ pɔɪnt ɪn ˈweɪdɪŋ hɪr fər sʌʧ ə lɔ:ŋ taɪm/
/doʊnt i:vən bri:ð ə wɜ:rld/ɪts ə ˈsi:krət/
/goʊ streɪt əˈhed ən tɜ:rn raɪt/
/ju: ər raɪt/læst naɪt ʃi: həd ə deɪt/
/hi: ɪz ə ˈveri wɪrd ˈpɜ:rsən/
/jər ɒn ə taɪt ˈbʌʤɪt maɪ oʊld frend/

SHERYL (74) [black]

/ˈæftər ˈbrekfəst aɪ rɪˈlækst ə ˈlɪdəl ən left fər wɜ:rk/
/doʊnt tempt mi:/aɪ wɪl nɑ:t ʧeɪnʤ maɪ maɪnd/
/ˈæftər hi: wɔ:ʃt brʌʃt ɪz ti:θ ən ˈfɪnɪʃt ˈbrekfəst hi: left fər wɜ:rk/
/wi: ˈfaɪnəli ri:ʧt nju: jɔ:rk ˈsɪdi bɪˈfɔ:r ˈmɪdnaɪt/
/ˈmeni əv ði:z ˈpi:pəl left ðər ˈhoʊmlænd ɪn sɜ:rʧ əv ə ˈbedər laɪf/
/ju: ˈʃʊdənt həv bleɪmd mi:/ɪt ˈwʌzənt maɪ fɔ:lt/
/ɪts nɑ:t ði end əv ðə wɜ:rld/doʊnt kraɪ/
/ɪts əˈbaʊt taɪm tə get ʌp ɪf wi: doʊnt wɔ:nt ə bi: leɪt/
/moʊst ˈpi:pəl ər waɪz æftər ði ɪˈvent/
/aɪ laɪkt ðəm ə lɑ:t wen aɪ wəz ˈlɪdəl/
/ɪf jə wɔ:nt ə həv gʊd mɑ:rks jə məst wɜ:rk ə lɑ:t/
/aɪ wɜ:rkt ə lɑ:t ɒn ðɪs ˈprɑ:ʤekt/naʊ aɪ ni:d tə həv ə fju: ˈaʊərz rest/
/ʃi:d laɪk tə goʊ ɒn ə trɪp əˈraʊnd ðə wɜ:rld/
/doʊnt i:vən bri:ð ə wɜ:rld/ɪts ə ˈsi:krət/
/gʊd lɔ:rd/hi:z sʌʧ ə nerd/aɪ hɜ:rd ɪt wəz hɪz pɑ:rt/
/ðɪs ˈstɔ:ri ɪz sɔ:rt əv wɪrd/doʊnt stɑ:rt ˈoʊvər/
/goʊ streɪt əˈhed ən tɜ:rn raɪt/
/ɪts hɑ:rd tə lɜ:rn ɪt baɪ hɑ:rt/
/ju: ər raɪt/læst naɪt ʃi: həd ə deɪt/
/jər ɒn ə taɪt ˈbʌʤɪt maɪ oʊld frend/

MARK STEW (75) [black]

/ˈæftər ˈbrekfəsɫ aɪ rɪˈlækst ə ˈlɪdəl ən lefɫ fər wɜːrk/
/doʊnɫ tempt miː/aɪ wɪl ʧeɪnʤ maɪ maɪnɫ/
/ˈæftər hiː wɔːʃt brʌʃt ɪz tiːθ ən ˈfɪnɪʃt ˈbrekfəst hiː lefɫ fər wɜːrk/
/wiː ˈfaɪnəli riːʧt njuː jɔːrk ˈsɪdi bɪˈfɔːr ˈmɪdnaɪɫ/
/ˈmeni əv ðiːz ˈpiːpəl left ðər ˈhoʊmlænɫ ɪn sɜːrʧ əv ə ˈbedər laɪf/
/juː ˈʃʊdənɫ həv bleɪmd miː/ɪt ˈwʌzənɫ maɪ fɔːɫ/
/aɪ ɪkˈspekt jə tə hænd ɪn ðə rɪˈpɔːrɫ əz suːn əz ˈpɑːsɪbəl/
/bɪˈfɔːr hi lefɫ fər wɜːrk hi həd ən ˈɑːrgjəmənɫ wɪθ hɪz waɪf/
/ðərz noʊ pɔɪnɫ ɪn ˈweɪdɪŋ hɪr fər sʌʧ ə lɔːŋ taɪm/
/ðɪs ˈstɔːri ɪz sɔːrt əv wɪrɫ/doʊnɫ stɑːrt ˈoʊvər/
/goʊ streɪt əˈhed ən tɜːrn raɪɫ/

EUGENE (76) [black]

/ˈæftər ˈbrekfəst aɪ rɪˈlækst ə ˈlɪdəl ən lefɫ fər wɜːrk/
/bɪˈfɔːr hiː left ðə ruːm hiː faʊnd ɪz fɜːst dræfɫ/
/doʊnɫ tempɫ miː/aɪ wɪl nɑːt ʧeɪnʤ maɪ maɪnɫ/
/wiː ˈfaɪnəli riːʧt njuː jɔːrk ˈsɪdi bɪˈfɔːr ˈmɪdnaɪɫ/
/ˈmeni əv ðiːz ˈpiːpəl left ðər ˈhoʊmlænɫ ɪn sɜːrʧ əv ə ˈbedər laɪf/
/juː ˈʃʊdənɫ həv bleɪmɫ miː/ɪt ˈwʌzənɫ maɪ fɔːɫ/
/hiː feɪld tə kənˈvɪns hər/ʃiː ˈoʊnli smaɪld ənɫ lefɫ/
/ɪts nɑːt ðiː end əv ðə wɜːrld/doʊnɫ kraɪ/
/aɪ wɜːrkt ə lɑːɫ ɒn ðɪs ˈprɑːʤekɫ/naʊ aɪ niːd tə həv ə fjuː ˈaʊərz resɫ/
/juː lɜːrnd ə lɑːɫ ənd jə ˈdɪdənɫ pæs ðə test/haʊ kʌm/
/ʃiːd laɪk tə goʊ ɒn ə trɪp əˈraʊnɫ ðə wɜːrld/
/bɪˈfɔːr hi lefɫ fər wɜːrk hi həd ən ˈɑːrgjəmənɫ wɪθ ɪz waɪf/
/ðərz noʊ pɔɪnɫ ɪn ˈweɪdɪŋ hɪr fər sʌʧ ə lɔːŋ tɑːm/
/ðeɪ loʊð ˈtɔːkɪŋ əˈbaʊt ʌnɪmˈpɔːrtənɫ θɪŋz/
/gʊd lɔːrd/hiːz sʌʧ ə nerd/aɪ hɜːrd ɪt wəz hɪz pɑːrɫ/
/ðɪs ˈstɔːri ɪz sɔːrt əv wɪrɫ/doʊnɫ stɑːrt ˈoʊvər/
/ʃiː bɪˈkeɪm əz waɪt əz ə ʃiːɫ wen ʃi sɔː ə goʊsɫ/
/hiː ɪz ə ˈveri wɪrɫ ˈpɜːrsən/
/jər ɒn ə taɪt ˈbʌʤɪt maɪ oʊld frenɫ/

LEO (77) [black]

/moʊsɫ ˈpiːpəl steɪ ət hoʊm ət ðɪs taɪm əv ðiː jɪr/
/wɪʧ ˈsɪgərets də jə laɪk moʊsɫ/
/ˈæftər ðə ˈpaːrti ðər wəz noʊ fuːd lefɫ/
/waɪ doʊnɫ jə æsk fər help/ɑːr jə ɔːl raɪɫ/ʃiː æskt/
/doʊnɫ tempt miː/aɪ wɪl nɑːt ʧeɪnʤ maɪ maɪnɫ/
/ˈæftər hiː wɔːʃt brʌʃt ɪz tiːθ ən ˈfɪnɪʃt ˈbrekfəst hiː lefɫ fər wɜːrk/
/wiː ˈfaɪnəli riːʧt njuː jɔːrk ˈsɪdi bɪˈfɔːr ˈmɪdnaɪɫ/

/ɪts ə brænd nju: kɑ:r/aɪ peɪd ə lɑ:t əv ‘mʌni fər ɪt/
/‘meni əv ði:z ‘pi:pəl left ðər ‘hoʊmlænd ɪn sɜ:rʧ əv ə ‘bedər laɪf/
/ju: ’ʃʊdənt həv bleɪmd mi:/ɪt ‘wʌzənt maɪ fɔ:lt/
/hi: feɪld tə kən’vɪns hər/ʃi: ‘oʊnli smaɪld ənd left/
/ɪts nɑ:t ði end əv ðə wɜ:rld/doʊnt kraɪ/
/ɪts ə’baʊt taɪm tə get ʌp ɪf wi: doʊnt wɔ:nt tə bi: leɪt/
/moʊst ‘pi:pəl ər waɪz æftər ði ɪ’vent/
/aɪm sɔ:ri ə’baʊt jər plaɪn bʌt aɪ wəz ʌn’eɪbəl tə help jə/
/aɪ wɜ:rkt ə lɑ:t ɒn ðɪs ‘prɑ:ʤekt/naʊ aɪ ni:d tə həv ə fju: ‘aʊərz rest/
/ɪf jə ər rɪ’lʌktənt tə lɜ:rn kli:n ʌp ðə ‘teɪbəl ət li:st/
/ju: lɜ:rnd ə lɑ:t ənd jə ‘dɪdənt pæs ðə test/haʊ kʌm/
/bɪ’fɔ:r hi left fər wɜ:rk hi həd ən ‘ɑ:rgjəmənt wɪθ ɪz waɪf/
/aɪ doʊnt θɪŋk ðæt ʃi:l bi: bæk ʌn’tɪl ‘mɪdnaɪt/
/ðərz noʊ pɔɪnt ɪn ‘weɪdɪŋ hɪr fər sʌʧ ə lɔ:ŋ taɪm/
/gʊd lɔ:rd/hi:z sʌʧ ə nerd/aɪ hɜ:rd ɪt wəz ɪz pɑ:rt/
/ðɪs ‘stɔ:ri ɪz sɔ:t əv wɪrd/doʊnt stɑ:rt ‘oʊvər/
/ɪts hɑ:rd tə lɜ:rn baɪ hɑ:rt/
/ju: ər raɪt/læst naɪt ʃi: həd ə deɪt/
/ʃi: bɪ’keɪm əz waɪt əz ə ʃi:t wen ʃi sɔ: ə goʊst/
/hi: ɪz ə ‘veri wɪrd ‘pɜ:rsən/
/jər ɒn ə taɪt ‘bʌʤɪt maɪ frend/

OWI (78) [black]

/moʊst ‘pi:pəl steɪ ət hoʊm ət ðɪs taɪm əv ði jɪr/
/‘æftər ‘brekfəst aɪ rɪ’lækst ə ‘lɪdəl ən left fər wɜ:rk/
/ðɪs ɪz ə’veri ‘dɪfɪkəlt tæsk bʌt jə kæn du: ɪt/
/waɪ doʊnt jə æsk fər help/ɑ:r jə ɔ:l raɪt/ʃi: æskt/
/ʃi: smoʊkt ə lɑ:t wen ʃi: wɜ:rkt əz ə ‘weɪtrəs/
/‘æftər hi: wɔ:ʃt brʌʃt ɪz ti:θ ən ‘fɪnɪʃt ‘brekfəst hi: left fər wɜ:rk/
/wi: ‘faɪnəli ri:ʧt nju: jɔ:rk ‘sɪdi bɪ’fɔ:r ‘mɪdnaɪt/
/‘meni əv ði:z ‘pi:pəl left ðər ‘hoʊmlænd ɪn sɜ:rʧ əv ə ‘bedər laɪf/
/ɪts nɑ:t ði end əv ðə wɜ:rld/doʊnt kraɪ/
/moʊst ‘pi:pəl ər waɪz æftər ði ɪ’vent/
/aɪ ɪk’spekt jə tə hænd ɪn ðə rɪ’pɔ:rt əz su:n əz ‘pɑ:sɪbəl/
/aɪ wɜ:rkt ə lɑ:t ɒn ðɪs ‘prɑ:ʤekt/naʊ aɪ ni:d tə həv ə fju: ‘aʊərz rest/
/aɪ tri:t jə laɪk ðæt bɪ’kəz jə dɪ’zɜ:rv ɪt/
/bɪ’fɔ:r hi left fər wɜ:rk hi həd ən ‘ɑ:rgjəmənt wɪθ ɪz waɪf/
/aɪ doʊnt θɪŋk ðæt ʃi:l bi: bæk ʌn’tɪl ‘mɪdnaɪt/
/ðərz noʊ pɔɪnt ɪn ‘weɪdɪŋ hɪr fər sʌʧ ə lɔ:ŋ taɪm/
/ɪf jə wɔ:nt tə bi: ‘helθi jə ʃəd ‘præktɪs spɔ:rt ɒn ə ‘regjʊlər ‘beɪsɪs/
/ðɪs ‘stɔ:ri ɪz sɔ:rt əv wɪrd/doʊnt stɑ:rt ‘oʊvər/
/goʊ streɪt ə’hed ən tɜ:rn raɪt/
/ɪts hɑ:rd tə lɜ:rn ɪt baɪ hɑ:rt/
/ju: ər raɪt/læst naɪt ʃi: həd ə deɪt/
/hi: ɪz ə ‘veri wɪrd ‘pɜ:rsən/

NII (79) [black]

/ˈkɑ:mjʊnɪzəm ɪz ə θɪŋ əv ðə pæsl/
/ðɪs ɪz ðə besl fɪlm aɪ həv ˈevər si:n/
/ˈæftər ˈbrekfəsl aɪ rɪˈlækst ə ˈlɪdəl ən lefl fər wɜ:rk/
/ðɪs ɪz əˈveri ˈdɪfɪkəlt tæsk bʌt jə kæn du: ɪt/
/waɪ doʊnt jə æsk fər help/ɑ:r jə ɔ:l raɪt/ʃi: ækst/
/doʊnt tempt mi:/aɪ wɪl nɑ:t ʧeɪnʤ maɪ maɪnd/
/ʃi: smoʊkt ə lɑ:t wen ʃi: wɜ:rkt əz ə ˈweɪtrəs/
/ˈæftər hi: wɔ:ʃt brʌʃt ɪz ti:θ ən ˈfɪnɪʃt ˈbrekfəst hi: left fər wɜ:rk/
/wi: ˈfaɪnəli ri:ʧt nju: jɔ:rk ˈsɪdi bɪˈfɔ:r ˈmɪdnaɪt/
/ɪts ə brænd nju: kɑ:r/aɪ peɪd ə lɑ:t əv ˈmʌni fər ɪt/
/ˈmeni əv ði:z ˈpi:pəl left ðər ˈhoʊmlænd ɪn sɜ:rʧ əv ə ˈbedər laɪf/
/ju: ˈʃʊdənt həv bleɪmd mi:/ɪt ˈwʌzənt maɪ fɔ:lt/
/aɪv ɔ:lˈredi toʊld jə/aɪ doʊnt noʊ/ɪts koʊld ɪn hɪr/lets get ɪnˈsaɪd/
/ɪts nɑ:t ði end əv ðə wɜ:rld/doʊnt kraɪ/
/moʊst ˈpi:pəl ər waɪz æftər ði ɪˈvent/
/aɪm sɔ:ri əˈbaʊt jər plaɪt bʌt aɪ wəz ʌnˈeɪbəl tə help jə/
/hi: waɪpt hɪz ˈdɜ:rti hænds ɒn ðə bæk əv hɪz waɪt ʃɜ:rt/
/aɪ ɪkˈspekt jə tə hænd ɪn ðə rɪˈpɔ:rt əz su:n əz ˈpɑ:sɪbəl/
/ɪts ru:d tə bɜ:rp wen jə ər əˈraʊnd ˈpi:pəl/
/ɪf jə wɔ:nt tə həv gʊd mɑ:rks jə məst wɜ:rk ə lɑ:t/
/aɪ wɜ:rkt ə lɑ:t ɒn ðɪs ˈprɑ:ʤekt/naʊ aɪ ni:d tə həv ə fju: ˈaʊərz rest/
/ʃi:d laɪk tə goʊ ɒn ə trɪp əˈraʊnd ðə wɜ:rld/
/aɪ tri:t jə laɪk ðæt bɪˈkəz jə dɪˈzɜ:rv ɪt/
/hi: gɑ:t ə praɪz bʌt hi: diˈzɜ:rvd ɪt/
/bɪˈfɔ:r hi left fər wɜ:rk hi həd ən ˈɑ:rgjəmənt wɪθ ɪz waɪf/
/aɪ doʊnt θɪŋk ðæt ʃi:l bi: bæk ʌnˈtɪl ˈmɪdnaɪt/
/jəd ˈbedər ʃeɪp ʌp ər els aɪl θroʊ jə aʊt/ɪts nɑ:t ə θret ɪts ə ˈprɑ:mɪs/
/ðərz noʊ pɔɪnt ɪn ˈweɪdɪŋ hɪr fər sʌʧ ə lɔ:ŋ taɪm/
/doʊnt i:vən bri:ð ə wɜ:rd/ɪts ə ˈsi:krət/
/ðeɪ loʊð ˈtɔ:kɪŋ əˈbaʊt ʌnɪmˈpɔ:rtənt θɪŋz/
/gʊd naɪt ˈhʌni/doʊnt weɪt fər mi:/aɪ maɪt bi: leɪt ə'gen/
/gʊd lɔ:rd/hi:z sʌʧ ə nerd/aɪ hɜ:rd ɪt wəz hɪz pɑ:rt/
/ðɪs ˈstɔ:ri ɪz sɔ:rt əv wɪrd/doʊnt stɑ:rt ˈoʊvər/
/goʊ streɪt əˈhed ən tɜ:rn raɪt/
/ɪts hɑ:rd tə lɜ:rn ɪt baɪ hɑ:rt/
/ju: ər raɪt/læst naɪt ʃi: həd ə deɪt/
/ʃi: bɪˈkeɪm əz waɪt əz ə ʃi:t wen ʃi sɔ: ə goʊst/
/hi: ɪz ə ˈveri wɪrd ˈpɜ:rsən/

JENNIE (80)

/moʊsɪ ˈpiːpəl steɪ ət hoʊm ət ðɪs taɪm əv ðiː jɪr/
/ˈæftər ˈbrekfəst aɪ rɪˈlækst ə ˈlɪdəl ən lefɪ fər wɜːrk/
/ðɪs ɪz əˈveri ˈdɪfɪkəlɪ tæsk bʌt jə kæn duː ɪɪ/
/waɪ doʊnt jə æsk fər help/ɑːr jə ɔːl raɪɪ/ʃiː ækst/
/doʊnɪ tempt miː/aɪ wɪl nɑːt ʧeɪnʤ maɪ maɪnɪ/
/wiː ˈfaɪnəli riːʧt njuː jɔːrk ˈsɪdi bɪˈfɔːr ˈmɪdnaɪɪ/
/ɪts ə brænɪ njuː kɑːr/aɪ peɪd ə lɑːt əv ˈmʌni fər ɪt/
/ˈmeni əv ðiːz ˈpiːpəl left ðər ˈhoʊmlænɪ ɪn sɜːrʧ əv ə ˈbedər laɪf/
/ɪts əˈbaʊt taɪm tə get ʌp ɪf wiː doʊnɪ wɔːnt tə biː leɪɪ/
/moʊsɪ ˈpiːpəl ər waɪz æftər ði ɪˈvent/
/aɪ ɪkˈspekt jə tə hænɪ ɪn ðə rɪˈpɔːrɪ əz suːn əz ˈpɑːsɪbəl/
/ɪf jə wɔːnt tə həv gʊd mɑːrks jə məst wɜːrk ə lɑːɪ/
/aɪ wɜːrkt ə lɑːɪ ɒn ðɪs ˈprɑːʤekɪ/naʊ aɪ niːd tə həv ə fjuː ˈaʊərz rest/
/ʃiːd laɪk tə goʊ ɒn ə trɪp əˈraʊnɪ ðə wɜːrlɪ/
/bɪˈfɔːr hi lefɪ fər wɜːrk hi həd ən ˈɑːrgjəmənɪ wɪθ ɪz waɪf/
/aɪ doʊnɪ θɪŋk ðæt ʃiːl biː bæk ʌnˈtɪl ˈmɪdnaɪɪ/
/ðərz noʊ pɔɪnɪ ɪn ˈweɪdɪŋ hɪr fər sʌʧ ə lɔːŋ taɪm/
/gʊd lɔːrd/hiːz sʌʧ ə nerd/aɪ hɜːrd ɪt wəz hɪz pɑːrɪ/
/ðɪs ˈstɔːri ɪz sɔːrt əv wɪrɪ/doʊnɪ stɑːrt ˈoʊvər/
/goʊ streɪt əˈhed ən tɜːrn raɪɪ/
/ɪts hɑːrd tə lɜːrn ɪt baɪ hɑːrɪ/
/juː ər raɪɪ/læsɪ naɪt ʃiː həd ə deɪɪ/

APPENDIX 5

This pattern is a combination of the /nd/ cluster which precedes a vowel sound:

/nd/ + # V

/aʊ/ + /nd/ + # /h/: /bɪˈfɔːr hiː left ðə ruːm hiː faʊ**nd h**ɪz fɜːst dræft/

/æ/ + /nd/ + # /ɪ/: /ˈmeni əv ðiːz ˈpiːpəl left ðər ˈhoʊmlæ**nd ɪ**n sɜːrʧ əv ə ˈbedər laɪf/

/æ/ + /nd/ + # /ɒ/ or **/ɑː/:** /ʃiː ˈplæ**nd ɒ**n ˈgedɪŋ dɪˈvɔːrst/

/e/ + /nd/ + # /ə/: /ɪts nɑːt ði e**nd ə**v ðə wɜːrld / doʊnt kraɪ/

/æ/ + /nd/ + # /ɪ/: /aɪ ɪkˈspekt jə tə hæ**nd ɪ**n ðə rɪˈpɔːrt əz suːn əz ˈpɑːsɪbəl/

Harris [1]: /ˈmeni əv ðiːz ˈpiːpəl left ðər ˈhoʊmlænd ɪn sɜːrʧ əv ə ˈbedər laɪf/
Max [2]: /ˈmeni əv ðiːz ˈpiːpəl left ðər ˈhoʊmlænd ɪn sɜːrʧ əv ə ˈbedər laɪf/
Alex [3]: /ˈmeni əv ðiːz ˈpiːpəl left ðər ˈhoʊmlænd ɪn sɜːrʧ əv ə ˈbedər laɪf/
/aɪ ɪkˈspekt jə tə hænd ɪn ðə rɪˈpɔːrt əz suːn əz ˈpɑːsɪbəl/
Lesley [4]: /ˈmeni əv ðiːz ˈpiːpəl left ðər ˈhoʊmlænd ɪn sɜːrʧ əv ə ˈbedər laɪf/
Zack [6]: /ˈmeni əv ðiːz ˈpiːpəl left ðər ˈhoʊmlænd ɪn sɜːrʧ əv ə ˈbedər laɪf/
Carol [7]: /ˈmeni əv ðiːz ˈpiːpəl left ðər ˈhoʊmlænd ɪn sɜːrʧ əv ə ˈbedər laɪf/
Janet [9]: /ˈmeni əv ðiːz ˈpiːpəl left ðər ˈhoʊmlænd ɪn sɜːrʧ əv ə ˈbedər laɪf/
Haley [14]: /ˈmeni əv ðiːz ˈpiːpəl left ðər ˈhoʊmlænd ɪn sɜːrʧ əv ə ˈbedər laɪf/
Josh [15]: /ˈmeni əv ðiːz ˈpiːpəl left ðər ˈhoʊmlænd ɪn sɜːrʧ əv ə ˈbedər laɪf/
Jane [16]: /ˈmeni əv ðiːz ˈpiːpəl left ðər ˈhoʊmlænd ɪn sɜːrʧ əv ə ˈbedər laɪf/
Norma [18]: /ˈmeni əv ðiːz ˈpiːpəl left ðər ˈhoʊmlænd ɪn sɜːrʧ əv ə ˈbedər laɪf/
Max [24]: /ˈmeni əv ðiːz ˈpiːpəl left ðər ˈhoʊmlænd ɪn sɜːrʧ əv ə ˈbedər laɪf/
Tara [25]: /ˈmeni əv ðiːz ˈpiːpəl left ðər ˈhoʊmlænd ɪn sɜːrʧ əv ə ˈbedər laɪf/
Julie [28]: /ˈmeni əv ðiːz ˈpiːpəl left ðər ˈhoʊmlænd ɪn sɜːrʧ əv ə ˈbedər laɪf/
/aɪ ɪkˈspekt jə tə hænd ɪn ðə rɪˈpɔːrt əz suːn əz ˈpɑːsɪbəl/
Connie [33]: /ˈmeni əv ðiːz ˈpiːpəl left ðər ˈhoʊmlænd ɪn sɜːrʧ əv ə ˈbedər laɪf/
Mark [34]: /meni əv ðiːz ˈpiːpəl left ðər ˈhoʊmlænd ɪn sɜːrʧ əv ə ˈbedər laɪf/
Caryl [36]: /aɪ ɪkˈspekt jə tə hænd ɪn ðə rɪˈpɔːrt əz suːn əz ˈpɑːsɪbəl/
Ben [37]: /ˈmeni əv ðiːz ˈpiːpəl left ðər ˈhoʊmlænd ɪn sɜːrʧ əv ə ˈbedər laɪf/
/aɪ ɪkˈspekt jə tə hænd ɪn ðə rɪˈpɔːrt əz suːn əz ˈpɑːsɪbəl/
Jonathan [41]: /aɪ ɪkˈspekt jə tə hænd ɪn ðə rɪˈpɔːrt əz suːn əz ˈpɑːsɪbəl/
Susan [42]: /ˈmeni əv ðiːz ˈpiːpəl left ðər ˈhoʊmlænd ɪn sɜːrʧ əv ə ˈbedər laɪf/
Joann [43]: /ˈmeni əv ðiːz ˈpiːpəl left ðər ˈhoʊmlænd ɪn sɜːrʧ əv ə ˈbedər laɪf/
Igor [51]: /ɪts nɑːt ði end əv ðə wɜːrld/doʊnt kraɪ/
Jon [53]: /ˈmeni əv ðiːz ˈpiːpəl left ðər ˈhoʊmlænd ɪn sɜːrʧ əv ə ˈbedər laɪf/
Adam [54]: /ˈmeni əv ðiːz ˈpiːpəl left ðər ˈhoʊmlænd ɪn sɜːrʧ əv ə ˈbedər laɪf/
Judith [60]: /ˈmeni əv ðiːz ˈpiːpəl left ðər ˈhoʊmlænd ɪn sɜːrʧ əv ə ˈbedər laɪf/
Katherina [62]: /ˈmeni əv ðiːz ˈpiːpəl left ðər ˈhoʊmlænd ɪn sɜːrʧ əv ə ˈbedər laɪf/
Camilla [63]: /ˈmeni əv ðiːz ˈpiːpəl left ðər ˈhoʊmlænd ɪn sɜːrʧ əv ə ˈbedər laɪf/
Paula [65]: /ˈmeni əv ðiːz ˈpiːpəl left ðər ˈhoʊmlænd ɪn sɜːrʧ əv ə ˈbedər laɪf/

Neil [70]: /meni əv ði:z ‘pi:pəl left ðər ‘hoʊmlænd ɪn sɜ:rʧ əv ə ‘bedər laɪf/

Virginia [71]: /‘meni əv ði:z ‘pi:pəl left ðər ‘hoʊmlænd ɪn sɜ:rʧ əv ə ‘bedər laɪf/

Nicola [73]: /‘meni əv ði:z ‘pi:pəl left ðər ‘hoʊmlænd ɪn sɜ:rʧ əv ə ‘bedər laɪf/

Sheryl [74]: /‘meni əv ði:z ‘pi:pəl left ðər ‘hoʊmlænd ɪn sɜ:rʧ əv ə ‘bedər laɪf/

Mark [75]: /‘meni əv ði:z ‘pi:pəl left ðər ‘hoʊmlænd ɪn sɜ:rʧ əv ə ‘bedər laɪf/

Eugene [76]: /‘meni əv ði:z ‘pi:pəl left ðər ‘hoʊmlænd ɪn sɜ:rʧ əv ə ‘bedər laɪf/

Leo [77]: /‘meni əv ði:z ‘pi:pəl left ðər ‘hoʊmlænd ɪn sɜ:rʧ əv ə ‘bedər laɪf/

Owi [78]: /‘meni əv ði:z ‘pi:pəl left ðər ‘hoʊmlænd ɪn sɜ:rʧ əv ə ‘bedər laɪf/
/aɪ ɪk’spekt jə tə hænd ɪn ðə rɪ’pɔ:rɾ əz su:n əz ‘pɑ:sɪbəl/

Nii [79]: /‘meni əv ði:z ‘pi:pəl left ðər ‘hoʊmlænd ɪn sɜ:rʧ əv ə ‘bedər laɪf/

Jennie [80]: /‘meni əv ði:z ‘pi:pəl left ðər ‘hoʊmlænd ɪn sɜ:rʧ əv ə ‘bedər laɪf/

APPENDIX 6

This pattern is a combination of the /nd/ cluster which precedes a consonant:

/nd/ + # C

/æ/ + /nd/ + # /n/: /ɪts ə bræ**nd n**ju: kɑ:r / aɪ peɪd ə lɑ:d əv ‘mʌni fər ɪt/

/aʊ/ + /nd/ + # /p/: /ɪts ru:d tə bɜ:rp wen jər ə’raʊ**nd** ‘**p**i:pəl/

/aʊ/ + /nd/ + # /ð/: /ʃi:d laɪk tə goʊ ɒn ə trɪp ə’raʊ**nd ð**ə wɜ:rld/

/aɪ/ + /nd/ + # /ð/: /wer dɪd jə faɪ**nd ð**ɪs wɜ:rd jʌŋ mæn/

Max [2]: /ɪts ə bræn[illegible] nju: kɑ:r/aɪ peɪd ə lɑ:d əv ‘mʌni fər ɪt/
/ɪts ru:d tə bɜ:rp wen jə ər ə’raʊn[illegible] ‘pi:pəl/
Alex [3]: /ɪts ə bræn[illegible] nju: kɑ:r/aɪ peɪd ə lɑ:d əv ‘mʌni fər ɪt/
Mildred [5]: /ɪts ə bræn[illegible] nju: kɑ:r/aɪ peɪd ə lɑ:d əv ‘mʌni fər ɪt/
Carol [7]: /ɪts ru:d tə bɜ:rp wen jə ər ə’raʊn[illegible] ‘pi:pəl/
/ʃi:d laɪk tə goʊ ɒn ə trɪp ə’raʊn[illegible] ðə wɜ:rld/
Janet [9]: /ɪts ə bræn[illegible] nju: kɑ:r/aɪ peɪd ə lɑ:d əv ‘mʌni fər ɪ[illegible]/
/ɪts ru:d tə bɜ:rp wen jə ər ə’raʊn[illegible] ‘pi:pəl/
/ʃi:d laɪk tə goʊ ɒn ə trɪp ə’raʊn[illegible] ðə wɜ:rl[illegible]/
Amy [10]: /ɪts ru:d tə bɜ:rp wen jə ər ə’raʊnd ‘pi:pəl/
/ʃi:d laɪk tə goʊ ɒn ə trɪp ə’raʊnd ðə wɜ:rld/
Amy [12]: /ɪts ru:d tə bɜ:rp wen jə ər ə’raʊnd ‘pi:pəl/
Beth [13]: /ɪts ru:d tə bɜ:rp wen jə ər ə’raʊnd ‘pi:pəl/
/ʃi:d laɪk tə goʊ ɒn ə trɪp ə’raʊnd ðə wɜ:rl[illegible]/
Norma [18]: /ɪts ə bræn[illegible] nju: kɑ:r/aɪ peɪd ə lɑ:d əv ‘mʌni fər ɪ[illegible]/
/ɪts ru:d tə bɜ:rp wen jə ər ə’raʊn[illegible] ‘pi:pəl/
/ʃi:d laɪk tə goʊ ɒn ə trɪp ə’raʊn[illegible] ðə wɜ:rl[illegible]/
Larry [22]: /ɪts ə bræn[illegible] nju: kɑ:r/aɪ peɪd ə lɑ:d əv ‘mʌni fər ɪt/
Becca [23]: /ʃi:d laɪk tə goʊ ɒn ə trɪp ə’raʊnd ðə wɜ:rld/
Max [24]: /ɪts ru:d tə bɜ:rp wen jə ər ə’raʊnd ‘pi:pəl/
Tara [25]: /ɪts ru:d tə bɜ:rp wen jə ər ə’raʊnd ‘pi:pəl/
Harry [26]: /ɪts ru:d tə bɜ:rp wen jə ər ə’raʊnd ‘pi:pəl/
Brian [27]: /ɪts ru:d tə bɜ:rp wen jə ər ə’raʊnd ‘pi:pəl/
Julie [28]: /ɪts ə bræn[illegible] nju: kɑ:r/aɪ peɪd ə lɑ:d əv ‘mʌni fər ɪt/
/ɪts ru:d tə bɜ:rp wen jə ər ə’raʊn[illegible] ‘pi:pəl/
/ʃi:d laɪk tə goʊ ɒn ə trɪp ə’raʊn[illegible] ðə wɜ:rld/
Olivia [29]: /ɪts ru:d tə bɜ:rp wen jə ər ə’raʊn[illegible] ‘pi:pəl/
Aaron [30]: /ɪts ə bræn[illegible] nju: kɑ:r/aɪ peɪd ə lɑ:d əv ‘mʌni fər ɪt/
/ɪts ru:d tə bɜ:rp wen jə ər ə’raʊn[illegible] ‘pi:pəl/
Chuck [31]: /ɪts ru:d tə bɜ:rp wen jə ər ə’raʊn[illegible] ‘pi:pəl/
/ʃi:d laɪk tə goʊ ɒn ə trɪp ə’raʊn[illegible] ðə wɜ:rld/
Linda [32]: /ɪts ə bræn[illegible] nju: kɑ:r/aɪ peɪd ə lɑ:d əv ‘mʌni fər ɪt/

/ɪts ruːd tə bɜːrp wen jə ər əˈraʊnd ˈpiːpəl/
/ʃiːd laɪk tə goʊ ɒn ə trɪp əˈraʊnd ðə wɜːrld/

Connie [33]: /ɪts ə brænd nju: kɑːr/aɪ peɪd ə lɑːd əv ˈmʌni fər ɪt/

Mark [34]: /ʃiːd laɪk tə goʊ ɒn ə trɪp əˈraʊnd ðə wɜːrld/

Mike [35]: /ʃiːd laɪk tə goʊ ɒn ə trɪp əˈraʊnd ðə wɜːrld/

Caryl [36]: /ɪts ə brænd nju: kɑːr/aɪ peɪd ə lɑːd əv ˈmʌni fər ɪt/
/ʃiːd laɪk tə goʊ ɒn ə trɪp əˈraʊnd ðə wɜːrld/

Ben [37]: /ɪts ə brænd nju: kɑːr/aɪ peɪd ə lɑːd əv ˈmʌni fər ɪt/
/wer dɪd jə faɪnd ðɪs wɜːrd jʌŋ mæn/

Sarah [39]: /ɪts ə brænd nju: kɑːr/aɪ peɪd ə lɑːd əv ˈmʌni fər ɪt/
/ʃiːd laɪk tə goʊ ɒn ə trɪp əˈraʊnd ðə wɜːrld/

Laurel [40]: /ɪts ə brænd nju: kɑːr/aɪ peɪd ə lɑːd əv ˈmʌni fər ɪt/

Jonathan [41]: /ʃiːd laɪk tə goʊ ɒn ə trɪp əˈraʊnd ðə wɜːrld/

Susan [42]: /ɪts ə brænd nju: kɑːr/aɪ peɪd ə lɑːt əv ˈmʌni fər ɪt/
/ɪts ruːd tə bɜːrp wen jə ər əˈraʊnd ˈpiːpəl/

Joann [43]: /ɪts ə brænd nju: kɑːr/aɪ peɪd ə lɑːt əv ˈmʌni fər ɪt/

Scott [48]: /ʃiːd laɪk tə goʊ ɒn ə trɪp əˈraʊnd ðə wɜːrld/

Luann [49]: /ɪts ə brænd nju: kɑːr/aɪ peɪd ə lɑːt əv ˈmʌni fər ɪt/

Igor [51]: /ɪts ə brænd nju: kɑːr/aɪ peɪd ə lɑːt əv ˈmʌni fər ɪt/
/ʃiːd laɪk tə goʊ ɒn ə trɪp əˈraʊnd ðə wɜːrld/

Tim [52]: /ɪts ə brænd nju: kɑːr/aɪ peɪd ə lɑːt əv ˈmʌni fər ɪt/
/wer dɪd jə faɪnd ðɪs wɜːrd jʌŋ mæn/

Adam [54]: /ɪts ruːd tə bɜːrp wen jə ər əˈraʊnd ˈpiːpəl/

Amy [55]: /ɪts ə brænd nju: kɑːr/aɪ peɪd ə lɑːt əv ˈmʌni fər ɪt/

John [56]: /ɪts ruːd tə bɜːrp wen jə ər əˈraʊnd ˈpiːpəl/

Nancy [57]: /ʃiːd laɪk tə goʊ ɒn ə trɪp əˈraʊnd ðə wɜːrld/

Andy [58]: /ɪts ə brænd nju: kɑːr/aɪ peɪd ə lɑːt əv ˈmʌni fər ɪt/

Judith [60]: /ɪts ə brænd nju: kɑːr/aɪ peɪd ə lɑːt əv ˈmʌni fər ɪt/
/ɪts ruːd tə bɜːrp wen jə ər əˈraʊnd ˈpiːpəl/

Nia [61]: /ɪts ə brænd nju: kɑːr/aɪ peɪd ə lɑːt əv ˈmʌni fər ɪt/

Camilla [63]: /ɪts ruːd tə bɜːrp wen jə ər əˈraʊnd ˈpiːpəl/
/ʃiːd laɪk tə goʊ ɒn ə trɪp əˈraʊnd ðə wɜːrld/

Cheryl [64]: /ɪts ə brænd nju: kɑːr/aɪ peɪd ə lɑːt əv ˈmʌni fər ɪt/

Rob [68]: /ɪts ə brænd nju: kɑːr/aɪ peɪd ə lɑːt əv ˈmʌni fər ɪt/
/ʃiːd laɪk tə goʊ ɒn ə trɪp əˈraʊnd ðə wɜːrld/

Dennis [69]: /ɪts ə brænd nju: kɑːr/aɪ peɪd ə lɑːt əv ˈmʌni fər ɪt/
/ɪts ruːd tə bɜːrp wen jə ər əˈraʊnd ˈpiːpəl/
/ʃiːd laɪk tə goʊ ɒn ə trɪp əˈraʊnd ðə wɜːrld/

Neil [70]: /ɪts ə brænd nju: kɑːr/aɪ peɪd ə lɑːt əv ˈmʌni fər ɪt/

Virginia [71]: /ʃiːd laɪk tə goʊ ɒn ə trɪp əˈraʊnd ðə wɜːrld/

Carol [52]: /ʃiːd laɪk tə goʊ ɒn ə trɪp əˈraʊnd ðə wɜːrld/

Sheryl [74]: /ʃiːd laɪk tə goʊ ɒn ə trɪp əˈraʊnd ðə wɜːrld/

Eugene [76]: /ʃiːd laɪk tə goʊ ɒn ə trɪp əˈraʊnd ðə wɜːrld/

Leo [77]: /ɪts ə brænd nju: kɑːr/aɪ peɪd ə lɑːt əv ˈmʌni fər ɪt/

Nii [79]: /ɪts ə brænd nju: kɑːr/aɪ peɪd ə lɑːt əv ˈmʌni fər ɪt/
/ɪts ruːd tə bɜːrp wen jə ər əˈraʊnd ˈpiːpəl/
/ʃiːd laɪk tə goʊ ɒn ə trɪp əˈraʊnd ðə wɜːrld/

Jennie [80]: /ɪts ə brænd nju: kɑːr/aɪ peɪd ə lɑːt əv ˈmʌni fər ɪt/
/ʃiːd laɪk tə goʊ ɒn ə trɪp əˈraʊnd ðə wɜːrld/

APPENDIX 7

This pattern is a combination of the /nd/ cluster which occurs in final position:

/nd/ in final position

/aɪ/ + /nd/: /doʊnt tempt mi: / aɪ wɪl nɑ:t ʧeɪnʤ maɪ maɪ**nd**/

/e/ + /nd/: /jər ɒn ə taɪt ‘bʌʤɪt maɪ oʊld fre**nd**/

Harris [1]:	/doʊnt tempt mi:/aɪ wɪl nɑ:t ʧeɪnʤ maɪ maɪnd/
Alex [3]:	/doʊnt tempt mi:/aɪ wɪl nɑ:t ʧeɪnʤ maɪ maɪnd/
	/jər ɒn ə taɪt ‘bʌʤɪt maɪ oʊld frend/
Carol [7]:	/doʊnt tempt mi:/aɪ wɪl nɑ:t ʧeɪnʤ maɪ maɪnd/
Melisa [8]:	/jər ɒn ə taɪt ‘bʌʤɪt maɪ oʊld frend/
Janet [9]:	/doʊnt tempt mi:/aɪ wɪl nɑ:t ʧeɪnʤ maɪ maɪnd/
	/jər ɒn ə taɪt ‘bʌʤɪt maɪ oʊld frend/
Norma [18]:	/jər ɒn ə taɪt ‘bʌʤɪt maɪ oʊld frend/
Carol [19]:	/jər ɒn ə taɪt ‘bʌʤɪt maɪ oʊld frend/
Larry [22]:	/jər ɒn ə taɪt ‘bʌʤɪt maɪ oʊld frend/
Harry [26]:	/jər ɒn ə taɪt ‘bʌʤɪt maɪ oʊld frend/
Olivia [29]:	/jər ɒn ə taɪt ‘bʌʤɪt maɪ oʊld frend/
Aaron [30]:	/doʊnt tempt mi:/aɪ wɪl nɑ:t ʧeɪnʤ maɪ maɪnd/
	/jər ɒn ə taɪt ‘bʌʤɪt maɪ oʊld frend/
Chuck [31]:	/doʊnt tempt mi:/aɪ wɪl nɑ:t ʧeɪnʤ maɪ maɪnd/
	/jər ɒn ə taɪt ‘bʌʤɪt maɪ oʊld frend/
Mike [35]:	/jər ɒn ə taɪt ‘bʌʤɪt maɪ oʊld frend/
Ben [37]:	/doʊnt tempt mi:/aɪ wɪl nɑ:t ʧeɪnʤ maɪ maɪnd/
Sarah [39]:	/jər ɒn ə taɪt ‘bʌʤɪt maɪ oʊld frend/
Jonathan [41]:	/jər ɒn ə taɪt ‘bʌʤɪt maɪ oʊld frend/
Susan [42]:	/jər ɒn ə taɪt ‘bʌʤɪt maɪ oʊld frend/
Jack [44]:	/jər ɒn ə taɪt ‘bʌʤɪt maɪ oʊld frend/
Scott [48]:	/doʊnt tempt mi:/aɪ wɪl nɑ:t ʧeɪnʤ maɪ maɪnd/
Luann [49]:	/doʊnt tempt mi:/aɪ wɪl nɑ:t ʧeɪnʤ maɪ maɪnd/
Igor [51]:	/jər ɒn ə taɪt ‘bʌʤɪt maɪ oʊld frend/
Nancy [57]:	/doʊnt tempt mi:/aɪ wɪl nɑ:t ʧeɪnʤ maɪ maɪnd/
Andy [58]:	/doʊnt tempt mi:/aɪ wɪl nɑ:t ʧeɪnʤ maɪ maɪnd/
Mike [59]:	/jər ɒn ə taɪt ‘bʌʤɪt maɪ oʊld frend/
Katherina [62]:	/doʊnt tempt mi:/aɪ wɪl nɑ:t ʧeɪnʤ maɪ maɪnd/
	/jər ɒn ə taɪt ‘bʌʤɪt maɪ oʊld frend/
Dennis [69]:	/jər ɒn ə taɪt ‘bʌʤɪt maɪ oʊld frend/
Neil [70]:	/jər ɒn ə taɪt ‘bʌʤɪt maɪ oʊld frend/
Virginia [71]:	/doʊnt tempt mi:/aɪ wɪl nɑ:t ʧeɪnʤ maɪ maɪnd/
	/jər ɒn ə taɪt ‘bʌʤɪt maɪ oʊld frend/
Carol [72]:	/jər ɒn ə taɪt ‘bʌʤɪt maɪ oʊld frend/
Nicola [73]:	/jər ɒn ə taɪt ‘bʌʤɪt maɪ oʊld frend/
Sheryl [74]:	/doʊnt tempt mi:/aɪ wɪl nɑ:t ʧeɪnʤ maɪ maɪnd/
	/jər ɒn ə taɪt ‘bʌʤɪt maɪ oʊld frend/

Mark [75]: /doʊnt tempt mi:/aɪ wɪl ʧeɪnʤ maɪ maɪnd/

Eugene [76]: /doʊnt tempt mi:/aɪ wɪl nɑ:t ʧeɪnʤ maɪ maɪnd/

Leo [77]: /doʊnt tempt mi:/aɪ wɪl nɑ:t ʧeɪnʤ maɪ maɪnd/
/jər ɒn ə taɪt ˈbʌʤɪt maɪ frend/

Jennie [80]: /doʊnt tempt mi:/aɪ wɪl nɑ:t ʧeɪnʤ maɪ maɪnd/

APPENDIX 8

This pattern is a combination of the alveolar stop /t/ which precedes a vowel sound:

/t/+ # V

/ɑ:/ + /t/ + # /ə/: /ɪts ə brænd nju: kɑ:r/aɪ peɪd ə lɑ:**t ə**v ˈmʌni fər ɪt/

/ɑ:/ + /t/ + # /ɑ:/: /aɪ wɜ:rkt ə lɑ:**t ɑ:**n ðɪs ˈprɑ:ʤekt/naʊ aɪ ni:d tə həv ə fju: ˈaʊərz rest/

/ɑ:/ + /t/ + # /ə/: /ju: lɜ:rnd ə lɑ:**t ə**nd jə ˈdɪdənt pæs ðə test/haʊ kʌm/

/ɑ:/ + /t/ + # /ə/: /hi: gɑ:**t ə** praɪz bʌt hi: diˈzɜ:rvd ɪt/

/ɑ:/ + /t/ + # /ə/: /ʃi:z gɑ:**t ə** fler fər ˈti:ʧɪŋ jʌŋ ˈʧɪldrən/haʊˈevər ʃi: ˈdʌzənt laɪk ɪt wen ðeɪ swer/

/aʊ/ + /t/ + # /ɪ/: /jəd ˈbedər θɪŋk əˈbaʊ**t ɪ**t bɪˈfɔ:r jə dʊ ˈeniθɪŋ/

/eɪ/ + /t/ + # /ə/: /goʊ streɪ**t ə**ˈhed ən tɜ:rn raɪt/

/aɪ/ + /t/ + # /ə/: /ʃi: bɪˈkeɪm əz waɪ**t ə**z ə ʃi:t wen ʃi sɔ: ə goʊst/

Alex [3]: /aɪ wɜ:rkt ə lɑ:ɪ ɑ:n ðɪs ˈprɑ:ʤekɪ/naʊ aɪ ni:d tə həv ə fju: ˈaʊərz resɪ/
Zack [6]: /aɪ wɜ:rkt ə lɑ:ɪ ɑ:n ðɪs ˈprɑ:ʤekɪ/naʊ aɪ ni:d tə həv ə fju: ˈaʊərz rest/
/ju: lɜ:rnd ə lɑ:ɪ ənd jə ˈdɪdənɪ pæs ðə test/haʊ kʌm/
Carol [7]: /aɪ wɜ:rkt ə lɑ:ɪ ɑ:n ðɪs ˈprɑ:ʤekɪ/naʊ aɪ ni:d tə həv ə fju: ˈaʊərz rest/
Melissa: [8]: /aɪ wɜ:rkt ə lɑ:ɪ ɑ:n ðɪs ˈprɑ:ʤekɪ/naʊ aɪ ni:d tə həv ə fju: ˈaʊərz əv rest/
Janet [9]: /aɪ wɜ:rkt ə lɑ:ɪ ɑ:n ðɪs ˈprɑ:ʤekɪ/naʊ aɪ ni:d tə həv ə fju: ˈaʊərz rest/
Haley [14]: /ju: lɜ:rnd ə lɑ:ɪ ənd jə ˈdɪdənɪ pæs ðə test/haʊ kʌm/
Jane [16]: /aɪ wɜ:rkt ə lɑ:ɪ ɑ:n ðɪs ˈprɑ:ʤekɪ/naʊ aɪ ni:d tə həv ə fju: ˈaʊərz rest/
/ju: lɜ:rnd ə lɑ:ɪ ənd jə ˈdɪdənɪ pæs ðə test/haʊ kʌm/
Norma [18]: /aɪ wɜ:rkt ə lɑ:ɪ ɑ:n ðɪs ˈprɑ:ʤekɪ/naʊ aɪ ni:d tə həv ə fju: ˈaʊərz rest/
Brian [27]: /aɪ wɜ:rkt ə lɑ:ɪ ɑ:n ðɪs ˈprɑ:ʤekɪ/naʊ aɪ ni:d tə həv ə fju: ˈaʊərz resɪ/
Julie [28]: /ʃi: bɪˈkeɪm əz waɪɪ əz ə ʃi:ɪ wen ʃi sɔ: ə goʊst/
Olivia [29]: /aɪ wɜ:rkt ə lɑ:ɪ ɑ:n ðɪs ˈprɑ:ʤekt/naʊ aɪ ni:d tə həv ə fju: ˈaʊərz rest/
/ju: lɜ:rnd ə lɑ:ɪ ənd jə ˈdɪdənɪ pæs ðə test/haʊ kʌm/
/goʊ streɪɪ əˈhed ən tɜ:rn raɪɪ/
Aaron [30]: /aɪ wɜ:rkt ə lɑ:ɪ ɑ:n ðɪs ˈprɑ:ʤekɪ/naʊ aɪ ni:d tə həv ə fju: ˈaʊərz resɪ/
/ju: lɜ:rnd ə lɑ:ɪ ənd jə ˈdɪdənɪ pæs ðə tesɪ/haʊ kʌm/
Linda [32]: ʃi: bɪˈkeɪm əz waɪɪ əz ə ʃi:ɪ wen ʃi sɔ: ə goʊst/
Connie [33]: /aɪ wɜ:rkt ə lɑ:t ɑ:n ðɪs ˈprɑ:ʤekɪ/naʊ aɪ ni:d tə həv ə fju: ˈaʊərz rest/
/ju: lɜ:rnd ə lɑ:ɪ ənd jə ˈdɪdənɪ pæs ðə test/haʊ kʌm/
Mike [35]: /aɪ wɜ:rkt ə lɑ:ɪ ɑ:n ðɪs ˈprɑ:ʤekɪ/naʊ aɪ ni:d tə həv ə fju: ˈaʊərz rest/
/goʊ streɪɪ əˈhed ən tɜ:rn raɪɪ/
Ben [37]: /ju: lɜ:rnd ə lɑ:ɪ ənd jə ˈdɪdənɪ pæs ðə test/haʊ kʌm/
/ʃi: bɪˈkeɪm əz waɪɪ əz ə ʃi:ɪ wen ʃi sɔ: ə goʊst/

Alex [38]: /aɪ wɜ:rkt ə lɑ:ɪ ɑ:n ðɪs ‘prɑ:ʤekɪ/naʊ aɪ ni:d tə həv ə fju: ‘aʊərz rest/
/ju: lɜ:rnd ə lɑ:ɪ ənd jə ‘dɪdənt pæs ðə test/haʊ kʌm/

Sarah [39]: /ju: lɜ:rnd ə lɑ:ɪ ənd jə ‘dɪdənɪ pæs ðə test/haʊ kʌm/

Laurel [40]: /ju: lɜ:rnd ə lɑ:ɪ ənd jə ‘dɪdənɪ pæs ðə test/haʊ kʌm/
/ʃi: bɪ’keɪm əz waɪɪ əz ə ʃi:ɪ wen ʃi sɔ: ə goʊst/

Susan [42]: /aɪ wɜ:rkt ə lɑ:ɪ ɑ:n ðɪs ‘prɑ:ʤekɪ/naʊ aɪ ni:d tə həv ə fju: ‘aʊərz rest/
/ʃi: bɪ’keɪm əz waɪɪ əz ə ʃi:ɪ wen ʃi sɔ: ə goʊst/

Joann [43]: /aɪ wɜ:rkt ə lɑ:ɪ ɑ:n ðɪs ‘prɑ:ʤekɪ/naʊ aɪ ni:d tə həv ə fju: ‘aʊərz rest/

Rob [47]: /aɪ wɜ:rkt ə lɑ:ɪ ɑ:n ðɪs ‘prɑ:ʤekt/naʊ aɪ ni:d tə həv ə fju: ‘aʊərz rest/
/ju: lɜ:rnd ə lɑ:ɪ ənd jə ‘dɪdənɪ pæs ðə test/haʊ kʌm/

Scott [48]: /ju: lɜ:rnd ə lɑ:ɪ ənd jə ‘dɪdənɪ pæs ðə test/haʊ kʌm/

Luann [49]: /aɪ wɜ:rkt ə lɑ:ɪ ɑ:n ðɪs ‘prɑ:ʤekɪ/naʊ aɪ ni:d tə həv ə fju: ‘aʊərz rest/

Igor [51]: /aɪ wɜ:rkt ə lɑ:ɪ ɑ:n ðɪs ‘prɑ:ʤekt/naʊ aɪ ni:d tə həv ə fju: ‘aʊərz rest/

Adam [54]: /ju: lɜ:rnd ə lɑ:ɪ ənd jə ‘dɪdənɪ pæs ðə test/haʊ kʌm/

Amy [55]: /aɪ wɜ:rkt ə lɑ:ɪ ɑ:n ðɪs ‘prɑ:ʤekt/naʊ aɪ ni:d tə həv ə fju: ‘aʊərz rest/
/ju: lɜ:rnd ə lɑ:ɪ ənd jə ‘dɪdənɪ pæs ðə test/haʊ kʌm/

Nancy [57]: /aɪ wɜ:rkt ə lɑ:ɪ ɑ:n ðɪs ‘prɑ:ʤekɪ/naʊ aɪ ni:d tə həv ə fju: ‘aʊərz rest/
/ju: lɜ:rnd ə lɑ:ɪ ənd jə ‘dɪdənɪ pæs ðə test/haʊ kʌm/

Andy [58]: /aɪ wɜ:rkt ə lɑ:ɪ ɑ:n ðɪs ‘prɑ:ʤekɪ/naʊ aɪ ni:d tə həv ə fju: ‘aʊərz rest/

Mike [59]: /ju: lɜ:rnd ə lɑ:ɪ ənd jə ‘dɪdənt pæs ðə test/haʊ kʌm/

Judith [60]: /aɪ wɜ:rkt ə lɑ:ɪ ɑ:n ðɪs ‘prɑ:ʤekt/naʊ aɪ ni:d tə həv ə fju: ‘aʊərz rest/
/ju: lɜ:rnd ə lɑ:ɪ ənd jə ‘dɪdənɪ pæs ðə test/haʊ kʌm/

Nia [61]: /aɪ wɜ:rkt ə lɑ:ɪ ɑ:n ðɪs ‘prɑ:ʤekɪ/naʊ aɪ ni:d tə həv ə fju: ‘aʊərz rest/

Katherina [62]: /aɪ wɜ:rkt ə lɑ:ɪ ɑ:n ðɪs ‘prɑ:ʤekt/naʊ aɪ ni:d tə həv ə fju: ‘aʊərz rest/
/ju: lɜ:rnd ə lɑ:ɪ ənd jə ‘dɪdənɪ pæs ðə test/haʊ kʌm/

Camilla [63]: /aɪ wɜ:rkt ə lɑ:ɪ ɑ:n ðɪs ‘prɑ:ʤekt/naʊ aɪ ni:d tə həv ə fju: ‘aʊərz rest/

Cheryl [64]: /aɪ wɜ:rkt ə lɑ:ɪ ɑ:n ðɪs ‘prɑ:ʤekɪ/naʊ aɪ ni:d tə həv ə fju: ‘aʊərz rest/

Mark [67]: /aɪ wɜ:rkt ə lɑ:ɪ ɑ:n ðɪs ‘prɑ:ʤekt/naʊ aɪ ni:d tə həv ə fju: ‘aʊərz rest/

Dennis [69]: /ju: lɜ:rnd ə lɑ:ɪ ənd jə ‘dɪdənɪ pæs ðə test/haʊ kʌm/

Neil [70]: /aɪ wɜ:rkt ə lɑ:ɪ ɑ:n ðɪs ‘prɑ:ʤekɪ/naʊ aɪ ni:d tə həv ə fju: ‘aʊərz rest/

Sheryl [74]: /aɪ wɜ:rkt ə lɑ:ɪ ɑ:n ðɪs ‘prɑ:ʤekɪ/naʊ aɪ ni:d tə həv ə fju: ‘aʊərz rest/

Eugene [76]: /aɪ wɜ:rkt ə lɑ:ɪ ɑ:n ðɪs ‘prɑ:ʤekɪ/naʊ aɪ ni:d tə həv ə fju: ‘aʊərz resɪ/
/ju: lɜ:rnd ə lɑ:ɪ ənd jə ‘dɪdənɪ pæs ðə test/haʊ kʌm/

Owi [78]: /aɪ wɜ:rkt ə lɑ:ɪ ɑ:n ðɪs ‘prɑ:ʤekɪ/naʊ aɪ ni:d tə həv ə fju: ‘aʊərz rest/

Nii [79]: /aɪ wɜ:rkt ə lɑ:ɪ ɑ:n ðɪs ‘prɑ:ʤekɪ/naʊ aɪ ni:d tə həv ə fju: ‘aʊərz rest/

Jennie [80]: /aɪ wɜ:rkt ə lɑ:ɪ ɑ:n ðɪs ‘prɑ:ʤekɪ/naʊ aɪ ni:d tə həv ə fju: ‘aʊərz rest/

APPENDIX 9

This pattern is a combination of the alveolar stop /t/ which precedes an approximant palatal /j/:

/t/+# /j/

/ʌ/ + /t/ +# /j/: /ðɪs ɪz ə ‘veri ‘dɪfɪkəlt tæsk bʌ**t jə** kæn dʊ ɪt/
/aʊ/ + /t/ + # /j/: /aɪm sɔ:ri ə’baʊ**t jə**r plaɪt bʌt aɪ wəz ʌn’eɪbəl tə help jə/
/i:/ + /t/ + # /j/: /aɪ tri:**t jə** laɪk ðæt bɪ’kəz jə dɪ’z3:rv ɪt/

Harris [1]: /aɪ tri:[t] jə laɪk ðæt bɪ’kəz jə dɪ’z3:rv ɪt/
Jane [16]: /aɪ tri:[t] jə laɪk ðæt bɪ’kəz jə dɪ’z3:rv ɪ[t]/
Ben [37]: /aɪ tri:[t] jə laɪk ðæ[t] bɪ’kəz jə dɪ’z3:rv ɪt/
Laurel [40]: /ðɪs ɪz ə ‘veri ‘dɪfɪkə[l]t tæs[k] bʌ[t] jə kæn dʊ ɪ[t]/
Susan [42]: /ðɪs ɪz ə ‘veri ‘dɪfɪkəlt tæsk bʌ[t] jə kæn dʊ ɪ[t]/
/aɪ tri:[t] jə laɪk ðæt bɪ’kəz jə dɪ’z3:rv ɪt/
Rob [47]: /aɪ tri:[t] jə laɪk ðæ[t] bɪ’kəz jə dɪ’z3:rv ɪt/
Scott [48]: /aɪ tri:[t] jə laɪk ðæt bɪ’kəz jə dɪ’z3:rv ɪ[t]/
Jon [53]: /aɪ tri:[t] jə laɪk ðæt bɪ’kəz jə dɪ’z3:rv ɪ[t]/
Amy [55]: /aɪ tri:[t] jə laɪk ðæ[t] bɪ’kəz jə dɪ’z3:rv ɪ[t]/
Nancy [57]: /aɪ tri:[t] jə laɪk ðæt bɪ’kəz jə dɪ’z3:rv ɪt/
Katherina [62]: /aɪ tri:[t] jə laɪk ðæ[t] bɪ’kəz jə dɪ’z3:rv ɪt/
Camilla [63]: /aɪ tri:[t] jə laɪk ðæ[t] bɪ’kəz jə dɪ’z3:rv ɪt/
Neil [70]: /aɪ tri:[t] jə laɪk ðæt bɪ’kəz jə dɪ’z3:rv ɪt/

APPENDIX 10

This pattern is a combination of the alveolar stop /t/ which precedes an approximant bilabial /w/

/t/+# /w/

/ɑ:/ + /t/ + # /w/: /ʃi: smoʊkt ə lɑ:**t w**en ʃi: wɜ:rkt əz ə ‘weɪtrəs/
/ɑ:/ + /t/ + # /w/: /aɪ laɪkt ðəm ə lɑ:**t w**en aɪ wəz ‘lɪdəl/
/ɑ:/ + /t/ + # /ə/: /ʃi:z gɑ:t ə fler fər ‘ti:ʧɪŋ jʌŋ ‘ʧɪldrən/haʊ’evər ʃi: ‘dʌzənt laɪk **ɪt w**en ðeɪ swer/
/i:/ + /t/ + # /w/: /ʃi: bɪ’keɪm əz waɪt əz ə ʃi:**t w**en ʃi sɔ: ə goʊst/

Harris [1]: /ʃi: smoʊkt ə lɑ:I wen ʃi: wɜ:rkt əz ə ‘weɪtrəs/
/aɪ laɪkt ðəm ə lɑ:I wen aɪ wəz ‘lɪdəl/
Alex [3]: /ʃi: smoʊkt ə lɑ:I wen ʃi: wɜ:rkt əz ə ‘weɪtrəs/
Lesley [4]: /aɪ laɪkt ðəm ə lɑ:I wen aɪ wəz ‘lɪdəl/
Zack [6]: /ʃi: smoʊkt ə lɑ:I wen ʃi: wɜ:rkt əz ə ‘weɪtrəs/
/aɪ laɪkt ðəm ə lɑ:I wen aɪ wəz ‘lɪdəl/
Melissa [8]: /ʃi: smoʊkt ə lɑ:I wen ʃi: wɜ:rkt əz ə ‘weɪtrəs/
Haley [14]: /aɪ laɪkt ðəm ə lɑ:I wen aɪ wəz ‘lɪdəl/
Josh [15]: /aɪ laɪkt ðəm ə lɑ:I wen aɪ wəz ‘lɪdəl/
Jane [16]: /ʃi: smoʊkt ə lɑ:I wen ʃi: wɜ:rkt əz ə ‘weɪtrəs/
/aɪ laɪkt ðəm ə lɑ:I wen aɪ wəz ‘lɪdəl/
Norma [18]: /ʃi: smoʊkt ə lɑ:I wen ʃi: wɜ:rkt əz ə ‘weɪtrəs/
/aɪ laɪkt ðəm ə lɑ:I wen aɪ wəz ‘lɪdəl/
Julie [28]: /ʃi: bɪ’keɪm əz waɪI əz ə ʃi:I wen ʃi sɔ: ə goʊst/
Olivia [ ]: /ʃi: bɪ’keɪm əz waɪI əz ə ʃi:I wen ʃi sɔ: ə goʊst/
Aaron [30]: /aɪ laɪkt ðəm ə lɑ:I wen aɪ wəz ‘lɪdəl/
/ʃi: bɪ’keɪm əz waɪt əz ə ʃ:iI wen ʃi sɔ: ə goʊst/
Chuck [31]: /ʃi: smoʊkt ə lɑ:I wen ʃi: wɜ:rkt əz ə ‘weɪtrəs/
/aɪ laɪkt ðəm ə lɑ:I wen aɪ wəz ‘lɪdəl/
/ʃi: bɪ’keɪm əz waɪt əz ə ʃi:I wen ʃi sɔ: ə goʊst/
Linda [32]: /aɪ laɪkt ðəm ə lɑ:I wen aɪ wəz ‘lɪdəl/
/ʃi: bɪ’keɪm əz waɪI əz ə ʃi:I wen ʃi sɔ: ə goʊst/
Connie [33]: /aɪ laɪkt ðəm ə lɑ:I wen aɪ wəz ‘lɪdəl/
Mark [34]: /aɪ laɪkt ðəm ə lɑ:I wen aɪ wəz ‘lɪdəl/
/ʃi: bɪ’keɪm əz waɪt əz ə ʃi:I wen ʃi sɔ: ə goʊst/
Caryl [36]: /ʃi: smoʊkt ə lɑ:I wen ʃi: wɜ:rkt əz ə ‘weɪtrəs/
/aɪ laɪkt ðəm ə lɑ:I wen aɪ wəz ‘lɪdəl/
Ben [37]: /ʃi: smoʊkt ə lɑ:I wen ʃi: wɜ:rkt əz ə ‘weɪtrəs/
/aɪ laɪkt ðəm ə lɑ:I wen aɪ wəz ‘lɪdəl/
/ʃi:z gɑ:t ə fler fər ‘ti:ʧɪŋ jʌŋ ‘ʧɪldrən/haʊ’evər ʃi: ‘dʌzənI laɪk ɪI wen ðeɪ swer/
/ʃi: bɪ’keɪm əz waɪI əz ə ʃi:I wen ʃi sɔ: ə goʊst/
Alex [38]: /aɪ laɪkt ðəm ə lɑ:I wen aɪ wəz ‘lɪdəl/

Sarah [39]: /aɪ laɪkt ðəm ə lɑ:ɪ wen aɪ wəz ‘lɪdəl/
/ʃi: bɪ’keɪm əz waɪt əz ə ʃi:ɪ wen ʃi sɔ: ə goʊst/

Laurel [40]: /ʃi: smoʊkt ə lɑ:ɪ wen ʃi: wɜ:rkt əz ə ‘weɪtrəs/
/ʃi: bɪ’keɪm əz waɪɪ əz ə ʃi:ɪ wen ʃi sɔ: ə goʊst/

Jonathan [41]: /ʃi: smoʊkt ə lɑ:ɪ wen ʃi: wɜ:rkt əz ə ‘weɪtrəs/
/aɪ laɪkt ðəm ə lɑ:ɪ wen aɪ wəz ‘lɪdəl/

Susan [42]: /ʃi: smoʊkt ə lɑ:ɪ wen ʃi: wɜ:rkt əz ə ‘weɪtrəs/
/aɪ laɪkt ðəm ə lɑ:ɪ wen aɪ wəz ‘lɪdəl/
/ʃi: bɪ’keɪm əz waɪɪ əz ə ʃi:ɪ wen ʃi sɔ: ə goʊst/

Joann [43]: /ʃi: smoʊkt ə lɑ:ɪ wen ʃi: wɜ:rkt əz ə ‘weɪtrəs/
/aɪ laɪkt ðəm ə lɑ:ɪ wen aɪ wəz ‘lɪdəl/

Robin [46]: /aɪ laɪkt ðəm ə lɑ:ɪ wen aɪ wəz ‘lɪdəl/

Rob [47]: /ʃi: smoʊkt ə lɑ:ɪ wen ʃi: wɜ:rkt əz ə ‘weɪtrəs/
/aɪ laɪkt ðəm ə lɑ:ɪ wen aɪ wəz ‘lɪdəl/

Scott [48]: /ʃi: smoʊkt ə lɑ:ɪ wen ʃi: wɜ:rkt əz ə ‘weɪtrəs/

Luann [49]: /ʃi: smoʊkt ə lɑ:ɪ wen ʃi: wɜ:rkt əz ə ‘weɪtrəs/
/aɪ laɪkt ðəm ə lɑ:ɪ wen aɪ wəz ‘lɪdəl/

Harriet [50]: /ʃi: smoʊkt ə lɑ:ɪ wen ʃi: wɜ:rkt əz ə ‘weɪtrəs/

Jon [53]: /ʃi: smoʊkt ə lɑ:ɪ wen ʃi: wɜ:rkt əz ə ‘weɪtrəs/
/aɪ laɪkt ðəm ə lɑ:ɪ wen aɪ wəz ‘lɪdəl/

Adam [54]: /ʃi: smoʊkt ə lɑ:ɪ wen ʃi: wɜ:rkt əz ə ‘weɪtrəs/
/aɪ laɪkt ðəm ə lɑ:ɪ wen aɪ wəz ‘lɪdəl/
/ʃi: bɪ’keɪm əz waɪt əz ə ʃi:ɪ wen ʃi sɔ: ə goʊst/

Amy [55]: /ʃi: smoʊkt ə lɑ:ɪ wen ʃi: wɜ:rkt əz ə ‘weɪtrəs/
/aɪ laɪkt ðəm ə lɑ:ɪ wen aɪ wəz ‘lɪdəl/

John [56]: /ʃi: smoʊkt ə lɑ:ɪ wen ʃi: wɜ:rkt əz ə ‘weɪtrəs/

Nancy [57]: /ʃi: smoʊkt ə lɑ:ɪ wen ʃi: wɜ:rkt əz ə ‘weɪtrəs/
/aɪ laɪkt ðəm ə lɑ:ɪ wen aɪ wəz ‘lɪdəl/

Judith [59]: /ʃi: smoʊkt ə lɑ:ɪ wen ʃi: wɜ:rkt əz ə ‘weɪtrəs/
/aɪ laɪkt ðəm ə lɑ:ɪ wen aɪ wəz ‘lɪdəl/

Katherina [62]: /ʃi: smoʊkt ə lɑ:ɪ wen ʃi: wɜ:rkt əz ə ‘weɪtrəs/

Cheryl [64]: /ʃi: smoʊkt ə lɑ:ɪ wen ʃi: wɜ:rkt əz ə ‘weɪtrəs/

Paula [65]: /aɪ laɪkt ðəm ə lɑ:ɪ wen aɪ wəz ‘lɪdəl/

Rob [68]: /aɪ laɪkt ðəm ə lɑ:ɪ wen aɪ wəz ‘lɪdəl/

Virginia [71]: /aɪ laɪkt ðəm ə lɑ:ɪ wen aɪ wəz ‘lɪdəl/

Sheryl [74]: /aɪ laɪkt ðəm ə lɑ:ɪ wen aɪ wəz ‘lɪdəl/

Eugene [76]: /ʃi: bɪ’keɪm əz waɪt əz ə ʃi:ɪ wen ʃi sɔ: ə goʊsɪ/

Leo [77]: /ʃi: bɪ’keɪm əz waɪt əz ə ʃi:ɪ wen ʃi sɔ: ə goʊsɪ/

Owi [78]: /ʃi: smoʊkt ə lɑ:ɪ wen ʃi: wɜ:rkt əz ə ‘weɪtrəs/

Nii [79]: /ʃi: smoʊkt ə lɑ:ɪ wen ʃi: wɜ:rkt əz ə ‘weɪtrəs/
/ʃi: bɪ’keɪm əz waɪt əz ə ʃi:t wen ʃi sɔ: ə goʊsɪ/

APPENDIX 11

This pattern is a combination of the alveolar stop /t/ which precedes a plosive bilabial /b/:

/t/+# /b/

/aɪ/ + /t/ + # /b/: /aɪm sɔ:ri ə'baʊt jər plaɪ**t bʌ**t aɪ wəz ʌn'eɪbəl tə help jə/
/aɪ/ + /t/ + # /b/: /wi: ʃəd 'nevər let 'ɑ:r 'ʧɪldrən pleɪ wɪθ ə naɪf sɪns ɪt maɪ**t bi**: 'deɪnʤərəs/
/aɪ/ + /t/ + # /b/: /jər ɑ:n ə taɪ**t** 'b**ʌ**ʤɪt maɪ oʊld frend/

Harris [1]: /aɪm sɔ:ri ə'baʊt jər plaɪ bʌt aɪ wəz ʌn'eɪbəl tə help jə/
/jər ɑ:n ə taɪ 'bʌʤɪt maɪ oʊld frend/
Max [2]: /aɪm sɔ:ri ə'baʊt jər plaɪ bʌt aɪ wəz ʌn'eɪbəl tə help jə/
Alex [3]: /aɪm sɔ:ri ə'baʊt jər plaɪ bʌt aɪ wəz ʌn'eɪbəl tə help jə/
/jər ɑ:n ə taɪ 'bʌʤɪt maɪ oʊld frend/
Zack [6]: /aɪm sɔ:ri ə'baʊt jər plaɪ bʌt aɪ wəz ʌn'eɪbəl tə help jə/
Carol [7]: /aɪm sɔ:ri ə'baʊt jər plaɪ bʌt aɪ wəz ʌn'eɪbəl tə help jə/
Melissa [8]: /aɪm sɔ:ri ə'baʊt jər plaɪ bʌt aɪ wəz ʌn'eɪbəl tə help jə/
/jər ɑ:n ə taɪ 'bʌʤɪt maɪ oʊld frend/
Janet [9]: /aɪm sɔ:ri ə'baʊt jər plaɪ bʌt aɪ wəz ʌn'eɪbəl tə help jə/
Amy S. [10]: /aɪm sɔ:ri ə'baʊt jər plaɪ bʌt aɪ wəz ʌn'eɪbəl tə help jə/
Haley [14]: /aɪm sɔ:ri ə'baʊt jər plaɪ bʌt aɪ wəz ʌn'eɪbəl tə help jə/
Josh [15]: /aɪm sɔ:ri ə'baʊt jər plaɪ bʌt aɪ wəz ʌn'eɪbəl tə help jə/
Jane [16]: /aɪm sɔ:ri ə'baʊt jər plaɪ bʌt aɪ wəz ʌn'eɪbəl tə help jə/
Norma [18]: /aɪm sɔ:ri ə'baʊt jər plaɪ bʌt aɪ wəz ʌn'eɪbəl tə help jə/
/jər ɑ:n ə taɪ 'bʌʤɪt maɪ oʊld frend/
Larry [22]: /aɪm sɔ:ri ə'baʊt jər plaɪ bʌt aɪ wəz ʌn'eɪbəl tə help jə/
Becca [23]: /wi: ʃəd 'nevər let 'ɑ:r 'ʧɪldrən pleɪ wɪθ ə naɪf sɪns ɪt maɪ bi: 'deɪnʤərəs/
Max [24]: /aɪm sɔ:ri ə'baʊt jər plaɪ bʌt aɪ wəz ʌn'eɪbəl tə help jə/
Tara [25]: /aɪm sɔ:ri ə'baʊt jər plaɪ bʌt aɪ wəz ʌn'eɪbəl tə help jə/
Harry [26]: /aɪm sɔ:ri ə'baʊt jər plaɪ bʌt aɪ wəz ʌn'eɪbəl tə help jə/
Julie [28]: /aɪm sɔ:ri ə'baʊt jər plaɪ bʌt aɪ wəz ʌn'eɪbəl tə help jə/
/jər ɑ:n ə taɪ 'bʌʤɪt maɪ oʊld frend/
Olivia [29]: /aɪm sɔ:ri ə'baʊt jər plaɪ bʌt aɪ wəz ʌn'eɪbəl tə help jə/
Aaron [30]: /jər ɑ:n ə taɪ 'bʌʤɪt maɪ oʊld frend/
Linda [32]: /jər ɑ:n ə taɪ 'bʌʤɪt maɪ oʊld frend/
Caryl [36]: /aɪm sɔ:ri ə'baʊt jər plaɪ bʌt aɪ wəz ʌn'eɪbəl tə help jə/
Ben [37]: /aɪm sɔ:ri ə'baʊt jər plaɪ bʌt aɪ wəz ʌn'eɪbəl tə help jə/
/jər ɑ:n ə taɪ 'bʌʤɪ maɪ oʊld frend/
Alex [38]: /aɪm sɔ:ri ə'baʊt jər plaɪ bʌt aɪ wəz ʌn'eɪbəl tə help jə/
Sarah [39]: /aɪm sɔ:ri ə'baʊt jər plaɪ bʌt aɪ wəz ʌn'eɪbəl tə help jə/
Laurel [40]: /aɪm sɔ:ri ə'baʊt jər plaɪ bʌt aɪ wəz ʌn'eɪbəl tə help jə/
Jonathan [41]: /aɪm sɔ:ri ə'baʊt jər plaɪ bʌt aɪ wəz ʌn'eɪbəl tə help jə/
Susan [42]: /aɪm sɔ:ri ə'baʊt jər plaɪt bʌt aɪ wəz ʌn'eɪbəl tə help jə/
Karen [45]: /aɪm sɔ:ri ə'baʊt jər plaɪ bʌt aɪ wəz ʌn'eɪbəl tə help jə/
Luann [49]: /aɪm sɔ:ri ə'baʊt jər plaɪ bʌt aɪ wəz ʌn'eɪbəl tə help jə/
Igor [51]: /aɪm sɔ:ri ə'baʊt jər plaɪ bʌt aɪ wəz ʌn'eɪbəl tə help jə/
Tim [52]: /aɪm sɔ:ri ə'baʊt jər plaɪ bʌt aɪ wəz ʌn'eɪbəl tə help jə/
Jon [53]: /aɪm sɔ:ri ə'baʊt jər plaɪ bʌt aɪ wəz ʌn'eɪbəl tə help jə/

Adam [54]: /aɪm sɔ:ri ə'baʊt jər plaɪ bʌt aɪ wəz ʌn'eɪbəl tə help jə/
Amy [55]: /aɪm sɔ:ri ə'baʊt jər plaɪ bʌt aɪ wəz ʌn'eɪbəl tə help jə/
Nancy [57]: /aɪm sɔ:ri ə'baʊt jər plaɪ bʌt aɪ wəz ʌn'eɪbəl tə help jə/
Mike [59]: /aɪm sɔ:ri ə'baʊt jər plaɪ bʌt aɪ wəz ʌn'eɪbəl tə help jə/
Judith [60]: /aɪm sɔ:ri ə'baʊt jər plaɪ bʌt aɪ wəz ʌn'eɪbəl tə help jə/
Nia [61]: /aɪm sɔ:ri ə'baʊt jər plaɪ bʌt aɪ wəz ʌn'eɪbəl tə help jə/
Katherina [62]: /aɪm sɔ:ri ə'baʊt jər plaɪ bʌt aɪ wəz ʌn'eɪbəl tə help jə/
Camilla [63]: /aɪm sɔ:ri ə'baʊt jər plaɪ bʌt aɪ wəz ʌn'eɪbəl tə help jə/
Paula [65]: /aɪm sɔ:ri ə'baʊt jər plaɪ bʌt aɪ wəz ʌn'eɪbəl tə help jə/
Rob [68]: /aɪm sɔ:ri ə'baʊt jər plaɪ bʌt aɪ wəz ʌn'eɪbəl tə help jə/
Dennis [69]: /aɪm sɔ:ri ə'baʊt jər plaɪ bʌt aɪ wəz ʌn'eɪbəl tə help jə/
Neil [70]: /aɪm sɔ:ri ə'baʊt jər plaɪ bʌt aɪ wəz ʌn'eɪbəl tə help jə/
Leo [77]: /aɪm sɔ:ri ə'baʊt jər plaɪ bʌt aɪ wəz ʌn'eɪbəl tə help jə/

APPENDIX 12

This pattern is a combination of the alveolar stop /t/ which occurs in final position:

/t/in final position

/ɪ/ + /t/: /ɪf jə prɑ:mɪs tə æsk ər aʊt du: nɑ:t bæk aʊt əv ɪt/
/aɪ + /t/: /waɪ doʊnt jə æsk fər help/ɑ:r jə ɔ:l raɪt/ʃi: æskt/
/aɪ + /t/: /wi: ‘faɪnəli ri:ʧt nju: jɔ:rk ‘sɪdi bɪ’fɔ:r ‘mɪdnaɪt/
/ɪ/ + /t/: /ɪts ə brænd nju: kɑ:r/aɪ peɪd ə lɑ:t əv ‘mʌni fər ɪt/
/eɪ/ + /t/: /ɪts ə’baʊt taɪm tə get ʌp ɪf wi: doʊnt wɔ:nt tə bi: leɪt/
/ɪ/ + /t/: /aɪ noʊ laɪf ɪz hɑ:rʃ sʌm’taɪmz bʌt whɑ:t kən wi: dʊ ə’baʊt ɪt/
/ɪ/ + /t/: /ɪts nɑ:t wɜ:rθ ‘lɪvɪŋ hɪr/‘su:nər ər ‘leɪdər jəl bi: fed ʌp wɪθ ɪt/
/ɑ:/ + /t/: /ɪf jə wɔ:nt tə həv gʊd mɑ:rks jə məst wɜ:rk ə lɑ:t/
/ɪ/ + /t/: /aɪ tri:t jə laɪk ðæt bɪ’kəz jə dɪ’zɜ:rv ɪt/
/ɪ/ + /t/: /hi: gɑ:t ə praɪz bʌt hi: di’zɜ:rvd ɪt/
/aɪ/ + t/: /aɪ doʊnt θɪŋk ðæt ʃi:l bi: bæk ʌn’tɪl ‘mɪdnaɪt/
/aʊ/ + /t/: /jəd ‘bedər ʃeɪp ʌp ər els aɪl θroʊ jə aʊt/ɪts nɑ:t ə θret ɪts ə ‘prɑ:mɪs/
/æ/ + /t/: /jər ʤoʊk wəz ‘tru:li pə’θetɪk/ðæts waɪ ɪt fel flæt/
/aʊ/ + /t/: /ɔ:l’ðoʊ hi: ɪz kwaɪt ʃaɪ hi: həd ɪ’nʌf ‘kɜ:rɪʤ tə æsk hər aʊt/
/ə/ + /t/: /doʊnt i:vən bri:ð ə wɜ:rd/ɪts ə ‘si:krət/
/aɪ/ + /t/: /goʊ streɪt ə’hed ən tɜ:rn raɪt/
/eɪ/ + /t/: /ju: ər raɪt/læst naɪt ʃi: həd ə deɪt/

Harris [1]:
/waɪ doʊnt jə æsk fər help/ɑ:r jə ɔ:l raɪt/ʃi: æskt/
/ɪts ə’baʊt taɪm tə get ʌp ɪf wi: doʊnt wɔ:nt tə bi: leɪt/
/jəd ‘bedər ʃeɪp ʌp ər els aɪl θroʊ jə aʊt/ɪts nɑ:t ə θret ɪts ə ‘prɑ:mɪs/
/goʊ streɪt ə’hed ən tɜ:rn raɪt/

Max [2]:
/waɪ doʊnt jə æsk fər help/ɑ:r jə ɔ:l raɪt/ʃi: æskt/
/ɪts ə’baʊt taɪm tə get ʌp ɪf wi: doʊnt wɔ:nt tə bi: leɪt/
/aɪ tri:t jə laɪk ðæt bɪ’kəz jə dɪ’zɜ:rv ɪt/
/hi: gɑ:t ə praɪz bʌt hi: di’zɜ:rvd ɪt/
/aɪ doʊnt θɪŋk ðæt ʃi:l bi: bæk ʌn’tɪl ‘mɪdnaɪt/
/ju: ər raɪt/læst naɪt ʃi: həd ə deɪt/

Alex [3]:
/waɪ doʊnt jə æsk fər help/ɑ:r jə ɔ:l raɪt/ʃi: ækst/
/wi: ‘faɪnəli ri:ʧt nju: jɔ:rk ‘sɪdi bɪ’fɔ:r ‘mɪdnaɪt/
/jəd ‘bedər ʃeɪp ʌp ər els aɪl troʊ jə aʊt/ɪts nɑ:t ə tret ɪts ə ‘prɑ:mɪs/
/doʊnt i:vən bri:ð ə wɜ:rd/ɪts ə ‘si:krət/

Lesley [4]:
/waɪ doʊnt jə æsk fər help/ɑ:r jə ɔ:l raɪt/ʃi: æskt/
/wi: ‘faɪnəli ri:ʧt nju: jɔ:rk ‘sɪdi bɪ’fɔ:r ‘mɪdnaɪt/
/ɪts ə’baʊt taɪm tə get ʌp ɪf wi: doʊnt wɔ:nt tə bi: leɪt/
/aɪ tri:t jə laɪk ðæt bɪ’kəz jə dɪ’zɜ:rv ɪt/
/hi: gɑ:t ə praɪz bʌt hi: di’zɜ:rvd ɪt/
/ju: ər raɪt/læst naɪt ʃi: həd ə deɪt/

Mildred [5]:
/ðɪs ɪz ə veri ‘dɪfɪkəlt tæsk bʌt jə kæn dʊ ɪt/
/waɪ doʊnt jə æsk fər help/ɑ:r jə ɔ:l raɪt/ʃi: æskt/
/wi: ‘faɪnəli ri:ʧt nju: jɔ:rk ‘sɪdi ‘æftər ‘mɪdnaɪt/
/ɪts ə’baʊt taɪm tə get ʌp ɪf wi: doʊnt wɔ:nt tə bi: leɪt/

/aɪ tri:t jə laɪk ðæt bɪ'kəz jə dɪ'zɜ:rv ɪt/
/aɪ doʊnt θɪŋk ðæt ʃi:l bi: bæk ʌn'tɪl 'mɪdnaɪt/
/jər ʤoʊk wəz 'tru:li pə'θetɪk/ðæts waɪ ɪt fel flæt/

Zack [6]: /wi: 'faɪnəli ri:ʧt nju: jɔ:rk 'sɪdi bɪ'fɔ:r 'mɪdnaɪt/
/ɪts ə'baʊt taɪm tə get ʌp ɪf wi: doʊnt wɔ:nt tə bi: leɪt/
/aɪ tri:t jə laɪk ðæt bɪ'kəz jə dɪ'zɜ:rv ɪt/
/aɪ doʊnt θɪŋk ðæt ʃi:l bi: bæk ʌn'tɪl 'mɪdnaɪt/
/jəd 'bedər ʃeɪp ʌp ər els aɪl θroʊ jə aʊt/ɪts nɑ:t ə θret ɪts ə 'prɑ:mɪs/
/jər ʤoʊk wəz 'tru:li pə'θetɪk/ðæts waɪ ɪt fel flæt/
/doʊnt i:vən bri:ð ə wɜ:rd/ɪts ə 'si:krət/
/goʊ streɪt ə'hed ən tɜ:rn raɪt/
/ju: ər raɪt/læst naɪt ʃi: həd ə deɪt/

Carol [7]: /waɪ doʊnt jə æsk fər help/ɑ:r jə ɔ:l raɪt/ʃi: æskt/
/wi: 'faɪnəli ri:ʧt nju: jɔ:rk 'sɪdi bɪ'fɔ:r 'mɪdnaɪt/
/ɪts ə'baʊt taɪm tə get ʌp ɪf wi: doʊnt wɔ:nt tə bi: leɪt/
/ɪf jə wɔ:nt tə həv gʊd mɑ:rks jə məst wɜ:rk ə lɑ:t/
/aɪ tri:t jə laɪk ðæt bɪ'kəz jə dɪ'zɜ:rv ɪt/
/hi: gɑ:t ə praɪz bʌt hi: di'zɜ:rvd ɪt/
/jəd 'bedər ʃeɪp ʌp ər els aɪl θroʊ jə aʊt/ɪts nɑ:t ə θret ɪts ə 'prɑ:mɪs/
/ɔ:l'ðoʊ hi: ɪz kwaɪt ʃaɪ hi: həd ɪ'nʌf 'kɜ:rɪʤ tə æsk hər aʊt/
/goʊ streɪt ə'hed ən tɜ:rn raɪt/
/ju: ər raɪt/læst naɪt ʃi: həd ə deɪt/

Melissa [8]: /waɪ doʊnt jə æsk fər help/ɑ:r jə ɔ:l raɪt/ʃi: æskt/
/wi: 'faɪnəli ri:ʧt nju: jɔ:rk 'sɪdi bɪ'fɔ:r 'mɪdnaɪt/
/aɪ doʊnt θɪŋk ðæt ʃi:l bi: bæk ʌn'tɪl 'mɪdnaɪt/
/jəd 'bedər ʃeɪp ʌp ər els aɪl θroʊ jə aʊt/ɪts nɑ:t ə θret ɪts ə 'prɑ:mɪs/
/jər ʤoʊk wəz 'tru:li pə'θetɪk/ðæts waɪ ɪt fel flæt/
/ɔ:l'ðoʊ hi: ɪz kwaɪt ʃaɪ hi: həd ɪ'nʌf 'kɜ:rɪʤ tə æsk hər aʊt/
/goʊ streɪt ə'hed ən tɜ:rn raɪt/
/ju: ər raɪt/læst naɪt ʃi: həd ə deɪt/

Janet [9]: /ðɪs ɪz ə veri 'dɪfɪkəlt tæsk bʌt jə kæn dʊ ɪt/
/wi: 'faɪnəli ri:ʧt nju: jɔ:rk 'sɪdi bɪ'fɔ:r 'mɪdnaɪt/
/ɪts ə brænt nju: kɑ:r/aɪ peɪd ə lɑ:t əv 'mʌni fər ɪt/
/ɪts ə'baʊt taɪm tə get ʌp ɪf wi: doʊnt wɔ:nt tə bi: leɪt/
/ɪf jə wɔ:nt tə həv gʊd mɑ:rks jə məst wɜ:rk ə lɑ:t/
/aɪ tri:t jə laɪk ðæt bɪ'kəz jə dɪ'zɜ:rv ɪt/
/goʊ streɪt ə'hed ən tɜ:rn raɪt/
/ju: ər raɪt/læst naɪt ʃi: həd ə deɪt/

Amy S. [10]: /aɪ doʊnt θɪŋk ðæt ʃi:l bi: bæk ʌn'tɪl 'mɪdnaɪt/
/goʊ streɪt ə'hed ən tɜ:rn raɪt/
/ju: ər raɪt/læst naɪt ʃi: həd ə deɪt/

Amy L. [11]: /wi: 'faɪnəli ri:ʧt nju: jɔ:rk 'sɪdi bɪ'fɔ:r 'mɪdnaɪt/

Amy P. [12]: /wi: 'faɪnəli ri:ʧt nju: jɔ:rk 'sɪdi bɪ'fɔ:r 'mɪdnaɪt/
/ɪf jə wɔ:nt tə həv gʊd mɑ:rks jə məst wɜ:rk ə lɑ:t/
/ju: ər raɪt/læst naɪt ʃi: həd ə deɪt/

Haley [14]: /waɪ doʊnt jə æsk fər help/ɑ:r jə ɔ:l raɪt/ʃi: æskt/
/wi: 'faɪnəli ri:ʧt nju: jɔ:rk 'sɪdi bɪ'fɔ:r 'mɪdnaɪt/
/ɪts ə'baʊt taɪm tə get ʌp ɪf wi: doʊnt wɔ:nt tə bi: leɪt/

/aɪ doʊnt θɪŋk ðæt ʃi:l bi: bæk ʌn'tɪl 'mɪdnaɪt/
/goʊ streɪt ə'hed ən tɜ:rn raɪt/
/ju: ər raɪt/læst naɪt ʃi: həd ə deɪt/

Josh [15]: /wi: 'faɪnəli ri:ʧt nju: jɔ:rk 'sɪdi bɪ'fɔ:r 'mɪdnaɪt/
/aɪ doʊnt θɪŋk ðæt ʃi:l bi: bæk ʌn'tɪl 'mɪdnaɪt/
/jəd 'bedər ʃeɪp ʌp ər els aɪl θroʊ jə aʊt/ɪts nɑ:t ə θret ɪts ə 'prɑ:mɪs/
/ɔ:l'ðoʊ hi: ɪz kwaɪt ʃaɪ hi: həd ɪ'nʌf 'kɜ:rɪdʒ tə æsk hər aʊt/
/goʊ streɪt ə'hed ən tɜ:rn raɪt/
/ju: ər raɪt/læst naɪt ʃi: həd ə deɪt/

Jane [16]: /ðɪs ɪz ə veri 'dɪfɪkəlt tæsk bʌt jə kæn dʊ ɪt/
/wi: 'faɪnəli ri:ʧt nju: jɔ:rk 'sɪdi bɪ'fɔ:r 'mɪdnaɪt/
/ɪf jə wɔ:nt tə həv gʊd mɑ:rks jə məst wɜ:rk ə lɑ:t/
/aɪ tri:t jə laɪk ðæt bɪ'kəz jə dɪ'zɜ:rv ɪt/
/hi: gɑ:t ə praɪz bʌt hi: di'zɜ:rvd ɪt/
/aɪ doʊnt θɪŋk ðæt ʃi:l bi: bæk ʌn'tɪl 'mɪdnaɪt/
/ɔ:l'ðoʊ hi: ɪz kwaɪt ʃaɪ hi: həd ɪ'nʌf 'kɜ:rɪdʒ tə æsk hər aʊt/
/doʊnt i:vən bri:ð ə wɜ:rd/ɪts ə 'si:krət/
/goʊ streɪt ə'hed ən tɜ:rn raɪt/
/ju: ər raɪt/læst naɪt ʃi: həd ə deɪt/

Gail [17]: /goʊ streɪt ə'hed ən tɜ:rn raɪt/

Norma [18]: /ɪf jə prɑ:mɪs tə æsk ər aʊt dʊ nɑ:t bæk aʊt əv ɪt/
/wi: 'faɪnəli ri:ʧt nju: jɔ:rk 'sɪdi bɪ'fɔ:r 'mɪdnaɪt/
/ɪts ə brænt nju: kɑ:r/aɪ peɪd ə lɑ:t əv 'mʌni fər ɪt/
/ɪts ə'baʊt taɪm tə get ʌp ɪf wi: doʊnt wɔ:nt tə bi: leɪt/
/aɪ doʊnt θɪŋk ðæt ʃi:l bi: bæk tɪl 'mɪdnaɪt/
/jəd 'bedər ʃeɪp ʌp ər els aɪl θroʊ jə aʊt/ɪts nɑ:t ə θret ɪts ə 'prɑ:mɪs/
/ju: ər raɪt/læst naɪt ʃi: həd ə deɪt/

Carol [19]: /goʊ streɪt ə'hed ən tɜ:rn raɪt/
/ju: ər raɪt/læst naɪt ʃi: həd ə deɪt/

Hope [20]: /goʊ streɪt ə'hed ən tɜ:rn raɪt/

Mark [21]: /goʊ streɪt ə'hed ən tɜ:rn raɪt/

Larry [22]: /aɪ doʊnt θɪŋk ðæt ʃi:l bi: bæk ʌn'tɪl 'mɪdnaɪt/
/goʊ streɪt ə'hed ən tɜ:rn raɪt/

Becca [23]: /aɪ doʊnt θɪŋk ðæt ʃi:l bi: bæk ʌn'tɪl 'mɪdnaɪt/
/goʊ streɪt ə'hed ən tɜ:rn raɪt/

Max [24]: /wi: 'faɪnəli ri:ʧt nju: jɔ:rk 'sɪdi bɪ'fɔ:r 'mɪdnaɪt/
/aɪ doʊnt θɪŋk ðæt ʃi:l bi: bæk ʌn'tɪl 'mɪdnaɪt/
/goʊ streɪt ə'hed ən tɜ:rn raɪt/

Tara [25]: /ɪf jə bɪ'treɪ hər jə rɪsk 'lu:zɪŋ 'sʌmwʌn hu: lʌvz jə ə lɑ:t/
/waɪ doʊnt jə æsk fər help/ɑ:r jə ɔ:l raɪt/ʃi: æskt/
/wi: 'faɪnəli ri:ʧt nju: jɔ:rk 'sɪdi bɪ'fɔ:r 'mɪdnaɪt/
/ɪts ə'baʊt taɪm tə get ʌp ɪf wi: doʊnt wɔ:nt tə bi: leɪt/
/ɔ:l'ðoʊ hi: ɪz kwaɪt ʃaɪ hi: həd ɪ'nʌf 'kɜ:rɪdʒ tə æsk hər aʊt/

Harry [26]: /wi: 'faɪnəli ri:ʧt nju: jɔ:rk 'sɪdi bɪ'fɔ:r 'mɪdnaɪt/
/goʊ streɪt ə'hed ən tɜ:rn raɪt/
/ju: ər raɪt/læst naɪt ʃi: həd ə deɪt/

Brian [27]: /waɪ doʊnt jə æsk fər help/ɑ:r jə ɔ:l raɪt/ʃi: æskt/

Julie [28]: /waɪ doʊnt jə æsk fər help/ɑ:r jə ɔ:l raɪt/ʃi: æskt/

/wi: ‘faɪnəli ri:ʧt nju: jɔ:rk ‘sɪdi bɪ’fɔ:r ‘mɪdnaɪt/
/ɪts ə’baʊt taɪm tə get ʌp ɪf wi: doʊnt wɔ:nt tə bi: leɪt/
/aɪ doʊnt θɪŋk ðæt ʃi:l bi: bæk ʌn’tɪl ‘mɪdnaɪt
/goʊ streɪt ə’hed ən tɜ:rn raɪt/
/ju: ər raɪt/læst naɪt ʃi: həd ə deɪt/

Olivia [29]: /waɪ doʊnt jə æsk fər help/ɑ:r jə ɔ:l raɪt/ʃi: æskt/
/ɪf jə wɔ:nt tə həv gʊd mɑ:rks jə məst wɜ:rk ə lɑ:t/
/aɪ doʊnt θɪŋk ðæt ʃi:l bi: bæk ʌn’tɪl ‘mɪdnaɪt/
/goʊ streɪt ə’hed ən tɜ:rn raɪt/
/ju: ər raɪt/læst naɪt ʃi: həd ə deɪt/

Aaron [30]: /ðɪs ɪz ə veri ‘dɪfɪkəlt tæsk bʌt jə kæn dʊ ɪt/
/waɪ doʊnt jə æsk fər help/ɑ:r jə ɔ:l raɪt/ʃi: æskt/
/ɪts ə’baʊt taɪm tə get ʌp ɪf wi: doʊnt wɔ:nt tə bi: leɪt/
/ɪf jə wɔ:nt tə həv gʊd mɑ:rks jə məst wɜ:rk ə lɑ:t/
/aɪ doʊnt θɪŋk ðæt ʃi:l bi: bæk ʌn’tɪl ‘mɪdnaɪt/
/jəd ‘bedər ʃeɪp ʌp ər els aɪl θroʊ jə aʊt/ɪts nɑ:t ə θreɪt ɪts ə ‘prɑ:mɪs/
/ɔ:l’ðoʊ hi: ɪz kwaɪt ʃaɪ hi: həd ɪ’nʌf ‘kɜ:rɪʤ tə æsk hər aʊt/
/goʊ streɪt ə’hed ən tɜ:rn raɪt/
/ju: ər raɪt/læst naɪt ʃi: həd ə deɪt/

Chuck [31]: /ɪf jə bɪ’treɪ hər jə rɪsk ‘lu:zɪŋ ‘sʌmwʌn hu: lʌvz jə ə lɑ:t/
/wi: ‘faɪnəli ri:ʧt nju: jɔ:rk ‘sɪdi bɪ’fɔ:r ‘mɪdnaɪt/
/aɪ doʊnt θɪŋk ðæt ʃi:l bi: bæk ʌn’tɪl ‘mɪdnaɪt/
/jəd ‘bedər ʃeɪp ʌp ər els aɪl θroʊ jə aʊt/ɪts nɑ:t ə θret ɪts ə ‘prɑ:mɪs/
/goʊ streɪt ə’hed ən tɜ:rn raɪt/

Linda [32]: /wi: ‘faɪnəli ri:ʧt nju: jɔ:rk ‘sɪdi bɪ’fɔ:r ‘mɪdnaɪt/
/ɪts ə’baʊt taɪm tə get ʌp ɪf wi: doʊnt wɔ:nt tə bi: leɪt/
/aɪ doʊnt θɪŋk ðæt ʃi:l bi: bæk ʌn’tɪl ‘mɪdnaɪt/
/goʊ streɪt ə’hed ən tɜ:rn raɪt/
/ju: ər raɪt/læst naɪt ʃi: həd ə deɪt/

Connie [33]: /waɪ doʊnt jə æsk fər help/ɑ:r jə ɔ:l raɪt/ʃi: æskt/
/ɪf jə wɔ:nt tə həv gʊd mɑ:rks jə məst wɜ:rk ə lɑ:t/
/goʊ streɪt ə’hed ən tɜ:rn raɪt/
/ju: ər raɪt/læst naɪt ʃi: həd ə deɪt/

Mark [34]: /ɪf jə bɪ’treɪ hər jə rɪsk ‘lu:zɪŋ ‘sʌmwʌn hu: lʌvz jə ə lɑ:t/
/wi: ‘faɪnəli ri:ʧt nju: jɔ:rk ‘sɪdi bɪ’fɔ:r ‘mɪdnaɪt/
/goʊ streɪt ə’hed ən tɜ:rn raɪt/

Mike [35]: /wi: ‘faɪnəli ri:ʧt nju: jɔ:rk ‘sɪdi bɪ’fɔ:r ‘mɪdnaɪt/
/ɪts ə’baʊt taɪm tə get ʌp ɪf wi: doʊnt wɔ:nt tə bi: leɪt/
/ɪts nɑ:t wɜ:rθ ‘lɪvɪŋ hɪr/‘su:nər ər ‘leɪdər jəl bi: fed ʌp wɪθ ɪt/
/ɪf jə wɔ:nt tə həv gʊd mɑ:rks jə məst wɜ:rk ə lɑ:t/
/aɪ doʊnt θɪŋk ðæt ʃi:l bi: bæk ʌn’tɪl ‘mɪdnaɪt/
/goʊ streɪt ə’hed ən tɜ:rn raɪt/
/ju: ər raɪt/læst naɪt ʃi: həd ə deɪt/

Caryl [36]: /ɪf jə bɪ’treɪ hər jə rɪsk ‘lu:zɪŋ ‘sʌmwʌn hu: lʌvz jə ə lɑ:t/
/wi: ‘faɪnəli ri:ʧt nju: jɔ:rk ‘sɪdi bɪ’fɔ:r ‘mɪdnaɪt/
/ɪf jə wɔ:nt ɪə həv gʊd mɑ:rks jə məst wɜ:rk ə lɑ:t/
/aɪ doʊnt θɪŋk ðæt ʃi:l bi: bæk ʌn’tɪl ‘mɪdnaɪt/

/jəd ‘bedər ʃeɪp ʌp ər els aɪl θroʊ jə aʊɪ/ɪts nɑ:t ə θreɪ ɪts ə ‘prɑ:mɪs/
/jər ʤoʊk wəz ‘tru:li pə’θetɪk/ðæts waɪ ɪt fel flæɪ/
/doʊnɪ i:vən bri:ð ə wɜ:rɪ/ɪts ə ‘si:krəɪ/
/goʊ streɪt ə’hed ən tɜ:rn raɪɪ/

Ben [37]: /ɪf jə bɪ’treɪ hər jə rɪsk ‘lu:zɪŋ ‘sʌmwʌn hu: lʌvz jə ə lɑ:ɪ/
/waɪ doʊnɪ jə æsk fər help/ɑ:r jə ɔ:l raɪɪ/ʃi: æskt/
/wi: ‘faɪnəli ri:ʧt nju: jɔ:rk ‘sɪdi bɪ’fɔ:r ‘mɪdnaɪɪ/
/ɪts ə’baʊt taɪm tə get ʌp ɪf wi: doʊnt wɔ:nt tə bi: leɪɪ/
/ɪf jə wɔ:nɪ ɪə həv gʊd mɑ:rks jə məst wɜ:rk ə lɑ:ɪ/
/aɪ doʊnɪ θɪŋk ðæt ʃi:l bi: bæk ʌn’tɪl ‘mɪdnaɪɪ/
/ɔ:l’ðoʊ hi: ɪz kwaɪɪ ʃaɪ hi: həd ɪ’nʌf ‘kɜ:rɪdʒ tə æsk hər aʊɪ/
/goʊ streɪt ə’hed ən tɜ:rn raɪɪ/
/ju: ər raɪɪ/læst naɪt ʃi: həd ə deɪɪ/

Alex [38]: /ɪf jə prɑ:mɪs tə æsk ər aʊɪ dʊ nɑ:t bæk aʊt əv ɪt/
/ɪf jə bɪ’treɪ hər jə rɪsk ‘lu:zɪŋ ‘sʌmwʌn hu: lʌvz jə ə lɑ:ɪ/
/waɪ doʊnt jə æsk fər help/ɑ:r jə ɔ:l raɪɪ/ʃi: æskt/
/wi: ‘faɪnəli ri:ʧt nju: jɔ:rk ‘sɪdi bɪ’fɔ:r ‘mɪdnaɪɪ/
/ɪts ə brænd nju: kɑ:r/aɪ peɪd ə lɑ:t əv ‘mʌni fər ɪɪ/
/ɪts ə’baʊt taɪm tə get ʌp ɪf wi: doʊnɪ wɔ:nɪ ɪə bi: leɪɪ/
/aɪ doʊnt θɪŋk ðæt ʃi:l bi: bæk ʌn’tɪl ‘mɪdnaɪɪ/
/jəd ‘bedər ʃeɪp ʌp ər els aɪl θroʊ jə aʊɪ/ɪts nɑ:t ə θreɪ ɪts ə ‘prɑ:mɪs/
/ɔ:l’ðoʊ hi: ɪz kwaɪt ʃaɪ hi: həd ɪ’nʌf ‘kɜ:rɪdʒ tə æsk hər aʊɪ/
/goʊ streɪt ə’hed ən tɜ:rn raɪɪ/
/ju: ər raɪɪ/læst naɪt ʃi: həd ə deɪɪ/

Sarah [39]: /ɪf jə prɑ:mɪs tə æsk ər aʊɪ du: nɑ:t bæk aʊt əv ɪɪ/
/wi: ‘faɪnəli ri:ʧt nju: jɔ:rk ‘sɪdi bɪ’fɔ:r ‘mɪdnaɪɪ/
/ɪts ə brænɪ nju: kɑ:r/aɪ peɪd ə lɑ:t əv ‘mʌni fər ɪɪ/
/ɪts ə’baʊt taɪm tə get ʌp ɪf wi: doʊnɪ wɔ:nɪ ɪə bi: leɪɪ/
/goʊ streɪt ə’hed ən tɜ:rn raɪɪ/
/ju: ər raɪɪ/læst naɪt ʃi: həd ə deɪɪ/

Laurel [40]: /ðɪs ɪz ə veri ‘dɪfɪkəlɪ tæsɪ bʌɪ jə kæn dʊ ɪɪ/
/ɪf jə bɪ’treɪ hər jə rɪsk ‘lu:zɪŋ ‘sʌmwʌn hu: lʌvz jə ə lɑ:ɪ/
/waɪ doʊnɪ jə æsk fər help/ɑ:r jə ɔ:l raɪɪ/ʃi: æskt/
/wi: ‘faɪnəli ri:ʧt nju: jɔ:rk ‘sɪdi bɪ’fɔ:r ‘mɪdnaɪɪ/
/ɪts ə brænɪ nju: kɑ:r/aɪ peɪd ə lɑ:t əv ‘mʌni fər ɪɪ/
/jəd ‘bedər ʃeɪp ʌp ər els aɪl θroʊ jə aʊɪ/ɪts nɑ:t ə θreɪ ɪts ə ‘prɑ:mɪs/
/jər ʤoʊk wəz ‘tru:li pə’θetɪk/ðæts waɪ ɪt fel flæɪ/
/ɔ:l’ðoʊ hi: ɪz kwaɪt ʃaɪ hi: həd ɪ’nʌf ‘kɜ:rɪdʒ tə æsk hər aʊɪ/
/goʊ streɪt ə’hed ən tɜ:rn raɪɪ/
/ju: ər raɪɪ/læst naɪɪ ʃi: həd ə deɪɪ/

Jonathan [41]: /ɪf jə prɑ:mɪs tə æsk ər aʊɪ du: nɑ:t bæk aʊt əv ɪt/
/wi: ‘faɪnəli ri:ʧt nju: jɔ:rk ‘sɪdi bɪ’fɔ:r ‘mɪdnaɪɪ/
/ɪts ə’baʊt taɪm tə get ʌp ɪf wi: doʊnɪ wɔ:nɪ ɪə bi: leɪɪ/
/aɪ doʊnɪ θɪŋk ðæt ʃi:l bi: bæk ʌn’tɪl ‘mɪdnaɪɪ/
/jəd ‘bedər ʃeɪp ʌp ər els aɪl θroʊ jə aʊɪ/ɪts nɑ:t ə θreɪ ɪts ə ‘prɑ:mɪs/
/doʊnɪ i:vən bri:ð ə wɜ:rɪ/ɪts ə ‘si:krəɪ/
/goʊ streɪt ə’hed ən tɜ:rn raɪɪ/

Susan [42]: /ðɪs ɪz ə veri ‘dɪfɪkəlt tæsk bʌɪ jə kæn dʊ ɪɪ/

/wi: ‘faɪnəli ri:ʧt nju: jɔ:rk ‘sɪdi bɪ’fɔ:r ‘mɪdnaɪt/
/ɪts ə brænt nju: kɑ:r/aɪ peɪd ə lɑ:t əv ‘mʌni fər ɪt/
/ɪts ə’baʊt taɪm tə get ʌp ɪf wi: doʊnt wɔ:nt tə bi: leɪt/
/ɔ:l’ðoʊ hi: ɪz kwaɪt ʃaɪ hi: həd ɪ’nʌf ‘kɜ:rɪʤ tə æsk hər aʊt/
/goʊ streɪt ə’hed ən tɜ:rn raɪt/
/ju: ər raɪt/læst naɪt ʃi: həd ə deɪt/

Joann [43]: /ɪf jə prɑ:mɪs tə æsk ər aʊt du: nɑ:t bæk aʊt əv ɪt/
/waɪ doʊnt jə æsk fər help/ɑ:r jə ɔ:l raɪt/ʃi: æskt/
/ju: ər raɪt/læst naɪt ʃi: həd ə deɪt/

Jack [44]: /ɪf jə prɑ:mɪs tə æsk ər aʊt du: nɑ:t bæk aʊt əv ɪt/
/ðɪs ɪz ə veri ‘dɪfɪkəlt tæsk bʌt jə kæn dʊ ɪt/
/waɪ doʊnt jə æsk fər help/ɑ:r jə ɔ:l raɪt/ʃi: æskt/
/wi: ‘faɪnəli ri:ʧt nju: jɔ:rk ‘sɪdi bɪ’fɔ:r ‘mɪdnaɪt/
/ɪts ə’baʊt taɪm tə get ʌp ɪf wi: doʊnt wɔ:nt tə bi: leɪt/
/ɪf jə wɔ:nt tə həv gʊd mɑ:rks jə məst wɜ:rk ə lɑ:t/
/aɪ tri:t jə laɪk ðæt bɪ’kəz jə dɪ’zɜ:rv ɪt/
/aɪ doʊnt θɪŋk ðæt ʃi:l bi: bæk ʌn’tɪl ‘mɪdnaɪt/
/goʊ streɪt ə’hed ən tɜ:rn raɪt/
/ju: ər raɪt/læst naɪt ʃi: həd ə deɪt/

Karen [45]: /ɪf jə prɑ:mɪs tə æsk ər aʊt du: nɑ:t bæk aʊt əv ɪt/
/wi: ‘faɪnəli ri:ʧt nju: jɔ:rk ‘sɪdi bɪ’fɔ:r ‘mɪdnaɪt/
/ɪts ə’baʊt taɪm tə get ʌp ɪf wi: doʊnt wɔ:nt tə bi: leɪt/
/aɪ doʊnt θɪŋk ðæt ʃi:l bi: bæk ʌn’tɪl ‘mɪdnaɪt/
/jəd ‘bedər ʃeɪp ʌp ər els aɪl θroʊ jə aʊt/ɪts nɑ:t ə θreɪ ɪts ə ‘prɑ:mɪs/
/goʊ streɪt ə’hed ən tɜ:rn raɪt/
/ju: ər raɪt/læst naɪt ʃi: həd ə deɪt/

Robin [46]: /ɪf jə prɑ:mɪs tə æsk ər aʊt du: nɑ:t bæk aʊt əv ɪt/
/wi: ‘faɪnəli ri:ʧt nju: jɔ:rk ‘sɪdi bɪ’fɔ:r ‘mɪdnaɪt/
/goʊ streɪt ə’hed ən tɜ:rn raɪt/
/ju: ər raɪt/læst naɪt ʃi: həd ə deɪt/

Rob [47]: /ɪf jə prɑ:mɪs tə æsk ər aʊt du: nɑ:t bæk aʊt əv ɪt/
/ðɪs ɪz ə veri ‘dɪfɪkəlt tæsk bʌt jə kæn dʊ ɪt/
/wi: ‘faɪnəli ri:ʧt nju: jɔ:rk ‘sɪdi bɪ’fɔ:r ‘mɪdnaɪt/
/jəd ‘bedər ʃeɪp ʌp ər els aɪl θroʊ jə aʊt/ɪts nɑ:t ə θreɪ ɪts ə ‘prɑ:mɪs/
/goʊ streɪt ə’hed ən tɜ:rn raɪt/
/ju: ər raɪt/læst naɪt ʃi: həd ə deɪt/

Scott [48]: /wi: ‘faɪnəli ri:ʧt nju: jɔ:rk ‘sɪdi bɪ’fɔ:r ‘mɪdnaɪt/
/aɪ tri:t jə laɪk ðæt bɪ’kəz jə dɪ’zɜ:rv ɪt/

Luann [49]: /ðɪs ɪz ə veri ‘dɪfɪkəlt tæsk bʌt jə kæn dʊ ɪt/
/ɪf jə bɪ’treɪ hər jə rɪsk ‘lu:zɪŋ ‘sʌmwʌn hu: lʌvz jə ə lɑ:t/
/waɪ doʊnt jə æsk fər help/ɑ:r jə ɔ:l raɪt/ʃi: æskt/
/ɪts ə brænt nju: kɑ:r/aɪ peɪd ə lɑ:t əv ‘mʌni fər ɪt/
/ɪts ə’baʊt taɪm tə get ʌp ɪf wi: doʊnt wɔ:nt tə bi: leɪt/
/aɪ doʊnt θɪŋk ðæt ʃi:l bi: bæk ʌn’tɪl ‘mɪdnaɪt/
/jər ʤoʊk wəz ‘tru:li pə’θetɪk/ðæts waɪ ɪt fel flæt/
/ju: ər raɪt/læst naɪt ʃi: həd ə deɪt/

Harriet [50]: /ðɪs ɪz ə veri ‘dɪfɪkəlt tæsk bʌt jə kæn dʊ ɪt/
/ɪf jə bɪ’treɪ hər jə rɪsk ‘lu:zɪŋ ‘sʌmwʌn hu: lʌvz jə ə lɑ:t/

/waɪ doʊnt jə æsk fər help/ɑ:r jə ɔ:l raɪt/ʃi: æskt/
/aɪ doʊnt θɪŋk ðæt ʃi:l bi: bæk ʌn'tɪl 'mɪdnaɪt/
/ɔ:l'ðoʊ hi: ɪz kwaɪt ʃaɪ hi: həd ɪ'nʌf 'kɜ:rɪdʒ tə æsk hər aʊt/
/goʊ streɪt ə'hed ən tɜ:rn raɪt/

Igor [51]: /ɪts ə brænd nju: kɑ:r/aɪ peɪd ə lɑ:t əv 'mʌni fər ɪt/
/ɪts nɑ:t wɜ:rθ 'lɪvɪŋ hɪr/'su:nər ər 'leɪdər jəl bi: fed ʌp wɪθ ɪt/

Tim [52]: /ɪf jə prɑ:mɪs tə æsk ər aʊt du: nɑ:t bæk aʊt əv ɪt/
/ɪf jə bɪ'treɪ hər jə rɪsk 'lu:zɪŋ 'sʌmwʌn hu: lʌvz jə ə lɑ:t/
/waɪ doʊnt jə æsk fər help/ɑ:r jə ɔ:l raɪt/ʃi: æskt/
/wi: 'faɪnəli ri:ʧt nju: jɔ:rk 'sɪdi bɪ'fɔ:r 'mɪdnaɪt/
/ɪts ə brænd nju: kɑ:r/aɪ peɪd ə lɑ:t əv 'mʌni fər ɪt/
/ɪts ə'baʊt taɪm tə get ʌp ɪf wi: doʊnt wɔ:nt tə bi: leɪt/
/aɪ noʊ laɪf ɪz hɑ:rʃ sʌmtaɪmz bʌt whɑ:t kən wi: dʊ ə'baʊt ɪt/
/aɪ doʊnt θɪŋk ðæt ʃi:l bi: bæk ʌn'tɪl 'mɪdnaɪt/
/jəd 'bedər ʃeɪp ʌp ər els aɪl θroʊ jə aʊt/ɪts nɑ:t ə θret ɪts ə 'prɑ:mɪs/
/jər ʤoʊk wəz 'tru:li pə'θetɪk/ðæts waɪ ɪt fel flæt/
/doʊnt i:vən bri:ð ə wɜ:rd/ɪts ə 'si:krət/
/goʊ streɪt ə'hed ən tɜ:rn raɪt/
/ju: ər raɪt/læst naɪt ʃi: həd ə deɪt/

Jon [53]: /wi: 'faɪnəli ri:ʧt nju: jɔ:rk 'sɪdi bɪ'fɔ:r 'mɪdnaɪt/
/ɪts ə'baʊt taɪm tə get ʌp ɪf wi: doʊnt wɔ:nt tə bi: leɪt/
/aɪ tri:t jə laɪk ðæt bɪ'kəz jə dɪ'zɜ:rv ɪt/
/aɪ doʊnt θɪŋk ðæt ʃi:l bi: bæk ʌn'tɪl 'mɪdnaɪt/
/goʊ streɪt ə'hed ən tɜ:rn raɪt/
/ju: ər raɪt/læst naɪt ʃi: həd ə deɪt/

Adam [54]: /waɪ doʊnt jə æsk fər help/ɑ:r jə ɔ:l raɪt/ʃi: æskt/
/wi: 'faɪnəli ri:ʧt nju: jɔ:rk 'sɪdi bɪ'fɔ:r 'mɪdnaɪt/
/ɪts ə'baʊt taɪm tə get ʌp ɪf wi: doʊnt wɔ:nt tə bi: leɪt/
/aɪ doʊnt θɪŋk ðæt ʃi:l bi: bæk ʌn'tɪl 'mɪdnaɪt/
/ju: ər raɪt/læst naɪt ʃi: həd ə deɪt/

Amy [55]: /waɪ doʊnt jə æsk fər help/ɑ:r jə ɔ:l raɪt/ʃi: æskt/
/wi: 'faɪnəli ri:ʧt nju: jɔ:rk 'sɪdi bɪ'fɔ:r 'mɪdnaɪt/
/ɪts ə brænd nju: kɑ:r/aɪ peɪd ə lɑ:t əv 'mʌni fər ɪt/
/ɪts ə'baʊt taɪm tə get ʌp ɪf wi: doʊnt wɔ:nt tə bi: leɪt/
/ɪts nɑ:t wɜ:rθ 'lɪvɪŋ hɪr/'su:nər ər 'leɪdər jəl bi: fed ʌp wɪθ ɪt/
/aɪ tri:t jə laɪk ðæt bɪ'kəz jə dɪ'zɜ:rv ɪt/
/hi: gɑ:t ə praɪz bʌt hi: di'zɜ:rvd ɪt/
/aɪ doʊnt θɪŋk ðæt ʃi:l bi: bæk ʌn'tɪl 'mɪdnaɪt/
/doʊnt i:vən bri:ð ə wɜ:rd/ɪts ə 'si:krət/
/goʊ streɪt ə'hed ən tɜ:rn raɪt/
/ju: ər raɪt/læst naɪt ʃi: həd ə deɪt/

Nancy [57]: /ɪf jə bɪ'treɪ hər jə rɪsk 'lu:zɪŋ 'sʌmwʌn hu: lʌvz jə ə lɑ:t/
/waɪ doʊnt jə æsk fər help/ɑ:r jə ɔ:l raɪt/ʃi: æskt/
/wi: 'faɪnəli ri:ʧt nju: jɔ:rk 'sɪdi bɪ'fɔ:r 'mɪdnaɪt/
/ɪts ə'baʊt taɪm tə get ʌp ɪf wi: doʊnt wɔ:nt tə bi: leɪt/
/aɪ doʊnt θɪŋk ðæt ʃi:l bi: bæk ʌn'tɪl 'mɪdnaɪt/
/goʊ streɪt ə'hed ən tɜ:rn raɪt/

/ju: ər raɪl/læst naɪt ʃi: həd ə deɪl/

Andy [58]: /ɪf jə bɪ'treɪ hər jə rɪsl 'lu:zɪŋ 'sʌmwʌn hu: lʌvz jə ə lɑ:l/
/waɪ doʊnt jə æsk fər help/ɑ:r jə ɔ:l raɪl/ʃi: æskt/
/ɪf jə wɔ:nt tə həv gʊd mɑ:rks jə məst wɜ:rk ə lɑ:l/
/aɪ tri:t jə laɪk ðæt bɪ'kəz jə dɪ'zɜ:rv ɪt/
/hi: gɑ:t ə praɪz bʌt hi: di'zɜ:rvd ɪt/
/aɪ doʊnt θɪŋk ðæt ʃi:l bi: bæk ʌn'tɪl 'mɪdnaɪt/
/jəd 'bedər ʃeɪp ʌp ər els aɪl θroʊ jə aʊl/ɪts nɑ:t ə θret ɪts ə 'prɑ:mɪs/
/goʊ streɪt ə'hed ən tɜ:rn raɪt/

Mike [59]: /wi: 'faɪnəli ri:ʧt nju: jɔ:rk 'sɪdi bɪ'fɔ:r 'mɪdnaɪt/
/aɪ doʊnt θɪŋk ðæt ʃi:l bi: bæk ʌn'tɪl 'mɪdnaɪt/
/goʊ streɪt ə'hed ən tɜ:rn raɪt/
/ju: ər raɪt/læst naɪt ʃi: həd ə deɪt/

Judith [60]: /ɪf jə prɑ:mɪs tə æsk ər aʊt du: nɑ:t bæk aʊt əv ɪt/
/ðɪs ɪz ə veri 'dɪfɪkəlt tæsk bʌt jə kæn dʊ ɪt/
/wi: 'faɪnəli ri:ʧt nju: jɔ:rk 'sɪdi bɪ'fɔ:r 'mɪdnaɪt/
/ɪts ə brænt nju: kɑ:r/aɪ peɪd ə lɑ:t əv 'mʌni fər ɪt/
/ɪts ə'baʊt taɪm tə get ʌp ɪf wi: doʊnt wɔ:nt tə bi: leɪt/
/aɪ tri:t jə laɪk ðæt bɪ'kəz jə dɪ'zɜ:rv ɪt/
/hi: gɑ:t ə praɪz bʌt hi: di'zɜ:rvd ɪt/
/aɪ doʊnt θɪŋk ðæt ʃi:l bi: bæk ʌn'tɪl 'mɪdnaɪt/
/ɔ:l'ðoʊ hi: ɪz kwaɪt ʃaɪ hi: həd ɪ'nʌf 'kɜ:rɪʤ tə æsk hər aʊt/
/ju: ər raɪt/læst naɪt ʃi: həd ə deɪt/

Nia [61]: /wi: 'faɪnəli ri:ʧt nju: jɔ:rk 'sɪdi bɪ'fɔ:r 'mɪdnaɪt/
/ɪf jə wɔ:nt tə həv gʊd mɑ:rks jə məst wɜ:rk ə lɑ:t/
/goʊ streɪt ə'hed ən tɜ:rn raɪt/
/ju: ər raɪt/læst naɪt ʃi: həd ə deɪt/

Katherina [62]: /wi: 'faɪnəli ri:ʧt nju: jɔ:rk 'sɪdi bɪ'fɔ:r 'mɪdnaɪt/
/ɪts ə'baʊt taɪm tə get ʌp ɪf wi: doʊnt wɔ:nt tə bi: leɪt/

Camilla [63]: /waɪ doʊnt jə æsk fər help/ɑ:r jə ɔ:l raɪt/ʃi: æskt/
/wi: 'faɪnəli ri:ʧt nju: jɔ:rk 'sɪdi bɪ'fɔ:r 'mɪdnaɪt/
/aɪ doʊnt θɪŋk ðæt ʃi:l bi: bæk ʌn'tɪl 'mɪdnaɪt/
/goʊ streɪt ə'hed ən tɜ:rn raɪt/

Cheryl [64]: /ðɪs ɪz ə veri 'dɪfɪkəlt tæsk bʌt jə kæn dʊ ɪt/
/waɪ doʊnt jə æsk fər help/ɑ:r jə ɔ:l raɪt/ʃi: æskt/
/ɪts ə brænt nju: kɑ:r/aɪ peɪd ə lɑ:t əv 'mʌni fər ɪt/
/ɪts ə'baʊt taɪm tə get ʌp ɪf wi: doʊnt wɔ:nt tə bi: leɪt/
/goʊ streɪt ə'hed ən tɜ:rn raɪt/

Paula [65]: /wi: 'faɪnəli ri:ʧt nju: jɔ:rk 'sɪdi bɪ'fɔ:r 'mɪdnaɪt/
/ɪts ə'baʊt taɪm tə get ʌp ɪf wi: doʊnt wɔ:nt tə bi: leɪt/
/aɪ doʊnt θɪŋk ðæt ʃi:l bi: bæk ʌn'tɪl 'mɪdnaɪt/
/jəd 'bedər ʃeɪp ʌp ər els aɪl θroʊ jə aʊl/ɪts nɑ:t ə θret ɪts ə 'prɑ:mɪs/
/goʊ streɪt ə'hed ən tɜ:rn raɪt/
/ju: ər raɪt/læst naɪt ʃi: həd ə deɪt/

Rosemary [66]: /waɪ doʊnt jə æsk fər help/ɑ:r jə ɔ:l raɪt/ʃi: æskt/
/wi: 'faɪnəli ri:ʧt nju: jɔ:rk 'sɪdi bɪ'fɔ:r 'mɪdnaɪt/
/hi: gɑ:t ə praɪz bʌt hi: di'zɜ:rvd ɪt/
/jəd 'bedər ʃeɪp ʌp ər els aɪl θroʊ jə aʊl/ɪts nɑ:t ə θret ɪts ə 'prɑ:mɪs/

/goʊ streɪt ə’hed ən tɜ:rn raɪɪ/
/ju: ər raɪɪ/læst naɪt ʃi: həd ə deɪɪ/

Mark [67]: /waɪ doʊnɪ jə æsk fər help/ɑ:r jə ɔ:l raɪɪ/ʃi: æskɪ/
/wi: ‘faɪnəli ri:ʧt nju: jɔ:rk ‘sɪdi bɪ’fɔ:r ‘mɪdnaɪt/
/ɪts ə’baʊt taɪm tə get ʌp ɪf wi: doʊnt wɔ:nt tə bi: leɪɪ/
/aɪ doʊnt θɪŋk ðæt ʃi:l bi: bæk ʌn’tɪl ‘mɪdnaɪɪ/
/goʊ streɪt ə’hed ən tɜ:rn raɪɪ/
/ju: ər raɪɪ/læst naɪt ʃi: həd ə deɪɪ/

Rob [68]: /waɪ doʊnt jə æsk fər help/ɑ:r jə ɔ:l raɪɪ/ʃi: æskt/
/wi: ‘faɪnəli ri:ʧt nju: jɔ:rk ‘sɪdi bɪ’fɔ:r ‘mɪdnaɪɪ/
/ɪts ə brænɪ nju: kɑ:r/aɪ peɪd ə lɑ:t əv ‘mʌni fər ɪɪ/
/ɪts ə’baʊt taɪm tə get ʌp ɪf wi: doʊnɪ wɔ:nt tə bi: leɪɪ/
/aɪ doʊnɪ θɪŋk ðæt ʃi:l bi: bæk ʌn’tɪl ‘mɪdnaɪɪ/
/jəd ‘bedər ʃeɪp ʌp ər els aɪl θroʊ jə aʊɪ/ɪts nɑ:t ə θret ɪts ə ‘prɑ:mɪs/
/goʊ streɪt ə’hed ən tɜ:rn raɪɪ/
/ju: ər raɪɪ/læst naɪt ʃi: həd ə deɪɪ/

Dennis [69]: /ðɪs ɪz ə veri ‘dɪfɪkəlt tæsk bʌt jə kæn dʊ ɪɪ/
/waɪ doʊnɪ jə æsk fər help/ɑ:r jə ɔ:l raɪɪ/ʃi: æskt/
/wi: ‘faɪnəli ri:ʧt nju: jɔ:rk ‘sɪdi bɪ’fɔ:r ‘mɪdnaɪɪ/
/ɪts ə brænɪ nju: kɑ:r/aɪ peɪd ə lɑ:t əv ‘mʌni fər ɪɪ/
/ɪts ə’baʊt taɪm tə get ʌp ɪf wi: doʊnt wɔ:nt tə bi: leɪɪ/
/hi: gɑ:t ə praɪz bʌt hi: di’zɜ:rvd ɪɪ/
/aɪ doʊnt θɪŋk ðæt ʃi:l bi: bæk ʌn’tɪl ‘mɪdnaɪɪ/
/jəd ‘bedər ʃeɪp ʌp ər els aɪl θroʊ jə aʊɪ/ɪts nɑ:t ə θret ɪts ə ‘prɑ:mɪs/
/ɔ:l’ðoʊ hi: ɪz kwaɪt ʃaɪ hi: həd ɪ’nʌf ‘kɜ:rɪʤ tə æsk hər aʊɪ/
/goʊ streɪt ə’hed ən tɜ:rn raɪɪ/
/ju: ər raɪɪ/læsɪ naɪt ʃi: həd ə deɪɪ/

Neil [70]: /wi: ‘faɪnəli ri:ʧt nju: jɔ:rk ‘sɪdi bɪ’fɔ:r ‘mɪdnaɪɪ/
/ɪts ə’baʊt taɪm tə get ʌp ɪf wi: doʊnt wɔ:nt tə bi: leɪɪ/
/ɔ:l’ðoʊ hi: ɪz kwaɪt ʃaɪ hi: həd ɪ’nʌf ‘kɜ:rɪʤ tə æsk hər aʊɪ/
/goʊ streɪt ə’hed ən tɜ:rn raɪɪ/
/ju: ər raɪɪ/læst naɪt ʃi: həd ə deɪɪ/

Virginia [71]: /waɪ doʊnɪ jə æsk fər help/ɑ:r jə ɔ:l raɪɪ/ʃi: æskt/
/wi: ‘faɪnəli ri:ʧt nju: jɔ:rk bɪ’fɔ:r ‘mɪdnaɪɪ/
/ɪts ə’baʊt taɪm tə get ʌp ɪf wi: doʊnɪ wɔ:nt tə bi: leɪɪ/
/aɪ doʊnt θɪŋk ðæt ʃi:l bi: bæk ʌn’tɪl ‘mɪdnaɪɪ/
/goʊ streɪt ə’hed ən tɜ:rn raɪɪ/
/ju: ər raɪɪ/læst naɪt ʃi: həd ə deɪɪ/

Carol [72]: /wi: ‘faɪnəli ri:ʧt nju: jɔ:rk ‘sɪdi bɪ’fɔ:r ‘mɪdnaɪɪ/
/ɪts ə’baʊt taɪm tə get ʌp ɪf wi: doʊnɪ wɔ:nt tə bi: leɪɪ/
/goʊ streɪt ə’hed ən tɜ:rn raɪɪ/
/ju: ər raɪɪ/læsɪ naɪt ʃi: həd ə deɪɪ/

Nicola [73]: /waɪ doʊnt jə æsk fər help/ɑ:r jə ɔ:l raɪɪ/ʃi: æskt/
/wi: ‘faɪnəli ri:ʧt nju: jɔ:rk ‘sɪdi bɪ’fɔ:r ‘mɪdnaɪɪ/
/ɪts ə’baʊt taɪm tə get ʌp ɪf wi: doʊnt wɔ:nt tə bi: leɪɪ/
/goʊ streɪt ə’hed ən tɜ:rn raɪɪ/
/ju: ər raɪɪ/læst naɪt ʃi: həd ə deɪɪ/

Sheryl [74]: /wi: ‘faɪnəli ri:ʧt nju: jɔ:rk ‘sɪdi bɪ’fɔ:r ‘mɪdnaɪɪ/

/ɪts əˈbaʊt taɪm tə get ʌp ɪf wi: doʊnɪ wɔ:nɪ ɪə bi: leɪɪ/
/ɪf jə wɔ:nɪ ɪə həv gʊd mɑ:rks jə məst wɜ:rk ə lɑ:ɪ/
/goʊ streɪt əˈhed ən tɜ:rn raɪɪ/
/ju: ər raɪɪ/læst naɪt ʃi: həd ə deɪɪ/

Mark [75]: /wi: ˈfaɪnəli ri:ʧt nju: jɔ:rk ˈsɪdi bɪˈfɔ:r ˈmɪdnaɪɪ/
/goʊ streɪt əˈhed ən tɜ:rn raɪɪ/

Eugene [76]: /wi: ˈfaɪnəli ri:ʧt nju: jɔ:rk ˈsɪdi bɪˈfɔ:r ˈmɪdnaɪɪ/

Leo [77]: /waɪ doʊnɪ jə æsk fər help/ɑ:r jə ɔ:l raɪɪ/ʃi: æskt/
/wi: ˈfaɪnəli ri:ʧt nju: jɔ:rk ˈsɪdi bɪˈfɔ:r ˈmɪdnaɪɪ/
/ɪts əˈbaʊt taɪm tə get ʌp ɪf wi: doʊnɪ wɔ:nt tə bi: leɪɪ/
/aɪ doʊnɪ θɪŋk ðæt ʃi:l bi: bæk ʌnˈtɪl ˈmɪdnaɪɪ/
/ju: ər raɪɪ/læsɪ naɪt ʃi: həd ə deɪɪ/

Owi [78]: /ðɪs ɪz ə veri ˈdɪfɪkəlɪ tæsk bʌt jə kæn dʊ ɪɪ/
/waɪ doʊnɪ jə æsk fər help/ɑ:r jə ɔ:l raɪɪ/ʃi: æskt/
/wi: ˈfaɪnəli ri:ʧt nju: jɔ:rk ˈsɪdi bɪˈfɔ:r ˈmɪdnaɪɪ/
/aɪ tri:t jə laɪk ðæt bɪˈkəz jə dɪˈzɜ:rv ɪɪ/
/aɪ doʊnɪ θɪŋk ðæt ʃi:l bi: bæk ʌnˈtɪl ˈmɪdnaɪɪ/
/goʊ streɪt əˈhed ən tɜ:rn raɪɪ/
/ju: ər raɪɪ/læsɪ naɪt ʃi: həd ə deɪɪ/

Nii [79]: /ðɪs ɪz ə veri ˈdɪfɪkəlɪ tæsk bʌt jə kæn dʊ ɪɪ/
/waɪ doʊnɪ jə æsk fər help/ɑ:r jə ɔ:l raɪɪ/ʃi: ækst/
/wi: ˈfaɪnəli ri:ʧt nju: jɔ:rk ˈsɪdi bɪˈfɔ:r ˈmɪdnaɪɪ/
/ɪts ə brænɪ nju: kɑ:r/aɪ peɪd ə lɑ:t əv ˈmʌni fər ɪɪ/
/ɪf jə wɔ:nɪ ɪə həv gʊd mɑ:rks jə məst wɜ:rk ə lɑ:ɪ/
/aɪ tri:t jə laɪk ðæt bɪˈkəz jə dɪˈzɜ:rv ɪɪ/
/hi: gɑ:t ə praɪz bʌt hi: diˈzɜ:rvd ɪɪ/
/aɪ doʊnt θɪŋk ðæt ʃi:l bi: bæk ʌnˈtɪl ˈmɪdnaɪɪ/
/jəd ˈbedər ʃeɪp ʌp ər els aɪl θroʊ jə aʊɪ/ɪts nɑ:t ə θret ɪts ə ˈprɑ:mɪs/
/doʊnɪ i:vən bri:ð ə wɜ:rɪɪ/ɪts ə ˈsi:krəl/
/goʊ streɪt əˈhed ən tɜ:rn raɪɪ/
/ju: ər raɪɪ/læst naɪt ʃi: həd ə deɪɪ/

Jennie [80]: /ðɪs ɪz ə veri ˈdɪfɪkəlɪ tæsk bʌt jə kæn dʊ ɪɪ/
/waɪ doʊnt jə æsk fər help/ɑ:r jə ɔ:l raɪɪ/ʃi: ækst/
/wi: ˈfaɪnəli ri:ʧt nju: jɔ:rk ˈsɪdi bɪˈfɔ:r ˈmɪdnaɪɪ/
/ɪts əˈbaʊt taɪm tə get ʌp ɪf wi: doʊnɪ wɔ:nt tə bi: leɪɪ/
/ɪf jə wɔ:nt tə həv gʊd mɑ:rks jə məst wɜ:rk ə lɑ:ɪ/
/aɪ doʊnɪ θɪŋk ðæt ʃi:l bi: bæk ʌnˈtɪl ˈmɪdnaɪɪ/
/goʊ streɪt əˈhed ən tɜ:rn raɪɪ/
/ju: ər raɪɪ/læsɪ naɪt ʃi: həd ə deɪɪ/

APPENDIX 13

This pattern is a combination of the /rd/ cluster which precedes a vowel sound:

/rd/+ # V

/ɜ:/ + /rd/ + # /ɪ/: /gʊd lɔ:rd/hi:z sʌʧ ə nerd/aɪ hɜ:**rd** ɪt wəz hɪz pɑ:rt/

Leo [77]:/gʊd lɔ:rd/hi:z sʌʧ ə ner**d**/aɪ hɜ:r**d** ɪt wəz ɪz pɑ:r**t**/

APPENDIX 14

This pattern is a combination of the /rd/ cluster which precedes a consonant:

/rd/+ # C

/ɑ:/ + /**rd**/ + # /**t**/: /ɪts hɑ:**rd** tə lɜ:rn ɪt baɪ hɑ:rt/
/ɪ/ + /**rd**/ + # /**p**/: /hi: ɪz ə ‘veri wɪ**rd** ‘**p**ɜ:rsən/

Beth [13]: /hi: ɪz ə ‘veri wɪrd ‘pɜ:rsən/
Haley [14]: /hi: ɪz ə ‘veri wɪrd ‘pɜ:rsən/
Jane [16]: /hi: ɪz ə ‘veri wɪrd ‘pɜ:rsən/
Carol [19]: /hi: ɪz ə ‘veri wɪrd ‘pɜ:rsən/
Harry [26]: /hi: ɪz ə ‘veri wɪrd ‘pɜ:rsən/
Brian [27]: /hi: ɪz ə ‘veri wɪrd ‘pɜ:rsən/
Olivia [29]: /hi: ɪz ə ‘veri wɪrd ‘pɜ:rsən/
Aaron [30]: /hi: ɪz ə ‘veri wɪrd ‘pɜ:rsən/
Chuck [31]: /hi: ɪz ə ‘veri wɪrd ‘pɜ:rsən/
Linda [32]: /hi: ɪz ə ‘veri wɪrd ‘pɜ:rsən/
Mark [34]: /hi: ɪz ə ‘veri wɪrd ‘pɜ:rsən/
Mike [35]: /hi: ɪz ə ‘veri wɪrd ‘pɜ:rsən/
Caryl [36]: /hi: ɪz ə ‘veri wɪrd ‘pɜ:rsən/
Ben [37]: /ɪts hɑ:rd tə lɜ:rn ɪt baɪ hɑ:rd/
/hi: ɪz ə ‘veri wɪrd ‘pɜ:rsən/
Alex [38]: /hi: ɪz ə ‘veri wɪrd ‘pɜ:rsən/
Sarah [39]: /hi: ɪz ə ‘veri wɪrd ‘pɜ:rsən/
Joann [43]: /hi: ɪz ə ‘veri wɪrd ‘pɜ:rsən/
Robin [46]: /hi: ɪz ə ‘veri wɪrd ‘pɜ:rsən/
Luann [49]: /hi: ɪz ə ‘veri wɪrd ‘pɜ:rsən/
Igor [51]: /hi: ɪz ə ‘veri wɪrd ‘pɜ:rsən/
Tim [52]: /hi: ɪz ə ‘veri wɪrd ‘pɜ:rsən/
Adam [54]: /hi: ɪz ə ‘veri wɪrd ‘pɜ:rsən/
Nancy [57]: /hi: ɪz ə ‘veri wɪrd ‘pɜ:rsən/
Andy [58]: /hi: ɪz ə ‘veri wɪrd ‘pɜ:rsən/
Mike [59]: /hi: ɪz ə ‘veri wɪrd ‘pɜ:rsən/
Camilla [63]: /hi: ɪz ə ‘veri wɪrd ‘pɜ:rsən/
Cheryl [64]: /hi: ɪz ə ‘veri wɪrd ‘pɜ:rsən/
Dennis [69]: /hi: ɪz ə ‘veri wɪrd ‘pɜ:rsən/
Nicola [73]: /hi: ɪz ə ‘veri wɪrd ‘pɜ:rsən/
Eugene [76]: /hi: ɪz ə ‘veri wɪrd ‘pɜ:rsən/
Leo [77]: /hi: ɪz ə ‘veri wɪrd ‘pɜ:rsən/
Owi [78]: /hi: ɪz ə ‘veri wɪrd ‘pɜ:rsən/
Nii [79]: /hi: ɪz ə ‘veri wɪrd ‘pɜ:rsən/

APPENDIX 15

This pattern is a combination of the /rd/ cluster which occurs in final position:

/rd/in final position

/ɜ:/ + /rd/: /doʊnt i:vən bri:ð ə wɜ:**rd**/ɪts ə ‘si:krət/
/ɔ:/ + /rd/: /gʊd lɔ:**rd**/hi:z sʌʧ ə ne**rd**/aɪ hɜ:rd ɪt wəz hɪz pɑ:rt/
/ɪ/ + /rd/: /ðɪs ‘stɔ:ri ɪz sɔ:rt əv wɪ**rd**/doʊnt stɑ:rt ‘oʊvər/

Alex [3]: /ðɪs ‘stɔ:ri ɪz sɔ:rt əv wɪrɪ/doʊnɪ stɑ:rt ‘oʊvər/
Beth [13]: /ðɪs ‘stɔ:ri ɪz sɔ:rt əv wɪrɪ/doʊnt stɑ:rt ‘oʊvər/
Norma [18]: /ðɪs ‘stɔ:ri ɪz sɔ:rt əv wɪrɪ/doʊnɪ stɑ:rt ‘oʊvər/
Brian [27]: /ðɪs ‘stɔ:ri ɪz sɔ:rt əv wɪrɪ/doʊnɪ stɑ:rt ‘oʊvər/
Julie [28]: /gʊɪ lɔ:rɪ/hi:z sʌʧ ə nerd/aɪ hɜ:rd ɪt wəz hɪz pɑ:rɪ/
Chuck [31]: /ðɪs ‘stɔ:ri ɪz sɔ:rt əv wɪrɪ/doʊnt stɑ:rt ‘oʊvər/
Linda [32]: /gʊd lɔ:rɪ/hi:z sʌʧ ə nerd/aɪ hɜ:rd ɪt wəz hɪz pɑ:rɪ/
Mark [34]: /gʊd lɔ:rɪ/hi:z sʌʧ ə nerd/aɪ hɜ:rd ɪt wəz hɪz pɑ:rɪ/
Mike [35]: /ðɪs ‘stɔ:ri ɪz sɔ:rt əv wɪrɪ/doʊnt stɑ:rt ‘oʊvər/
Caryl [36]: /doʊnɪ i:vən bri:ð ə wɜ:rɪ/ɪts ə ‘si:krəɪ/
Alex [38]: /gʊd lɔ:rɪ/hi:z sʌʧ ə nerd/aɪ hɜ:rd ɪt wəz hɪz pɑ:rɪ/
Laurel [40]: /ðɪs ‘stɔ:ri ɪz sɔ:rt əv wɪrɪ/doʊnt stɑ:rt ‘oʊvər/
Karen [45]: /ðɪs ‘stɔ:ri ɪz sɔ:rt əv wɪrɪ/doʊnt stɑ:rt ‘oʊvər/
Luann [49]: /ðɪs ‘stɔ:ri ɪz sɔ:rt əv wɪrɪ/doʊnɪ stɑ:rt ‘oʊvər/
Igor [51]: /gʊd lɔ:rd/hi:z sʌʧ ə nerɪ/aɪ hɜ:rd ɪt wəz hɪz pɑ:rɪ/
Tim [52]: /ðɪs ‘stɔ:ri ɪz sɔ:rt əv wɪrɪ/doʊnt stɑ:rt ‘oʊvər/
Nancy [57]: /ðɪs ‘stɔ:ri ɪz sɔ:rt əv wɪrɪ/doʊnɪ stɑ:rt ‘oʊvər/
Amy [55]: /ðɪs ‘stɔ:ri ɪz sɔ:rt əv wɪrɪ/doʊnt stɑ:rt ‘oʊvər/
Mike [59]: /ðɪs ‘stɔ:ri ɪz sɔ:rt əv wɪrd/doʊnt stɑ:rt ‘oʊvər/
Virginia [71]: /doʊnt i:vən bri:ð ə wɜ:rd/ɪts ə ‘si:krət/
Nicola [73]: /doʊnɪ i:vən bri:ð ə wɜ:rd/ɪts ə ‘si:krət/
Sheryl [74]: /doʊnɪ i:vən bri:ð ə wɜ:rd/ɪts ə ‘si:krət/
/gʊd lɔ:rd/hi:z sʌʧ ə nerd/aɪ hɜ:rd ɪt wəz hɪz pɑ:rt/
/ðɪs ‘stɔ:ri ɪz sɔ:rt əv wɪrd/doʊnɪ stɑ:rt ‘oʊvər/
Mark [75]: /ðɪs ‘stɔ:ri ɪz sɔ:rt əv wɪrd/doʊnɪ stɑ:rt ‘oʊvər/
Eugene [76]: /ðɪs ‘stɔ:ri ɪz sɔ:rt əv wɪrd/doʊnɪ stɑ:rt ‘oʊvər/
Leo [77]: /gʊd lɔ:rd/hi:z sʌʧ ə nerd/aɪ hɜ:rɪ ɪt wəz ɪz pɑ:rɪ/
/ðɪs ‘stɔ:ri ɪz sɔ:t əv wɪrɪ/doʊnɪ stɑ:rt ‘oʊvər/
Owi [78]: /ðɪs ‘stɔ:ri ɪz sɔ:rt əv wɪrɪ/doʊnɪ stɑ:rt ‘oʊvər/
Nii [79]: /ðɪs ‘stɔ:ri ɪz sɔ:rt əv wɪrɪ/doʊnɪ stɑ:rt ‘oʊvər/
Jennie [80]: /ðɪs ‘stɔ:ri ɪz sɔ:rt əv wɪrɪ/doʊnɪ stɑ:rt ‘oʊvər/

APPENDIX 16

This pattern is a combination of the /rt/ cluster which precedes a vowel sound:

/rt/+ # V

/ɔ:/ + /**rt**/ + # /ə/: /aɪ ɪk'spekt jə tə hænd ɪn ðə rɪ'pɔ:**rt ə**z su:n əz 'pɑ:sɪbəl/

/ɔ:/ + /**rt**/ + # /ɑ:/: /ɪf jə wɔ:nt tə bi: 'helθi jə ʃəd 'præktɪs spɔ:**rt ɑ:**n ə 'regjʊlər 'beɪsɪs/

/ɑ:/ + /**rt**/ + # /**oʊ**/: /ðɪs 'stɔ:ri ɪz sɔ:rt əv wɪrd/doʊnt stɑ:**rt** '**oʊ**vər/

Harris [1]: /aɪ ɪk'spekt jə tə hænd ɪn ðə rɪ'pɔ:rt əz su:n əz 'pɑ:sɪbəl/

Alex [3]: /aɪ ɪk'spekt jə tə hænd ɪn ðə rɪ'pɔ:rt əz su:n əz 'pɑ:sɪbəl/

Carol [7]: /ɪf jə wɔ:nt tə bi: 'helθi jə ʃəd 'præktɪs spɔ:rt ɑ:n ə 'regjʊlər 'beɪsɪs/

Melissa [8]: /aɪ ɪk'spekt jə tə hænd ɪn ðə rɪ'pɔ:rt əz su:n əz 'pɑ:sɪbəl/

Janet [9]: /ɪf jə wɔ:nt tə bi: 'helθi jə ʃəd 'præktɪs spɔ:rt ɑ:n ə 'regjʊlər 'beɪsɪs/

Amy L. [11]: /aɪ ɪk'spekt jə tə hænd ɪn ðə rɪ'pɔ:rt əz su:n əz 'pɑ:sɪbəl/
/ɪf jə wɔ:nt tə bi: 'helθi jə ʃəd 'præktɪs spɔ:rt ɑ:n ə 'regjʊlər 'beɪsɪs/

Amy P. [12]: /aɪ ɪk'spekt jə tə hænd ɪn ðə rɪ'pɔ:rt əz su:n əz 'pɑ:sɪbəl/
/ɪf jə wɔ:nt tə bi: 'helθi jə ʃəd 'præktɪs spɔ:rt ɑ:n ə 'regjʊlər 'beɪsɪs/

Beth [13]: /ɪf jə wɔ:nt tə bi: 'helθi ʃəd 'præktɪs spɔ:rt ɑ:n ə 'regjʊlər 'beɪsɪs/

Haley [14]: /aɪ ɪk'spekt jə tə hænd ɪn ðə rɪ'pɔ:rt əz su:n əz 'pɑ:sɪbəl/

Josh [15]: /aɪ ɪk'spekt jə tə hænd ɪn ðə rɪ'pɔ:rt əz su:n əz 'pɑ:sɪbəl/
/ɪf jə wɔ:nt tə bi: 'helθi jə ʃəd 'præktɪs spɔ:rt ɑ:n ə 'regjʊlər 'beɪsɪs/

Norma [18]: /aɪ ɪk'spekt jə tə hænd ɪn ðə rɪ'pɔ:rt əz su:n əz 'pɑ:sɪbəl/
/ɪf jə wɔ:nt tə bi: 'helθi jə ʃəd 'præktɪs spɔ:rt ɑ:n ə 'regjʊlər 'beɪsɪs/

Larry [22]: /ɪf jə wɔ:nt tə bi: 'helθi jə ʃəd 'præktɪs spɔ:rt ɑ:n ə 'regjʊlər 'beɪsɪs/

Becca [23]: /aɪ ɪk'spekt jə tə hænd ɪn ðə rɪ'pɔ:rt əz su:n əz 'pɑ:sɪbəl/

Tara [25]: /aɪ ɪk'spekt jə tə hænd ɪn ðə rɪ'pɔ:rt əz su:n əz 'pɑ:sɪbəl/
/ɪf jə wɔ:nt tə bi: 'helθi jə ʃəd 'præktɪs spɔ:rt ɑ:n ə 'regjʊlər 'beɪsɪs/

Harry [26]: /aɪ ɪk'spekt jə tə hænd ɪn ðə rɪ'pɔ:rt əz su:n əz 'pɑ:sɪbəl/

Brian [27]: /aɪ ɪk'spekt jə tə hænd ɪn ðə rɪ'pɔ:rt əz su:n əz 'pɑ:sɪbəl/

Julie [28]: /aɪ ɪk'spekt jə tə hænd ɪn ðə rɪ'pɔ:rt əz su:n əz 'pɑ:sɪbəl/

Aaron [30]: /aɪ ɪk'spekt jə tə hænd ɪn ðə rɪ'pɔ:rt əz su:n əz 'pɑ:sɪbəl/
/ɪf jə wɔ:nt tə bi: 'helθi jə ʃəd 'præktɪs spɔ:rt ɑ:n ə 'regjʊlər 'beɪsɪs/

Linda [32]: /aɪ ɪk'spekt jə tə hænd ɪn ðə rɪ'pɔ:rt əz su:n əz 'pɑ:sɪbəl/
/ɪf jə wɔ:nt tə bi: 'helθi jə ʃəd 'præktɪs spɔ:rt ɑ:n ə 'regjʊlər 'beɪsɪs/

Connie [33]: /aɪ ɪk'spekt jə tə hænd ɪn ðə rɪ'pɔ:rt əz su:n əz 'pɑ:sɪbəl/

Mark [34]: /aɪ ɪk'spekt jə tə hænd ɪn ðə rɪ'pɔ:rt əz su:n əz 'pɑ:sɪbəl/
/ɪf jə wɔ:nt tə bi: 'helθi jə ʃəd 'præktɪs spɔ:rt ɑ:n ə 'regjʊlər 'beɪsɪs/

Mike [35]: /aɪ ɪk'spekt jə tə hænd ɪn ðə rɪ'pɔ:rt əz su:n əz 'pɑ:sɪbəl/
/ɪf jə wɔ:nt tə bi: 'helθi jə ʃəd 'præktɪs spɔ:rt ɑ:n ə 'regjʊlər 'beɪsɪs/

Caryl [36]: /aɪ ɪk'spekt jə tə hænd ɪn ðə rɪ'pɔ:rt əz su:n əz 'pɑ:sɪbəl/

Ben [37]: /aɪ ɪk'spekt jə tə hænd ɪn ðə rɪ'pɔ:rt əz su:n əz 'pɑ:sɪbəl/

Alex [38]: /aɪ ɪk’spekt jə tə hænd ɪn ðə rɪ’pɔ:ɪ̯ əz su:n əz ‘pɑ:sɪbəl/

Sarah [39]: /ɪf jə wɔ:nt tə bi: ‘helθi jə ʃəd ‘præktɪs spɔ:rt ɑ:n ə ‘regjʊlər ‘beɪsɪs/

Laurel [40]: /aɪ ɪk’spekt jə tə hænd ɪn ðə rɪ’pɔ:ɪ̯ əz su:n əz ‘pɑ:sɪbəl/

Jonathan [41]: /aɪ ɪk’spekt jə tə hænd ɪn ðə rɪ’pɔ:ɪ̯ əz su:n əz ‘pɑ:sɪbəl/

Susan [42]: /aɪ ɪk’spekt jə tə hænd ɪn ðə rɪ’pɔ:ɪ̯ əz su:n əz ‘pɑ:sɪbəl/

Jack [44]: /ɪf jə wɔ:nt tə bi: ‘helθi jə ʃəd ‘præktɪs spɔ:rt ɑ:n ə ‘regjʊlər ‘beɪsɪs/

Karen [45]: /aɪ ɪk’spekt jə tə hænd ɪn ðə rɪ’pɔ:ɪ̯ əz su:n əz ‘pɑ:sɪbəl/

Robin [46]: /aɪ ɪk’spekt jə tə hænd ɪn ðə rɪ’pɔ:ɪ̯ əz su:n əz ‘pɑ:sɪbəl/

Rob [47]: /aɪ ɪk’spekt jə tə hænd ɪn ðə rɪ’pɔ:ɪ̯ əz su:n əz ‘pɑ:sɪbəl/

Harriet [50]: /ɪf jə wɔ:nt tə bi: ‘helθi jə ʃəd ‘præktɪs spɔ:rt ɑ:n ə ‘regjʊlər ‘beɪsɪs/

Jon [53]: /aɪ ɪk’spekt jə tə hænd ɪn ðə rɪ’pɔ:ɪ̯ əz su:n əz ‘pɑ:sɪbəl/

Adam [54]: /ɪf jə wɔ:nt tə bi: ‘helθi jə ʃəd ‘præktɪs spɔ:rt ɑ:n ə ‘regjʊlər ‘beɪsɪs/

Amy [55]: /aɪ ɪk’spekt jə tə hænd ɪn ðə rɪ’pɔ:ɪ̯ əz su:n əz ‘pɑ:sɪbəl/

/ɪf jə wɔ:nt tə bi: ‘helθi jə ʃəd ‘præktɪs spɔ:rt ɑ:n ə ‘regjʊlər ‘beɪsɪs/

Nancy [57]: /aɪ ɪk’spekt jə tə hænd ɪn ðə rɪ’pɔ:ɪ̯ əz su:n əz ‘pɑ:sɪbəl/

Judith [60]: /ɪf jə wɔ:nt tə bi: ‘helθi jə ʃəd ‘præktɪs spɔ:rt ɑ:n ə ‘regjʊlər ‘beɪsɪs/

Katherina [62]: /aɪ ɪk’spekt jə tə hænd ɪn ðə rɪ’pɔ:ɪ̯ əz su:n əz ‘pɑ:sɪbəl/

Nicola [73]: /aɪ ɪk’spekt jə tə hænd ɪn ðə rɪ’pɔ:ɪ̯ əz su:n əz ‘pɑ:sɪbəl/

Mark [75]: /aɪ ɪk’spekt jə tə hænd ɪn ðə rɪ’pɔ:ɪ̯ əz su:n əz ‘pɑ:sɪbəl/

Owi [78]: /aɪ ɪk’spekt jə tə hænd ɪn ðə rɪ’pɔ:ɪ̯ əz su:n əz ‘pɑ:sɪbəl/

/ɪf jə wɔ:nt tə bi: ‘helθi jə ʃəd ‘præktɪs spɔ:rt ɑ:n ə ‘regjʊlər ‘beɪsɪs/

Jennie [80]: /aɪ ɪk’spekt jə tə hænd ɪn ðə rɪ’pɔ:ɪ̯ əz su:n əz ‘pɑ:sɪbəl/

APPENDIX 17

This pattern is a combination of the /rt/ cluster which occurs in final position:

/rt/in final position

/ɜ:/ + /rt/: /hi: waɪpt hɪz ˈdɜ:rti hænds ɑ:n ðə bæk əv hɪz waɪt ʃɜ:**rt/**

/ɑ:/ + /rt/: /gʊd lɔ:rd/hi:z sʌʧ ə nerd/aɪ hɜ:rd ɪt wəz hɪz pɑ:**rt/**

/ɑ:/ + /rt/: /ɪts hɑ:rd tə lɜ:rn ɪt baɪ hɑ:**rt/**

Harris [1]: /gʊd lɔ:rd/hi:z sʌʧ ə nerd/aɪ hɜ:rd ɪt wəz hɪz pɑ:rɾ/
/ɪts hɑ:rd tə lɜ:rn ɪt baɪ hɑ:rɾ/

Alex [3]: /gʊd lɔ:rd/hi:z sʌʧ ə nerd/aɪ hɜ:rd ɪt wəz hɪz pɑ:rɾ/
/ɪts hɑ:rd tə lɜ:rn ɪt baɪ hɑ:rɾ/

Mildred [5]: /ɪts hɑ:rd tə lɜ:rn ɪt baɪ hɑ:rɾ/

Zack [6]: /gʊd lɔ:rd/hi:z sʌʧ ə nerd/aɪ hɜ:rd ɪt wəz hɪz pɑ:rɾ/
/ɪts hɑ:rd tə lɜ:rn ɪt baɪ hɑ:rɾ/

Carol [7]: /gʊd lɔ:rd/hi:z sʌʧ ə nerd/aɪ hɜ:rd ɪt wəz hɪz pɑ:rɾ/
/ɪts hɑ:rd tə lɜ:rn ɪt baɪ hɑ:rɾ/

Melissa [8]: /gʊd lɔ:rd/hi:z sʌʧ ə nerd/aɪ hɜ:rd ɪt wəz hɪz pɑ:rɾ/
/ɪts hɑ:rd tə lɜ:rn ɪt baɪ hɑ:rɾ/

Janet [9]: /gʊd lɔ:rd/hi:z sʌʧ ə nerd/aɪ hɜ:rd ɪt wəz hɪz pɑ:rɾ/
/ɪts hɑ:rd tə lɜ:rn ɪt baɪ hɑ:rɾ/

Amy S. [10]: /hi: waɪpt hɪz ˈdɜ:rti hænds ɑ:n ðə bæk əv hɪz waɪt ʃɜ:rɾ/
/ɪts hɑ:rd tə lɜ:rn ɪt baɪ hɑ:rɾ/

Amy L. [11]: /hi: waɪpt hɪz ˈdɜ:rti hænds ɑ:n ðə bæk əv hɪz waɪt ʃɜ:rɾ/

Amy P. [12]: /hi: waɪpt hɪz ˈdɜ:rti hænds ɑ:n ðə bæk əv hɪz waɪt ʃɜ:rɾ/
/gʊd lɔ:rd/hi:z sʌʧ ə nerd/aɪ hɜ:rd ɪt wəz hɪz pɑ:rɾ/

Haley [14]: /gʊd lɔ:rd/hi:z sʌʧ ə nerd/aɪ hɜ:rd ɪt wəz hɪz pɑ:rɾ/
/ɪts hɑ:rd tə lɜ:rn ɪt baɪ hɑ:rɾ/

Josh [15]: /gʊd lɔ:rd/hi:z sʌʧ ə nerd/aɪ hɜ:rd ɪt wəz hɪz pɑ:rɾ/
/ɪts hɑ:rd tə lɜ:rn ɪt baɪ hɑ:rɾ/

Jane [16] /gʊd lɔ:rd/hi:z sʌʧ ə nerd/aɪ hɜ:rd ɪt wəz hɪz pɑ:rɾ/
/ɪts hɑ:rd tə lɜ:rn ɪt baɪ hɑ:rɾ/

Norma [18]: /hi: waɪpt hɪz ˈdɜ:rti hænds ɑ:n ðə bæk əv hɪz waɪt ˈti: ʃɜ:rɾ/
/gʊd lɔ:rd/hi:z sʌʧ ə nerd/aɪ hɜ:rd ɪt wəz hɪz pɑ:rɾ/
/ɪts hɑ:rd tə lɜ:rn ɪt baɪ hɑ:rɾ/

Carol [19]: /gʊd lɔ:rd/hi:z sʌʧ ə nerd/aɪ hɜ:rd ɪt wəz hɪz pɑ:rɾ/

Hope [20]: /gʊd lɔ:rd/hi:z sʌʧ ə nerd/aɪ hɜ:rd ɪt wəz hɪz pɑ:rɾ/
/ɪts hɑ:rd tə lɜ:rn ɪt baɪ hɑ:rɾ/

Mark [21]: gʊd lɔ:rd/hi:z sʌʧ ə nerd/aɪ hɜ:rd ɪt wəz hɪz pɑ:rɾ/

Larry [22]: /ɪts hɑ:rd tə lɜ:rn ɪt baɪ hɑ:rɾ/

Becca [23]: /gʊd lɔ:rd/hi:z sʌʧ ə nerd/aɪ hɜ:rd ɪt wəz hɪz pɑ:rɾ/

Max [24]: /ɪts hɑ:rd tə lɜ:rn ɪt baɪ hɑ:rɾ/

Brian [27]: /gʊd lɔ:rd/hi:z sʌʧ ə nerd/aɪ hɜ:rd ɪt wəz hɪz pɑ:rɾ/
/ɪts hɑ:rd tə lɜ:rn ɪt baɪ hɑ:rɾ/

Julie [28]: /hi: waɪpt hɪz ˈdɜ:rti hænds ɑ:n ðə bæk əv hɪz waɪt ʃɜ:rt/
/gʊd lɔ:rd/hi:z sʌʧ ə nerd/aɪ hɜ:rd ɪt wəz hɪz pɑ:rt/
/ɪts hɑ:rd tə lɜ:rn ɪt baɪ hɑ:rt/

Olivia [29]: /hi: waɪpt hɪz ˈdɜ:rti hænds ɑ:n ðə bæk əv hɪz waɪt ʃɜ:rt/
/gʊd lɔ:rd/hi:z sʌʧ ə nerd/aɪ hɜ:rd ɪt wəz hɪz pɑ:rt/
/ɪts hɑ:rd tə lɜ:rn ɪt baɪ hɑ:rt/

Aaron [30]: /gʊd lɔ:rd/hi:z sʌʧ ə nerd/aɪ hɜ:rd ɪt wəz hɪz pɑ:rt/

Chuck [31]: /hi: waɪpt hɪz ˈdɜ:rti hænds ɑ:n ðə bæk əv hɪz waɪt ʃɜ:rt/
/gʊd lɔ:rd/hi:z sʌʧ ə nerd/aɪ hɜ:rd ɪt wəz hɪz pɑ:rt/
/ɪts hɑ:rd tə lɜ:rn ɪt baɪ hɑ:rt/

Linda [32]: /hi: waɪpt hɪz ˈdɜ:rti hænds ɑ:n ðə bæk əv hɪz waɪt ʃɜ:rt/
/gʊd lɔ:rd/hi:z sʌʧ ə nerd/aɪ hɜ:rd ɪt wəz hɪz pɑ:rt/

Connie [33]: /hi: waɪpt hɪz ˈdɜ:rti hænds ɑ:n ðə bæk əv hɪz waɪt ʃɜ:rt/
/gʊd lɔ:rd/hi:z sʌʧ ə nerd/aɪ hɜ:rd ɪt wəz hɪz pɑ:rt/
/ɪts hɑ:rd tə lɜ:rn ɪt baɪ hɑ:rt/

Mark [34]: /hi: waɪpt hɪz ˈdɜ:rti hænds ɑ:n ðə bæk əv hɪz waɪt ʃɜ:rt/
/gʊd lɔ:rd/hi:z sʌʧ ə nerd/aɪ hɜ:rd ɪt wəz hɪz pɑ:rt/
/ɪts hɑ:rd tə lɜ:rn ɪt baɪ hɑ:rt/

Mike [35]: /hi: waɪpt hɪz ˈdɜ:rti hænds ɑ:n ðə bæk əv hɪz waɪt ʃɜ:rt/
/gʊd lɔ:rd/hi:z sʌʧ ə nerd/aɪ hɜ:rd ɪt wəz hɪz pɑ:rt/
/ɪts hɑ:rd tə lɜ:rn ɪt baɪ hɑ:rt/

Caryl [36]: /hi: waɪpt hɪz ˈdɜ:rti hænds ɑ:n ðə bæk əv hɪz waɪt ʃɜ:rt/
/gʊd lɔ:rd/hi:z sʌʧ ə nerd/aɪ hɜ:rd ɪt wəz hɪz pɑ:rt/
/ɪts hɑ:rd tə lɜ:rn ɪt baɪ hɑ:rt/

Ben [37]: /hi: waɪpt hɪz ˈdɜ:rti hænds ɑ:n ðə bæk əv hɪz waɪt ʃɜ:rt/
/gʊd lɔ:rd/hi:z sʌʧ ə nerd/aɪ hɜ:rd ɪt wəz hɪz pɑ:rt/
/ɪts hɑ:rt tə lɜ:rn ɪt baɪ hɑ:rt/

Alex [38]: /hi: waɪpt hɪz ˈdɜ:rti hænds ɑ:n ðə bæk əv hɪz waɪt ʃɜ:rt/
/gʊd lɔ:rd/hi:z sʌʧ ə nerd/aɪ hɜ:rd ɪt wəz hɪz pɑ:rt/
/ɪts hɑ:rd tə lɜ:rn ɪt baɪ hɑ:rt/

Sarah [39]: /gʊd lɔ:rd/hi:z sʌʧ ə nerd/aɪ hɜ:rd ɪt wəz hɪz pɑ:rt/
/ɪts hɑ:rd tə lɜ:rn ɪt baɪ hɑ:rt/

Laurel [40]: /hi: waɪpt hɪz ˈdɜ:rti hænds ɑ:n ðə bæk əv hɪz waɪt ʃɜ:rt/
/gʊd lɔ:rd/hi:z sʌʧ ə nerd/aɪ hɜ:rd ɪt wəz hɪz pɑ:rt/
/ɪts hɑ:rd tə lɜ:rn ɪt baɪ hɑ:rt/

Jonathan [41]: /gʊd lɔ:rd/hi:z sʌʧ ə nerd/aɪ hɜ:rd ɪt wəz hɪz pɑ:rt/
/ɪts hɑ:rd tə lɜ:rn ɪt baɪ hɑ:rt/

Susan [42] /gʊd lɔ:rd/hi:z sʌʧ ə nerd/aɪ hɜ:rd ɪt wəz hɪz pɑ:rt/
/ɪts hɑ:rd tə lɜ:rn ɪt baɪ hɑ:rt/

Jack [44]: /hi: waɪpt hɪz ˈdɜ:rti hænds ɑ:n ðə bæk əv hɪz waɪt ʃɜ:rt/
/gʊd lɔ:rd/hi:z sʌʧ ə nerd/aɪ hɜ:rd ɪt wəz hɪz pɑ:rt/

Rob [47]: /ɪts hɑ:rd tə lɜ:rn ɪt baɪ hɑ:rt/

Luann [49]: /gʊd lɔ:rd/hi:z sʌʧ ə nerd/aɪ hɜ:rd ɪt wəz hɪz pɑ:rt/
/ɪts hɑ:rd tə lɜ:rn ɪt baɪ hɑ:rt/

Harriet [50]: /gʊd lɔ:rd/hi:z sʌʧ ə nerd/aɪ hɜ:rd ɪt wəz hɪz pɑ:rt/

Igor [51]: /gʊd lɔ:rd/hi:z sʌʧ ə nerd/aɪ hɜ:rd ɪt wəz hɪz pɑ:rt/

/ɪts hɑ:rd tə lɜ:rn ɪt baɪ hɑ:rɪ/

Tim [52]: /ɪts hɑ:rd tə lɜ:rn ɪt baɪ hɑ:rɪ/

Jon [53]: /hi: waɪpt hɪz ‘dʒ:rti hænds ɑ:n ðə bæk əv hɪz waɪt ʃɜ:rɪ/
/gʊd lɔ:rd/hi:z sʌʧ ə nerd/aɪ hɜ:rd ɪt wəz hɪz pɑ:rɪ/

Adam [54]: /hi: waɪpt hɪz ‘dʒ:rti hænds ɑ:n ðə bæk əv hɪz waɪt ʃɜ:rɪ/
/ɪts hɑ:rd tə lɜ:rn ɪt baɪ hɑ:rɪ/

Amy [55]: /hi: waɪpt hɪz ‘dʒ:rti hænds ɑ:n ðə bæk əv hɪz waɪt ʃɜ:rɪ/

Nancy [57]: /gʊd lɔ:rd/hi:z sʌʧ ə nerd/aɪ hɜ:rd ɪt wəz hɪz pɑ:rɪ/
/ɪts hɑ:rd tə lɜ:rn ɪt baɪ hɑ:rɪ/

Mike [59]: /gʊd lɔ:rd/hi:z sʌʧ ə nerd/aɪ hɜ:rd ɪt wəz hɪz pɑ:rɪ/
/ɪts hɑ:rd tə lɜ:rn ɪt baɪ hɑ:rɪ/

Judith [60]: /hi: waɪpt hɪz ‘dʒ:rti hænds ɑ:n ðə bæk əv hɪz waɪt ʃɜ:rɪ/

Nia [61]: /ɪts hɑ:rd tə lɜ:rn ɪt baɪ hɑ:rɪ/

Katherina [62]: /gʊd lɔ:rd/hi:z sʌʧ ə nerd/aɪ hɜ:rd ɪt wəz hɪz pɑ:rɪ/
/ɪts hɑ:rd tə lɜ:rn ɪt baɪ hɑ:rɪ/

Cheryl [64]: /ɪts hɑ:rd tə lɜ:rn ɪt baɪ hɑ:rɪ/

Rosemary [66]: /hi: waɪpt hɪz ‘dʒ:rti hænds ɑ:n ðə bæk əv hɪz waɪt ʃɜ:rɪ/
/gʊd lɔ:rd/hi:z sʌʧ ə nerd/aɪ hɜ:rd ɪt wəz hɪz pɑ:rɪ/

Rob [68]: /hi: waɪpt hɪz ‘dʒ:rti hænds ɑ:n ðə bæk əv hɪz waɪt ʃɜ:rɪ/
/gʊd lɔ:rd/hi:z sʌʧ ə nerd/aɪ hɜ:rd ɪt wəz hɪz pɑ:rɪ/
/ɪts hɑ:rd tə lɜ:rn ɪt baɪ hɑ:rɪ/

Dennis [69]: /gʊd lɔ:rd/hi:z sʌʧ ə nerd/aɪ hɜ:rd ɪt wəz hɪz pɑ:rɪ/
/ɪts hɑ:rd tə lɜ:rn ɪt baɪ hɑ:rɪ/

Neil [70]: /hi: waɪpt hɪz ‘dʒ:rti hænds ɑ:n ðə bæk əv hɪz waɪt ʃɜ:rɪ/
/gʊd lɔ:rd/hi:z sʌʧ ə nerd/aɪ hɜ:rd ɪt wəz hɪz pɑ:rɪ/

Virginia [71]: /gʊd lɔ:rd/hi:z sʌʧ ə nerd/aɪ hɜ:rd ɪt wəz hɪz pɑ:rɪ/
/ɪts hɑ:rd tə lɜ:rn ɪt baɪ hɑ:rɪ/

Carol [72]: /gʊd lɔ:rd/hi:z sʌʧ ə nerd/aɪ hɜ:rd ɪt wəz hɪz pɑ:rɪ/

Sheryl [74]: /ɪts hɑ:rd tə lɜ:rn ɪt baɪ hɑ:rɪ/

Eugene [76]: /gʊd lɔ:rd/hi:z sʌʧ ə nerd/aɪ hɜ:rd ɪt wəz hɪz pɑ:rɪ/

Leo [77]: /gʊd lɔ:rd/hi:z sʌʧ ə nerɪ/aɪ hɜ:rɪ ɪt wəz ɪz pɑ:rɪ/
/ɪts hɑ:rd tə lɜ:rn baɪ hɑ:rɪ/

Owi [78]: /ɪts hɑ:rd tə lɜ:rn ɪt baɪ hɑ:rɪ/

Nii [79]: /hi: waɪpt hɪz ‘dʒ:rti hænds ɑ:n ðə bæk əv hɪz waɪt ʃɜ:rɪ/
/gʊd lɔ:rd/hi:z sʌʧ ə nerd/aɪ hɜ:rd ɪt wəz hɪz pɑ:rɪ/
/ɪts hɑ:rd tə lɜ:rn ɪt baɪ hɑ:rɪ/

Jennie [80]: /gʊd lɔ:rd/hi:z sʌʧ ə nerd/aɪ hɜ:rd ɪt wəz hɪz pɑ:rɪ/
/ɪts hɑ:rd tə lɜ:rn ɪt baɪ hɑ:rɪ

APPENDIX 18

The following CDs include:

1. **the recordings**
2. **the contents of the thesis in both formats: .doc. and .pdf.**